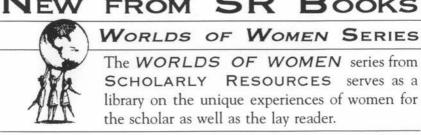
Program

of the American Historical Association's One-Hundred Eleventh

Annual Meeting

January 2–5, 1997 New York City





NEW FROM SR BOOKS

The WORLDS OF WOMEN series from SCHOLARLY RESOURCES serves as a library on the unique experiences of women for the scholar as well as the lay reader.

AMERICAN WOMEN IN A WORLD AT WAR: CONTEMPORARY ACCOUNTS FROM WORLD WAR II Edited by Judy Barrett Litoff, Bryant College, and David C. Smith, University of Maine

Twenty-five selections written by women about their rich, varied experiences

during World War II represent the full range of women's activities during this era as nurses, Red Cross workers. USO entertainers, war correspondents, wives and mothers, and more.



#1 IN SERIES

Paper ISBN 0-8420-2571-5, \$16.95 Cloth ISBN 0-8420-2570-7, \$45.00 225 pages with suggested readings and films CONTROLLING **REPRODUCTION: AN AMERICAN** HISTORY Edited by Andrea Tone,

Georgia Institute of Technology

The changing history of reproduction is detailed in this powerful, enlightening account. From abortion in colonial New England to forced sexual sterilization in early 20thcentury



Virginia to the Dalkon Shield tragedy of the 1970s, the text traces history and also looks at current debates guiding the study of reproduction.

#2 IN SERIES

Paper ISBN 0-8420-2575-8, \$16.95 Cloth ISBN 0-8420-2574-X, \$45.00 241 pages with suggested readings and films

AVAILABLE SOON IN THE WORLDS OF WOMEN: WOMEN AND WITCHCRAFT . RAPE AND SEXUAL ASSAULT FORTHCOMING: PROLOGUE TO MANIFEST DESTINY . MAKING OF URBAN AMERICA

SCHOLARLY RESOURCES 104 Greenhill Ave. • Wilmington, DE 19805-1897 • 800-772-8937 FAX 302-654-3871 • Outside U.S. 302-654-7713 • e-mail: sales@scholarly.com

Program

of the American Historical Association's One-Hundred Eleventh Annual Meeting

January 2–5, 1997 New York City

Sharon K. Tune, Editor

Don't forget to bring your copy of the Program. Additional copies are \$5.00 each.



Photo courtesy of T. Kevin Birch

Caroline Walker Bynum

Morris A. and Alma Schapiro Professor of History Columbia University President of the American Historical Association

American Historical Association

400 A Street, S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003 Phone: (202) 544-2422; Fax: (202) 544-8307

1996 Officers

President: Caroline W. Bynum, Columbia University President-elect: Joyce Appleby, University of California at Los Angeles Executive Director: Sandria B. Freitag Editor: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University Controller: Randy B. Norell

Council

Caroline Walker Bynum

John H. Coatsworth, past president

Joyce Appleby

William G. Rosenberg vice president Research Division (1997) University of Michigan Peter N. Stearns vice president Teaching Division (1998)

Sandria B. Freitag, ex officio

Carnegie Mellon University

Carla Rahn Phillips vice president Professional Division (1999) University of Minnesota

Leslie Brown (1997) University of Missouri at St. Louis

Walter LaFeber (1997) Cornell University

Barbara Ramusack (1998) University of Cincinnati David Trask (1998) Guilford Technical Community College

Douglas Greenberg (1999) Chicago Historical Society

Cheryl Martin (1999) University of Texas at El Paso

Legal Counsel of the Association Albert J. Beveridge III

Pacific Coast Branch Officers

President: Joan M. Jensen, emerita, New Mexico State University
 Vice President: John Niven, Claremont Graduate School
 Secretary-Treasurer: W. David Baird, Pepperdine University
 Managing Editor: Norris Hundley, Jr., University of California at Los Angeles

Presidents of the American Historical Association

1885–86George Bancroft1929James Harvey Robinson1886–87Justin Winsor1930Evarts Boutell Greene1887–88William Frederick Poole1931Carl Lotus Becker1889Charles Kendall Adams1932Herbert Eugene Bolton1890John Jay1933Charles A. Beard1891William Wirt Henry1934William E. Dodd1892–93James Burrill Angell1935Michael I. Rostovtzeff1893George Frisbie Hoar1937Guy Stanton Ford1896Richard Salter Storrs1938Laurence M. Larson;1897James SchoulerFrederic L. Paxon1898George Park Fisher1939William Scott Ferguson1899James Ford Rhodes1941James Westfall1900Edward Eggleston1941James Westfall1901Charles Francis AdamsThompson1902Alfred Thayer Mahan1942Arthur M. Schlesinger1903Henry Charles Lea1943Nellie Neilson1904Goldwin Smith1944William L. Westermann1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers Read1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt<	1884_85	Andrew Dickson White	1928	James H. Breasted
1886-87Justin Winsor1930Evarts Boutell Greene1887-88William Frederick Poole1931Carl Lotus Becker1889Charles Kendall Adams1932Herbert Eugene Bolton1890John Jay1933Charles A. Beard1891William Wirt Henry1934William E. Dodd1892-93James Burrill Angell1935Michael I. Rostovtzeff1893-94Henry Adams1936Charles McIlwain1895George Frisbie Hoar1937Guy Stanton Ford1896Richard Salter Storrs1938Laurence M. Larson;1897James SchoulerFrederic L. Paxon1898George Park Fisher1939William Scott Ferguson1899James Ford Rhodes1940Max Farrand1900Edward Eggleston1941James Westfall1901Charles Francis AdamsThompson1902Alfred Thayer Mahan1942Arthur M. Schlesinger1903Henry Charles Lea1943Nellie Neilson1904Goldwin Smith1944William L. Westermann1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1906Simeon E. Baldwin1946Sidney B. Fay1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers Read1911William Archibald1951Robert L				
1887–88William Frederick Poole1931Carl Lotus Becker1889Charles Kendall Adams1932Herbert Eugene Bolton1890John Jay1933Charles A. Beard1891William Wirt Henry1934William E. Dodd1892–93James Burrill Angell1935Michael I. Rostovtzeff1893–94Henry Adams1936Charles McIlwain1895George Frisbie Hoar1937Guy Stanton Ford1896Richard Salter Storrs1938Laurence M. Larson;1897James SchoulerFrederic L. Paxon1898George Park Fisher1939William Scott Ferguson1899James Ford Rhodes1940Max Farrand1900Edward Eggleston1941James Westfall1901Charles Francis AdamsThompson1902Alfred Thayer Mahan1942Arthur M. Schlesinger1903Henry Charles Lea1943Nellie Neilson1904Goldwin Smith1944William L. Westermann1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1906Simeon E. Baldwin1946Sidney B. Fay1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers Read1911William Archibald1953Louis Gottschalk1913William Archibald1954Merle Curti<				
1889Charles Kendall Adams1932Herbert Eugene Bolton1890John Jay1933Charles A. Beard1891William Wirt Henry1934William E. Dodd1892-93James Burrill Angell1935Michael I. Rostovtzeff1893-94Henry Adams1936Charles Mcllwain1895George Frisbie Hoar1937Guy Stanton Ford1896Richard Salter Stors1938Laurence M. Larson;1897James SchoulerFrederic L. Paxon1898George Park Fisher1939William Scott Ferguson1899James Ford Rhodes1940Max Farrand1900Edward Eggleston1941James Westfall1901Charles Francis AdamsThompson1902Alfred Thayer Mahan1942Arthur M. Schlesinger1903Henry Charles Lea1943Nellie Neilson1904Goldwin Smith1944William L. Westermann1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1906Simeon E. Baldwin1946Sidney B. Fay1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers Read1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis Gottscha		A Transfer of the second state of the secon		
1890John Jay1933Charles A. Beard1891William Wirt Henry1934William E. Dodd1892–93James Burrill Angell1935Michael I. Rostovtzeff1893–94Henry Adams1936Charles Mcllwain1895George Frisbie Hoar1937Guy Stanton Ford1896Richard Salter Storrs1938Laurence M. Larson;1897James SchoulerFrederic L. Paxon1898George Park Fisher1939William Scott Ferguson1899James Ford Rhodes1940Max Farrand1900Edward Eggleston1941James Westfall1901Charles Francis AdamsThompson1902Alfred Thayer Mahan1942Arthur M. Schlesinger1903Henry Charles Lea1943Nellie Neilson1904Goldwin Smith1944William L. Westermann1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1906Simeon E. Baldwin1946Sidney B. Fay1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers Read1911William Archibald1953Louis Gottschalk1913William Archibald1953Louis Gottschalk1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
1891William Wirt Henry1934William E. Dodd1892-93James Burrill Angell1935Michael I. Rostovtzeff1893-94Henry Adams1936Charles McIlwain1895George Frisbie Hoar1937Guy Stanton Ford1896Richard Salter Storrs1938Laurence M. Larson;1897James SchoulerFrederic L. Paxon1898George Park Fisher1939William Scott Ferguson1899James Ford Rhodes1940Max Farrand1900Edward Eggleston1941James Westfall1901Charles Francis AdamsThompson1902Alfred Thayer Mahan1942Arthur M. Schlesinger1903Henry Charles Lea1943Nellie Neilson1904Goldwin Smith1944William L. Westermann1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1906Simeon E. Baldwin1946Sidney B. Fay1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers Read1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis GottschalkDunning1954Merle Curti1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
1892–93James Burrill Angell1935Michael I. Rostovtzeff1893–94Henry Adams1936Charles McIlwain1895George Frisbie Hoar1937Guy Stanton Ford1896Richard Salter Storrs1938Laurence M. Larson;1897James SchoulerFrederic L. Paxon1898George Park Fisher1939William Scott Ferguson1899James Ford Rhodes1940Max Farrand1900Edward Eggleston1941James Westfall1901Charles Francis AdamsThompson1902Alfred Thayer Mahan1942Arthur M. Schlesinger1903Henry Charles Lea1943Nellie Neilson1904Goldwin Smith1944William L. Westermann1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1906Simeon E. Baldwin1948Kenneth Scott1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers Read1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis Gottschalk1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1957William Langer1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Prekins1916George Lincoln Burt1957William Lang				
1893–94Henry Adams1936Charles McIlwain1895George Frisbie Hoar1937Guy Stanton Ford1896Richard Salter Storrs1938Laurence M. Larson; Frederic L. Paxon1897James SchoulerFrederic L. Paxon1898George Park Fisher1939William Scott Ferguson1899James Ford Rhodes1940Max Farrand1900Edward Eggleston1941James Westfall1901Charles Francis AdamsThompson1902Alfred Thayer Mahan1942Arthur M. Schlesinger1903Henry Charles Lea1943Nellie Neilson1904Goldwin Smith1944William L. Westermann1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1906Simeon E. Baldwin1946Sidney B. Fay1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers ReadTurner1950Samuel E. Morison1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis GottschalkDunning1954Merle Curti1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George L				
1895George Frisbie Hoar1937Guy Stanton Ford1896Richard Salter Storrs1938Laurence M. Larson; Frederic L. Paxon1897James SchoulerFrederic L. Paxon1898George Park Fisher1939William Scott Ferguson1899James Ford Rhodes1940Max Farrand1900Edward Eggleston1941James Westfall1901Charles Francis AdamsThompson1902Alfred Thayer Mahan1942Arthur M. Schlesinger1903Henry Charles Lea1943Nellie Neilson1904Goldwin Smith1944William L. Westermann1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1906Simeon E. Baldwin1946Sidney B. Fay1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers Read1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis Gottschalk1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918-19William Roscoe Thayer1				
1896Richard Salter Storrs1938Laurence M. Larson; Frederic L. Paxon1897James SchoulerFrederic L. Paxon1898George Park Fisher1939William Scott Ferguson1899James Ford Rhodes1940Max Farrand1900Edward Eggleston1941James Westfall1901Charles Francis AdamsThompson1902Alfred Thayer Mahan1942Arthur M. Schlesinger1903Henry Charles Lea1943Nellie Neilson1904Goldwin Smith1944William L. Westermann1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1906Simeon E. Baldwin1946Sidney B. Fay1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers ReadTurner1950Samuel E. Morison1911William Archibald1953Louis GottschalkDunning1954Merle Curti1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918–19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean				
1897James SchoulerFrederic L. Paxon1898George Park Fisher1939William Scott Ferguson1899James Ford Rhodes1940Max Farrand1900Edward Eggleston1941James Westfall1901Charles Francis AdamsThompson1902Alfred Thayer Mahan1942Arthur M. Schlesinger1903Henry Charles Lea1943Nellie Neilson1904Goldwin Smith1944William L. Westermann1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1906Simeon E. Baldwin1946Sidney B. Fay1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers Read1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis Gottschalk1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bernis1922Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
1898George Park Fisher1939William Scott Ferguson1899James Ford Rhodes1940Max Farrand1900Edward Eggleston1941James Westfall1901Charles Francis AdamsThompson1902Alfred Thayer Mahan1942Arthur M. Schlesinger1903Henry Charles Lea1943Nellie Neilson1904Goldwin Smith1944William L. Westermann1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1906Simeon E. Baldwin1946Sidney B. Fay1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers Read1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis Gottschalk1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1922Charles H. Haskins1962Carl Bridenbaugh1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd			1700	
1899James Ford Rhodes1940Max Farrand1900Edward Eggleston1941James Westfall1901Charles Francis AdamsThompson1902Alfred Thayer Mahan1942Arthur M. Schlesinger1903Henry Charles Lea1943Nellie Neilson1904Goldwin Smith1944William L. Westermann1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1906Simeon E. Baldwin1946Sidney B. Fay1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers Read1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis Gottschalk1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918-19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bernis1922Charles H. Haskins1962Carl Bridenbaugh1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane			1939	
1900Edward Eggleston1941James Westfall1901Charles Francis AdamsThompson1902Alfred Thayer Mahan1942Arthur M. Schlesinger1903Henry Charles Lea1943Nellie Neilson1904Goldwin Smith1944William L. Westermann1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1906Simeon E. Baldwin1946Sidney B. Fay1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers Read1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis GottschalkDunning1954Merle Curti1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918Janes Jues Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1922Charles H. Haskins1962Carl Bridenbaugh1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton				
1901Charles Francis AdamsThompson1902Alfred Thayer Mahan1942Arthur M. Schlesinger1903Henry Charles Lea1943Nellie Neilson1904Goldwin Smith1944William L. Westermann1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1906Simeon E. Baldwin1946Sidney B. Fay1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers ReadTurner1950Samuel E. Morison1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis GottschalkDunning1954Merle Curti1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918-19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1922Charles H. Haskins1962Carl Bridenbaugh1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodr				
1902Alfred Thayer Mahan1942Arthur M. Schlesinger1903Henry Charles Lea1943Nellie Neilson1904Goldwin Smith1944William L. Westermann1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1906Simeon E. Baldwin1946Sidney B. Fay1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers ReadTurner1950Samuel E. Morison1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis GottschalkDunning1954Merle Curti1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918-19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1922Charles H. Haskins1962Carl Bridenbaugh1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1926 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>1/11</td> <td></td>			1/11	
1903Henry Charles Lea1943Nellie Neilson1904Goldwin Smith1944William L. Westermann1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1906Simeon E. Baldwin1946Sidney B. Fay1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers ReadTurner1950Samuel E. Morison1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis GottschalkDunning1954Merle Curti1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918-19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1922Charles H. Haskins1962Carl Bridenbaugh1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924-25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols			1942	
1904Goldwin Smith1944William L. Westermann1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1906Simeon E. Baldwin1946Sidney B. Fay1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers ReadTurner1950Samuel E. Morison1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis GottschalkDunning1954Merle Curti1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918-19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924-25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols				0
1905John Bach McMaster1945Carlton J. H. Hayes1906Simeon E. Baldwin1946Sidney B. Fay1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers ReadTurner1950Samuel E. Morison1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis GottschalkDunning1954Merle Curti1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918James Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1922Charles H. Haskins1962Carl Bridenbaugh1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924Yoodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols				
1906Simeon E. Baldwin1946Sidney B. Fay1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers Read1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis Gottschalk1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918–19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924-25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols				
1907J. Franklin Jameson1947Thomas J. Wertenbaker1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers Read1911Frederick Jackson1949Conyers Read1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis Gottschalk1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918-19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924-25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols				
1908George Burton Adams1948Kenneth Scott1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers Read1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers Read1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis Gottschalk1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918-19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924-25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1909Albert Bushnell HartLatourette1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers ReadTurner1950Samuel E. Morison1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis GottschalkDunning1954Merle Curti1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918-19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1922Charles H. Haskins1962Carl Bridenbaugh1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924-25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols				
1910Frederick Jackson1949Conyers ReadTurner1950Samuel E. Morison1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis GottschalkDunning1954Merle Curti1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918-19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924-25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols		0	1710	
Turner1950Samuel E. Morison1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis GottschalkDunning1954Merle Curti1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918–19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924-25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols			1949	
1911William Milligan Sloane1951Robert L. Schuyler1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis GottschalkDunning1954Merle Curti1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918–19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924-25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols	1710			
1912Theodore Roosevelt1952James G. Randall1913William Archibald1953Louis GottschalkDunning1954Merle Curti1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918–19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924-25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols	1911			
1913William Archibald1953Louis GottschalkDunning1954Merle Curti1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918–19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1922Charles H. Haskins1962Carl Bridenbaugh1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924-25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols				
Dunning1954Merle Curti1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918–19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1922Charles H. Haskins1962Carl Bridenbaugh1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols				
1914Andrew C. McLaughlin1955Lynn Thorndike1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918–19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1922Charles H. Haskins1962Carl Bridenbaugh1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924–25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols	1710			
1915H. Morse Stephens1956Dexter Perkins1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918–19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1922Charles H. Haskins1962Carl Bridenbaugh1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols	1914	-		
1916George Lincoln Burr1957William Langer1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918–19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1922Charles H. Haskins1962Carl Bridenbaugh1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1925Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols		•		-
1917Worthington C. Ford1958Walter Prescott Webb1918–19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1922Charles H. Haskins1962Carl Bridenbaugh1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924-25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols				
1918–19William Roscoe Thayer1959Allan Nevins1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1922Charles H. Haskins1962Carl Bridenbaugh1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924–25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols		-		C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
1920Edward Channing1960Bernadotte E. Schmitt1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1922Charles H. Haskins1962Carl Bridenbaugh1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924-25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols				
1921Jean Jules Jusserand1961Samuel Flagg Bemis1922Charles H. Haskins1962Carl Bridenbaugh1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924-25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols				
1922Charles H. Haskins1962Carl Bridenbaugh1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924-25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols				
1923Edward P. Cheyney1963Crane Brinton1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924-25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols				
1924Woodrow Wilson1964Julian P. Boyd1924–25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols				
1924–25Charles M. Andrews1965Frederic C. Lane1926Dana C. Munro1966Roy F. Nichols				
1926 Dana C. Munro 1966 Roy F. Nichols				-
	1927	Henry Osborn Taylor	1967	Hajo Holborn

1968	John K. Fairbank	1982	Gordon A. Craig
1969	C. Vann Woodward	1983	Philip D. Curtin
1970	R. R. Palmer	1984	Arthur S. Link
1971	David M. Potter;	1985	William H. McNeill
	Joseph R. Strayer	1986	Carl N. Degler
1972	Thomas C. Cochran	1987	Natalie Z. Davis
1973	Lynn White, Jr.	1988	Akira Iriye
1974	Lewis Hanke	1989	Louis R. Harlan
1975	Gordon Wright	1990	David Herlihy
1976	Richard B. Morris	1991	William E. Leuchtenburg
1977	Charles Gibson	1992	Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr.
1978	William J. Bouwsma	1993	Louise A. Tilly
1979	John Hope Franklin	1994	Thomas C. Holt
1980	David H. Pinkney	1995	John H. Coatsworth
1981	Bernard Bailyn	1996	Caroline Walker Bynum

American Historical Association

Headquarters Staff

Ermelinda Carvajal Administrative and Convention Assistant

Cecelia J. Dadian Senior Editor

Cedra Eaton Administrative Assistant

Noralee Frankel Assistant Director, Women, Minorities, & Teaching

> Sandria B. Freitag Executive Director

> Vernon Horn Editorial Assistant

> Wendi Maloney Editor, Perspectives

Cristina Del Borrello Marshall Assistant Controller

> Brian Moore Membership Assistant

> > Randy Norell Controller

James T. Robertson Publications Sales; Mail

Elizabeth M. Russell Secretary

Pamela Scott-Pinkney Membership Coordinator

Linn Shapiro Manager, Research Project Development

Pillarisetti Sudhir Assistant Editor, *Perspectives*

Robert B. Townsend Manager, Information Systems & Communications

> Sharon K. Tune Assistant Director, Administration

Kevin B. Urrutia Administrative Assistant and Communications Assistant

Planning and Arrangements, 1997 Annual Meeting

Program Committee

Chair: Margaret Strobel University of Illinois at Chicago

Cochair: Michael James Galgano James Madison University

Marjorie Wall Bingham Emerita, St. Louis Park Public Schools, Minnesota

Colin Gordon Calloway Dartmouth College

Julia A. Clancy-Smith University of Arizona Susan Deans-Smith University of Texas at Austin

Sara M. Evans University of Minnesota

Paul H. Freedman Vanderbilt University

Oliver W. Holmes Wesleyan University

Albert L. Hurtado Arizona State University

Ann Waltner University of Minnesota

Local Arrangements Committee

Chair: Sandi E. Cooper University Faculty Senate, City University of New York Barbara Abrash New York University Joel Blatt University of Connecticut Carol Gruber

William Paterson College David L. Hicks

New York University

Daniel Meaders William Paterson College Darrell Scott Columbia University

Emily Sohmer Tai Queensborough Community College

James Watts City College of New York

Kimberly Welch St. John's University

Judith Wishnia State University of New York at Stony Brook

AHA Program Editorial Staff

Editor and Convention Director: Sharon K. Tune

Layout and Design: Robert B. Townsend

Editorial Assistants: Ermelinda Carvajal, Cecilia Dadian, and Liz Townsend

Table of Contents

General Information
Map of Hotel Locations
Teaching
Graduate Students
Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Other Sponsored Groups
Floor Plans of Hilton and Sheraton Hotels
Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions 54
Joint and Sponsored Sessions
1997 AHA Annual Meeting Program
Luncheons
Topical Index
Index of Participants
Scholars from Abroad
Exhibitors
Map of Exhibit Hall
AHA Reports
Awards, Fellowships, Grants, and Prizes for 1997 156
Fifty-Year Members 159
Annual Report of the Executive Director
Annual Report of the Editor, AHR
Financial Report of the American Historical
Association for the Year Ending June 30, 1996 175
Advertising follows page 190

1

General Information

The Association's 111th annual meeting will be held in New York City at the New York Hilton at Rockefeller Center and the Sheraton New York Hotel & Towers. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and over 700 scholars, including 96 foreign scholars, will participate in the threeday meeting. In addition, over two dozen specialized societies will be meeting in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will be holding its own sessions, luncheons, and/or meetings, as well as joint sessions with the Association. Caroline Walker Bynum will deliver the presidential address on the evening of January 3, and the recipients of the 1996 book awards, honorary foreign membership, the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, the John O'Connor Film Award, the William Gilbert Award, and the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

AHA Sessions	Hilton and Sheraton Hotels
Affiliated Society Events	Hilton and Sheraton Hotels
AHA Headquarters/Staff Office	Hilton, Room 543
Press Room	Hilton, Room 548
Local Arrangements Committee Office	Hilton, Room 548
AHA Job Register	Hilton, Americas I & II
AHA Meeting Registration and	Hilton, Promenade
Meal Ticket Cashiers	
Book Exhibits	Hilton, Rhinelander Gallery

Accommodations in New York City

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks at four midtown hotels: the New York Hilton, the Sheraton New York Hotel & Towers, the Crowne Plaza Manhattan, and the Milford Plaza. The **New York Hilton** (212/586-7000), located at 1335 Avenue of the Americas at West 53rd Street, will serve as headquarters and houses the AHA Book Exhibit and the Job Register. The **Sheraton New York Hotel & Towers** (212/581-1000), will serve as co-headquarters, and is located directly across the street from the Hilton at 811 Seventh Avenue at 52nd Street. A block of rooms has also been reserved at the **Crowne Plaza Manhattan** (212/977-4000), 1605 Broadway between 48th and 49th Streets. AHA sessions, affiliated society sessions, luncheons, receptions, and other events will be held at the Hilton and Sheraton hotels. Rates at the Hilton and Crowne Plaza are \$91 single, \$111 double; at the Sheraton, \$92 single, \$112 double.

A block of rooms has also been reserved at the **Milford Plaza** (212/869-3600), located at 270 West 45th Street at Eighth Avenue. Room rates at the Milford will be \$75 single and double, \$90 triple,

General Meeting Information

\$105 quad. Cost-conscious attendees (such as students) are encouraged to take advantage of this special rate. *Be aware that this is a nineblock walk or a bus (current fare \$1.50) or a cab ride (approximately \$3 plus tip) to the co-headquarters hotels.* The rates do, however, offer substantial savings.

Reservations must be made in writing on the Housing Form enclosed in the September issue of *Perspectives* or available through the AHA's office. The form should be completed and mailed to the AHA Housing Bureau at Two Columbus Circle, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10019. If you choose to use a credit card, you may fax this form to the bureau at 212/484-1280. No direct telephone reservations with the hotels or bureau will be accepted. All reservations require a guarantee with a check made payable to the AHA Housing Bureau or a major credit card—American Express, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and Diners Club acceptable. Requests for rooms will be given priority in the order received. A charge will be assessed for the first night if reservations are not canceled 48 hours prior to arrival. The map below shows the midtown Manhattan area.

	Columbus Circle	V	Central Park	South	E. 58th	St.	
Conven	tion & Visitors Bureau	1			E. 57th	St.	pia
W. 56th St.		1	Carnegie Hall				
W. 55th St.	Para and	1	in ember of	Museum of-			-
W. 54th St.			-	Modern Art	-	1	-
W. 53rd St.	and so a		0		-	-	-
W. 52nd St.	The state	-	2	and the second second	-	-	-
W. 51st St.					-	-	-
W. 50th St.	1		1 August 1	Rockefeller		-	<u> </u>
W. 49th St.	Ninth	Eighth	Sev	Center	Fifth	Madison	Park
W. 48th St.	5		Seventh		Ave	so	Ave.
W. 47th St.	Ave.	Ave.	h Ave.				
W. 46th St.		1			-		-
W. 45th St.	۲	THEATER			-		4
W. 44th St.	1. 1. 1.	DISTRICT		20.	-	+	
W. 43rd St.	L DIA CT		1 0	Sixth	Grand	Central	
W. 42nd St.		Times S	Sq.	h Av			란
W. 41st St.				Bryant Park W. 40th St.	Public Lib	rary	-
	Port Authority		11	W. 39th St.			E. 3

Hotel Locations

1. New York Hilton: 1335 Ave. of the Americas at W. 53rd St.

2. Sheraton New York Hotel & Towers: 811 Seventh Ave. at 52nd St.

3. Crowne Plaza Manhattan: 1605 Broadway

4. Milford Plaza: 270 W. 45th St. at Eighth Ave.

Upon receipt, the bureau will send an acknowledgment to the individual, and in most cases, a confirmation will follow from the hotel. Cut-off date is December 12. Subsequent changes or cancellations should be made directly with the Housing Bureau in writing up to December 12; after this date, alter or cancel directly with the hotel. After that date, the hotels will continue to process reservations and changes subject to hotel and rate availability.

State and local taxes on these rates total 13¹/₄ percent plus \$2 per room, per night: 8¹/₄ percent state sales tax as well as 5 percent and \$2 per room, per night New York City occupancy tax.

Arrangements for Persons Requiring Physical, Sight, or Hearing Accessibility

To facilitate hotel reservations for those who need physical, sight, or hearing accessibility, the following information is provided. The hotel selected should be informed about special needs when the reservation is made.

New York Hilton and Towers

Entrances: Four entrances into the lobby are accessible. Front entrance on Sixth Avenue in the Porte de Couchere has ramp, accessible manual doors, and doorman services. 53rd Street entrances have no lip and accessible manual doors. 54th Street entrance closest to Seventh Avenue has no lip and accessible manual doors. Entrance from parking garage includes ramp, accessible manual doors, and doorman service.

Lobby: Floors include low pile carpet. Front Desk and Concierge Desk have 47" height. The hotel will accommodate by clerks using clipboards on lobby side of desk.

Parking: Valet parking is provided by Kinney Parking Garage. Enter from either 53rd or 54th Street. Ten accessible parking spaces are available for wheelchair users. Hotel entrance is accessible from garage.

Elevators: Elevator services in hotel connects all levels. All elevator buttons are accessible to wheelchairs and are marked with Braille notations.

Restrooms: No restrooms in lobby. There are wheelchair accessible restrooms on the second and third floors. These restrooms have at least one handicapped stall and have entrances at least 32" wide. Sinks are 32" high, 28" knee space and automatic faucets. Fifth floor does not have accessible restrooms. Accessible restrooms are available on both floors of the Americas Halls.

Guest rooms: Forty-seven rooms are accessible. These rooms feature wheelchair accessible doors, ample room space, grab bars in lavatories, low sinks with insulated pipes, and accessible towel racks. The following auxiliary aids are available: flashing fire alarm, doorbell, and telephone; closed caption decoders; Braille signage; and TDD telephones.

Meeting rooms: Located on three separate floors (2, 3, 5). All meeting room floors are accessible by elevator. Second and third floor

General Meeting Information

meeting rooms are accessible with manual double doors with latch handles that open out, 1/4" lip at the entrance with low pile carpets in all the rooms. Combination of carpeting and polished marble floor in hallways. Fifth floor meeting rooms are smaller with minimum accessibility, 32" wide doorways. Accessible telephones on the second and third floors. Wheelchair lift for all stages. Hearing impaired equipment can be rented from Bauer Audio Visual.

Restaurants: The Mirage lounge located in the lobby is accessible by ramp with grab bars. Grill 53, the full service dining restaurant located in the lobby, has access from 53rd Street side of the lobby. Restrooms are not accessible. Cafe New York is a completely accessible coffee shop located on the ground level. Must request elevator transport. Players Bar has accessibility into game room only.

Sheraton New York Hotel & Towers

Entrances: Entrance at 53rd Street (between Sixth and Seventh Avenues) is accessible.

Parking: Valet parking is available at 53rd Street entrance.

Restrooms: There are various equipped and accessible public restrooms in the hotel.

Guest rooms: Thirty-seven accessible guest rooms are available. These rooms include roll-in showers; visual doorbells; hard-wired strobe fire alarms; wheelchair accessible doors; lever operated handles on the front of entry doors; two sets of peepholes on the interior of the entry doors (one is a low height); nightlatch locking devices, closet shelves, and light switches at the appropriate height. Accessible kits are available for the hearing impaired. They include a closed caption box and control box (for lamps, bed shaker, door signal, and alarm clock with pillow vibrator). Other auxiliary aids available upon request are a Supercom-Teletypewriter (TTY) and Superprint E printer; Personal P.A.-F.M. Hearing Assistance System; visual notification and telephone amplification devices; and Lumex padded tub transfer bench and tub safety clamp.

Meeting rooms: All meeting rooms are equipped and accessible. Restaurants: All restaurants are equipped and accessible.

Crowne Plaza Manhattan

Entrances: The Porte de Couchere entrance is accessible.

Parking: Valet parking is available. Accessible parking available in underground garage.

Restrooms: Accessible restrooms are available in public areas.

Guest rooms: Fourteen accessible guest rooms are available. High sinks, hand held shower heads, and bath benches are provided. Eight of these rooms have roll-in showers. These rooms are equipped with flashing lights connected to the fire alarm system. TDD machines are available. A TDD 800 number is also available. Closed caption machines are available from the front desk. Guide dogs are permitted on the premises. Hotel elevator keypads and floor designation signs are in Braille.

Restaurants: All three restaurants are accessible.

Milford Plaza Ramada

Entrances: Street entrance has lower sidewalks. Guests must take stairs or escalator to enter the lobby area. An elevator is provided to the lobby upon request.

Parking: Self and valet parking are available. The garage is located a half block away from the hotel. Valet parking is not available the entire day. The cost is \$11.00. The garage does not accept vans. In and out parking is not available.

Restrooms: There is one accessible public restroom located on the third floor.

Guest Rooms: Hearing and visual devices are available. All elevators access sleeping room floors. Special check-in arrangements are provided. All doors have electronic locks with handles that push up or down. (Since guest rooms do not have wheelchair-accessible bathroom doors, separate arrangements for wheelchair users can be made on an individual basis by the AHA office for lower-priced hotel accommodations.)

Restaurants: There are two accessible restaurants. The Celebrity Deli, located in the lobby, serves breakfast, lunch, and dinner. The Honolulu Steamship, a bar, opens in the afternoon.

Transportation to New York City

Airfares: Zenith Travel Inc., 16 East 34th Street, New York, NY 10016, has been designated the official travel agency and American Airlines has been designated as the official carrier for the AHA's 1997 annual meeting. If your travel plans include a Saturday-night stayover, American is offering a 10 percent discount on coach airfares and a 5 percent discount off any reduced promotional fare. The fares are valid for round-trip travel between December 31 and January 7. If your plans do not include staying over Saturday, January 4, American will waive that requirement and you will still be able to obtain the advantages of some lower-priced fares. Please note, however, that an advance purchase requirement will apply in most cases. For information and reservations on American Airlines, call 1-800-433-1790 and ask for Star file number 83D6AB. The American Airlines registration desk is open Monday through Friday, 7 a.m. to midnight (CST). It is necessary to request that your ticket be issued by Zenith Travel to receive these special fares. In addition, Zenith will enter your name in a raffle for a pair of American Airlines tickets to London, England, or Buenos Aires, Argentina. An AAdvantage member ticketed by Zenith who stops by the Zenith hospitality table at the meeting this year will also be eligible to win an additional 10,000 bonus miles.

Delta Airlines has been designated the official shuttle carrier and will provide special discounts to attendees traveling from Boston and Washington, D.C., to New York. Additional savings are available system-wide should the Delta schedule best suit your needs. The fares are valid for round-trip travel between December 28 and January 10. To make these reservations, call Delta's meeting and convention desk at 1-800-241-6760 between the hours of 8 a.m. and 11 p.m. (EST). Ask for File Number XN360 and *request that Zenith Travel issue your ticket*.

Train: Amtrak will offer a 10 percent discount on all unreserved trains and off-peak Metroliner service. For reservations, call Amtrak (800-USA-RAIL), and ask for fare order number X-25-C-923. Amtrak will mail the ticket directly to you.

Ground Transportation: *Arriving by Air*: The hotels are roughly 8 miles from LaGuardia International Airport (approximately 30–45 minutes); 15 miles from John F. Kennedy International Airport (approximately 50–60 minutes); and 16 miles from Newark International Airport (approximately 45–60 minutes). Limousine and taxi service are available from all airports to the hotels. Average taxi fare to mid-Manhattan is \$20–\$25 from LaGuardia, \$30–\$40 from Kennedy, and \$40 from Newark. Express bus service to and from LaGuardia and Kennedy is provided by *Carey Airport Express* (800-284-0909). The bus operates nonstop every 20–30 minutes between the two airports and Manhattan with free shuttle service to/from the hotels: LaGuardia at \$9 each way and Kennedy at \$13 each way. Newark is served by *Olympia Trails Airport Express* (212/964-6233) to two nearby Manhattan locations: Penn Station (34th St. at 8th Ave.) and Grand Central Station (Park Ave. at 41st St.) It departs every 20 minutes at \$7 each way.

Shared minibus/van service is also available at LaGuardia and Kennedy through *Gray Line Air Shuttle* (800-451-0455); fares range from \$13-\$16 each way. Public transportation is available from LaGuardia and Kennedy; current bus and subway fare is \$1.50. For bus and subway travel information, call MTA–New York City Transit at 718/330-1234, 6 a.m. to 9 p.m. every day. To order bus and subway maps, call 718/694-4903, Monday through Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Arriving by Train: Grand Central (42nd St. at Park Ave.) and Penn (31st St. at 7th Ave.) stations are each approximately one mile from the two headquarters hotels. A cab ride is roughly \$5 plus tip each way.

Parking at Hotels: Individuals staying at the New York Hilton can park in the hotel's garage. Valet parking is available at the published rates, currently \$33, for each 24-hour period. Guests at the Sheraton New York are charged \$30 per day for valet parking, at the Crowne Plaza they are charged \$34 per day. The Milford Plaza does not have a garage, but guests can park at Square Parking (44th St. between 8th and 9th Aves.) for \$11 per day, with valet service available between 8 a.m.- 4 p.m. and 7-10 p.m.

Parking in Manhattan: A number of midtown parking facilities offer lower fares: Municipal Parking Lot (8th Ave. and 53rd St.) least expensive in area, good for all-day parking, though ordinarily cars are not left overnight. Circle Parking 200-206 W. 52nd St. (in Sheraton Manhattan between Broadway and 7th Ave.)—indoor parking, \$17 day. Edison Garage (757 Seventh Ave., entry on W. 49th or W. 50th Sts.)—outdoor lot, \$18 for 24-hour period. Kinney Parking (two locations: 301 W. 53rd St. and 1633 Broadway)—\$19 for 24-hour period. Park Garage (218 W. 50th, between Broadway and 8th) indoor parking, \$19 for 24-hour period. Quik Park (238 W. 50th St. (corner 8th Ave.)—outdoor lot, \$18 for 24-hour period.

Local Arrangements: Historians and New York City

For the 111th Annual Meeting, the Local Arrangements Committee, chaired by Sandi E. Cooper, City University of New York, have made plans that will be of special interest to historians. Members should review the November and December issues of *Perspectives* for several articles, including a list of restaurants in the area of the hotels emphasizing moderate-priced establishments in and around midtown. Copies are also available by contacting the AHA at 400 A Street S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003; 202/544-2422; FAX 202/544-8307; e-mail aha@aha.msu.edu. Also, look for copies in the AHA registration area at the annual meeting and in the Local Arrangements Committee and AHA Headquarters offices in Hilton Rooms 543 and 548.

In addition, the Local Arrangements Committee has organized five walking tours. Highlights are provided below; to register, contact the AHA for additional information or see the November newsletter. All tours require advance registration.

Meeting attendees can join a tour of the historic downtown area led by George Stevens, Dutchess County Community College and Columbia University. Participants will depart from the Sheraton lobby on Friday, January 3, 1997 at 12:30 p.m. The tour will take approximately three hours for those covering the City Hall to Battery area and four hours for those who elect to visit Chinatown and Little Italy. Twelve people can be accommodated; the fee is \$10.

Friday, January 3, 1997, Noon to 2:00 p.m. Historic Lower Manhattan. Explore Lower Manhattan, New York's first area of settlement. This tour discusses New York's role in the American Revolution, the development of the Stock Exchange, and the many ethnic peoples of the colonial city. Stops include: Trinity Church, Federal Hall, Fraunces Tavern, and sites associated with Alexander Hamilton, John Peter Zenger, and Wouter Van Twiller. Fee: \$12 per person.

Saturday, January 4, 1997, Noon to 2:00 p.m. Central Park. A walking tour through New York's collective backyard to explore what is the largest work of art in the city. Stops include: the site of the African-American community of Seneca Village, Strawberry Fields, the site of the all-but-forgotten Rocking Chair Riot, and Robert Moses' smallest, yet greatest, defeat. Fee: \$12 per person.

Saturday, January 4, 1997, 1:00 p.m. to 3:00 p.m. Greenwich Village. An afternoon stroll through the district made famous by artists, writers, and radicals. This tour also emphasizes the architecture and history of this diverse area. Stops will include: The Jefferson Market Courthouse, the Hanging Elm, and sites associated with Edgar Allen Poe, Jimi Hendrix, Edith Wharton, and John Sloan. Fee: \$12 per person

Sunday, January 5, 1997, Noon to 2:00 p.m. The Multi-Ethnic Eating Tour. A guided tour of the historic and gastronomic delights of Chinatown, Little Italy and the Jewish East Side. Visit the Jewish *Daily Forward* building, Mulberry Bend, and sites associated with Dr. Sun Yat Sen, Emma Goldman, and Mother Cabrini, with food stops to include Cantonese dim sum, Guss' Pickles, Kossars' Bialy, and an Italian mozzarella factory. Fee: \$15 per person (includes all food stops).

Sign Interpreting

In order to make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the AHA annual meeting must notify the Headquarters Office and register for the meeting by December 1, 1996. After reviewing the program, but not later than December 1, members who have made such requests should inform Headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. Headquarters will then, with the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, secure the services of appropriate interpreting service or a maximum of \$400 per member, whichever is less.

Meeting Registration

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of \$55 (nonmembers \$75, students and unemployed \$35, precollegiate teachers \$10). A preregistration form is included as an insert with the *Program* and is also available through the headquarters office and the AHA's home page (http://web.gmu.edu/chnm/aha). Registration at the meeting will be \$70 (nonmembers \$90, students and unemployed \$40, and precollegiate teachers \$10). The registration fee for precollegiate teachers is \$10—evidence of employment is required. The registration desks will be located in the Promenade area of the Hilton, and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 2	12 noon-7:00 p.m. 8:00 a.m6:00 p.m. 8:30 a.m4:00 p.m.		
Friday, January 3			
Saturday, January 4			

Refund Policy: All refunds must be requested in writing by **December 20, 1996.** If you received your badge, return it with your request. Proof of payment, either by front and back copy of canceled check or by credit card statement, may be required.

Locator File, Information Desks, Bulletin Boards

These will be located beside the AHA registration desks in the Promenade area of the Hilton.

Information about the annual meeting, New York City, and the American Historical Association will be available. The bulletin boards will serve both as informal message centers and as a place to announce special meetings, changes, etc.

Business Meeting

The Council and committees for the AHA will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15, 1996; (2) resolutions received by November 1 will take precedence and will be published in the December *Perspectives*; (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA central office, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following by law pursuant to Article VII, Section 14, of the constitution: *There shall be a quorum for the annual meeting of one hundred members in good standing.*

Voting Cards

Voting cards will be included in the preregistration packet and will also be given out to members at the meeting.

Affiliated Societies

A section of the Promenade area of the Hilton near the AHA meeting registration area has been reserved from 11:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. on January 3 for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

Exhibitors

The exhibits are located in the Hilton's Rhinelander Gallery and will be open the following hours:

Thursday, January 2 Friday, January 3 Saturday, January 4 Sunday, January 5

3:00 p.m.-7:00 p.m. 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m. 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m. 9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

Job Register

The Job Register, located in the Hilton's Americas Hall I & II, will operate the following hours:

Thursday, January 2 Friday, January 3 Saturday, January 4 Sunday, January 5

2:00 p.m.-6:00 p.m. 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m. 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m. 9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

To avoid the sometimes chaotic nature of the larger Job Register, a limited number of schools can take advantage of special interview suites at the two headquarters hotels. The suites are available in full and half day increments, for a modest fee (\$70 half day and \$120 full day). Additional information can be found in the Job Register information forms, available from the AHA headquarters office.

Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following suppliers of childcare as a service to members who may be interested, but assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, etc. All companies note

General Meeting Information

they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client's hotel room or elsewhere:

THE BABY SITTERS' GUILD, INC. Lincoln Building 60 E. 42nd St., Rm. 912 New York, NY 10165 212/682-0227 Contact: Heidi Dávalos

AVALON 162 W. 56th St., Suite 507 New York, NY 10019 212/245-0250; fax 212/581-3465 Contact: Helaine Krentz

Meal Meetings

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 p.m. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Hilton's Promenade area. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash, or traveler's check.

Schedule of Breakfast Meetings

Friday, January 3 Peace History Society (p. 42)

Saturday, January 4 AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 89)

Sunday, January 5

Modern European History Section (p. 112)

Schedule of Luncheon Meetings

Friday, January 3 (p. 78) Conference on Asian History Conference on Latin American History Organization of History Teachers Phi Alpha Theta

Saturday, January 4 (pp. 98–99) Advanced Placement American and European History American Catholic Historical Association Coordinating Council for Women in History History Department Chairs National Council on Public History Polish American Historical Association Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Teaching

The AHA Teaching Division encourages those meeting registrants with a special interest in history teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This special program reflects the combined efforts of the division, the Program Committee, our affiliated societies, and other groups.

In addition, the Program Committee has asked commentators in all sessions to address the implications of the papers being given not only for research but also for teaching.

Friday, January 3

- **9:30–11:30 a.m.** Hilton, Madison Suite. **Session:** Encouraging Active Learning: Humanistic Perspectives. (p. 70) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Regent Parlor. Session: A book discussion on The C.I.A. in Guatemala: The Foreign Policy of Intervention by Richard H. Immerman, 1982. Sponsored by the Organization of History Teachers.
- 9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Morgan Room. Session: The Digital Classroom. (p. 38) Sponsored by H-Net: Humanities OnLine.
- 12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite B. Organization of History Teachers Luncheon (preregistration required). (p. 78)
- 12:15–1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Liberty Room 3. Phi Alpha Theta Luncheon (preregistration required). (p. 78)
- **2:30–4:30 p.m.** Hilton, Morgan Suite. Session: Creating Multimedia Teaching Tools. (p. 39) Sponsored by H-Net: Humanities OnLine.
- 2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor South. Session: Bringing World History Scholarship into the Classroom and Lecture Hall. (p. 85) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association.
- **4:45–6:15 p.m.** Hilton Room 534. Meeting of affiliated society representatives and the Vice President of the Teaching Division. Patricia Albjerg Graham, Harvard University and The Spencer Foundation, Keynote Speaker.
- 5-6 p.m. Hilton, Room 524. Organization of History Teachers Business Meeting.
- 5–6 p.m. Sheraton, Liberty Room 5. World History Association General Business Meeting.
- 5–6 p.m. Sheraton, Liberty Room 3. Reception co-sponsored by the World History Association and the Northeastern and Mid-Atlantic Regional World History Association Affiliates.

Saturday. January 4

- **9:30–11:30 a.m.** Sheraton, Princess Ballroom. Session: The Teaching and Learning of History as Epistemic Acts. (p. 89) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- **9:30–11:30 a.m.** Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B. **Session:** Teaching the History of the United States between the Wars. (p. 90) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the Committee on History in the Classroom, the National Council for History Education, and the Society for History Education.
- **9:30–11:30 a.m.** Sheraton, Royal Ballroom A. **Poster Sessions.** (p. 97) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- **9:30–11:30 a.m.** Sheraton, Riverside Suite. **Session:** Roundtable: Les/Bi/Gay History in the Classroom. (p. 32) Sponsored by the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History.

European History Luncheon (preregistration required). (p. 98) Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board.

- **2:30–4:30 p.m.** Hilton, Sutton Parlor South. **Session:** Bringing the Vietnam War into the Classroom: Veterans as History Professors. (p. 100) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the New England Historical Association.
- 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton Royal Ballroom B. Session: Imagination and History: Key Ideas to Inspire Students and Illuminate the Past, A Roundtable. (p. 100) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the Committee on History in the Classroom, the National Council for History Education, and the Society for History Education.
- 2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Petit Trianon. Session: The Dynamics of Popular Culture/History Teaching and Research. (p. 44) Sponsored by the Popular Culture Association.

Sunday, January 5

11 a.m.-1 p.m. Hilton, Beekman Parlor. Session: Teaching, Writing, and History. (p. 122) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 3 from 5:30–7 p.m. in the Gibson Suite of the Hilton. Members of the Council and committees will host this opportunity to get to know each other better and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve your needs.

Graduate Students

We call attention to these program highlights, many of which have been scheduled with special interests and concerns of graduate students in mind. Assuming you will quickly find topical sessions of interest, we have focused here on professional issues and exposure to new approaches that may help in job applications. For other sessions and activities of interest, see the complete program and the schedule of meetings of affiliated societies and other groups.

Friday, January 3

- **9:30 -11:30 a.m.** Hilton, Mercury Ballroom. **Session:** Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990's: A Workshop. (p. 69) Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History.
- **9:30-11:30 a.m.** Hilton, Clinton Suite. Session: Preparing Graduate Students for the Academic Job Market in the Late Twentieth Century and Beyond: A Workshop for Directors of Graduate Studies and Chairs of Graduate Programs. (p. 70) Sponsored by the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA and the AHA Professional Division.
- 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Bryant Suite. Session: The Implications of New Technology for Doing History: Democratizing or Corporatizing. (p. 38) Sponsored by H-NET: Humanities OnLine.
- 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Morgan Suite. Session: The Digital Classroom. (p. 38) Sponsored by H-NET: Humanities OnLine.
- 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor South. Session: Bringing World History Scholarship into the Classroom and Lecture Hall. (p. 85) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association.

- 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Bryant Suite. Session: Roundtable, Using the Internet to Internationalize Scholarship. (p. 38) Sponsored by H-Net: Humanities OnLine.
- 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Morgan Suite. Session: Creating Multimedia Teaching Tools. (p. 39) Sponsored by H-Net: Humanities OnLine.
- 6:30-8 p.m. Hilton, Beekman Parlor. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. Graduate students are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association's leadership.
- Saturday, January 4
- **9:30-11:30 a.m.** Hilton, Beekman Parlor. Session: Downsizing in the 1990s: A Roundtable. (p. 89) Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division.
- **9:30-11:30 a.m.** Sheraton, Princess Ballroom. **Session:** The Teaching and Learning of History as Epistemic Acts. (p. 89) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- **9:30-11:30 a.m.** Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B. **Session:** Teaching the History of the United States between the Wars. (p. 90) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the Committee on History in the Classroom, the National Council for History Education, and the Society for History Education.
- **9:30-11:30 a.m.** Hilton, Regent Parlor. **Session:** Working beyond the Classroom: Careers Outside the University in an Age of Professional Competition. (p. 90) Sponsored by the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA and the AHA Professional Division.
- 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Empire Room 2. Session: Teaching with Oral History: A Workshop. (p. 41) Sponsored by the Oral History Association.
- **2:30-4:30 p.m.** Hilton, Mercury Rotunda. **Session:** Doing History in the Twenty-First Century: Graduate Student Response. (p. 101) Sponsored by the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA.
- 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Bryant Suite. Session: Towards the Digital Library.
 (p. 39) Sponsored by the Association for the Bibliography of History and H-Net: Humanities OnLine.
- **2:30-4:30 p.m.** Hilton, Petit Trianon. Session: The Dynamics of Popular Culture/History Teaching and Research. (p. 44) Sponsored by the Popular Culture Association.

Sunday, January 5

- 8:30-10:30 a.m. Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B. Session: Inherent Contradictions, Multiple Identities: Graduate Students as Workers and Students. (p. 112) Sponsored by the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA and the AHA Professional Division.
- 11 a.m.-1 p.m. Hilton, Beekman Parlor. Session: Teaching, Writing, and History. (p. 122) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- 11 a.m.-1 p.m. Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B. Session: What Are We Doing Here? The Pedagogical Logic of Graduate Education. (p. 123) Sponsored by the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA and the AHA Professional Division.

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in the Hilton's West Ballroom Foyer. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday-Sunday, Jan. 3-Jan. 5, 7:30 a.m.-1 p.m. Come by and get to know future colleagues.

Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Other Sponsored Groups

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the Local Arrangements Committee should send their requests for room space by November 15 to Convention Director Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A Street S.E., Washington, D.C., **not** to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of officials of the organization who can clear details. When cleared with the convention director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the convention director in Hilton's Room 543.

Titles of affiliated society sessions are noted in **bold**. Complete details of joint sessions are on pages indicated.

Of special note: Affiliated Society representatives with an interest in teaching will meet with the Vice President of the AHA Teaching Division on Friday, January 3, 4:45–6:15 p.m. in Hilton Room 534. Keynote speaker: Patricia Albjerg Graham, Harvard University and The Spencer Foundation.

AHA Committee on Minority Historians

Friday, Jan. 3, 2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Madison Suite. Sponsored session. Has "Minority" History Transformed the Historical Discourse? (p. 78)

Saturday, Jan. 4

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sutton South Parlor. Sponsored session with the Committee on Women Historians. Affirmative Action in the 1990s and Beyond (p. 90)

5:30–7:30 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite B. Cash-bar reception. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1997 annual meeting.

AHA Committee on Women Historians

Friday, Jan. 3, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Sheraton Royal Ballroom B. Sponsored session. Theorizing Gender in a Global Context (p. 70)

Saturday, Jan. 4

8–9:15 a.m. Hilton, Trianon Ballroom. Breakfast meeting: Susan K. Kent, University of Colorado at Boulder, and chair, AHA Committee on Women Historians. Speaker: Evelyn Brooks Higginbotham, Harvard University. Breakfast open to all and will be preregistered through the meeting preregistration form, included with the *Program*. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through meal ticket cashiers at the annual meeting on a first-come, first-served basis. Prepaid tickets are **not** mailed; they should be picked up at the meal ticket cashier window prior to the breakfast. Cost: \$28.

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sutton South Parlor. Sponsored session with the Committee on Minority Historians. Affirmative Action in the 1990s and Beyond (p. 90)

Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA

Friday, Jan. 3

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Mercury Ballroom. Sponsored session with the Professional Division and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (p. 69) **9:30–11:30 a.m.** Hilton, Clinton Suite. Sponsored session with the Professional Division. Preparing Graduate Students for the Academic Job Market in the Late Twentieth Century and Beyond: A Workshop for Directors of Graduate Studies and Chairs of Graduate Programs (p. 70)

Saturday, Jan. 4

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Regent Parlor. Sponsored session with the Professional Division. Working beyond the Classroom: Careers outside the University in an Age of Professional Competition (p. 90)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Mercury Rotunda. Sponsored session. Doing History in the Twenty-First Century, Graduate Student Response: Task Force Open Forum (p. 101)

Sunday, Jan. 5

8:30–10:30 a.m. Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B. Sponsored session with the Professional Division. Inherent Contradictions, Multiple Identities: Graduate Students as Workers and Students (p. 112)

11 a.m.-1 p.m. Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B. Sponsored session with the Professional Division. What Are We Doing Here? The Pedagogical Logic of Graduate Education (p. 123)

Alcohol and Temperance History Group

- Friday, Jan. 3, 2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Room 504. Joint session with AHA. Prohibition in Cross-Cultural Perspective (p. 79)
- Saturday, Jan. 4, 2:30–4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Park Suite 4. Session. Women, Drinking, and the Liquor Trade in America

Chair: David Kyvig, University of Akron

"Women, the Tavern, and Drinking in Early America," Sharon Salinger, University of California at Riverside

"Female Influence and Early Nineteenth-Century American Temperance Reform," Scott C. Martin, Bowling Green State University

Comment: Nancy Garner, Wright State University

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Friday, Jan. 3

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Carnegie Room 1. Session 1. Jewish-Christian Relations in Medieval Castile

Chair: Thomas E. Burman, University of Tennessee

"Jewish Conspiracy in Thirteenth-Century Spanish Historiography," Lucy Pick, University of Toronto

"Symbolic Boundaries, Real Interactions: Jews and Christians in Castile," Nina Melechen, Fordham University and Bronx Community College

"Netanyahu's Coverage of Alfonso de Espina: A Critique," Steven McMichael, O.F.M. Conv., St. Louis University

Comment: The Audience

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Carnegie Room 1. Session 2. The Social and Economic History of the Medieval Crown of Aragon

Chair: Joseph O' Callaghan, Fordham University

- "Gender and Care: The Role of Women in Medieval Catalan Hospitals," James W. Brodman, University of Central Arkansas
- "The Jewish Farmers of Thirteenth-Century Mallorca?" Larry J. Simon, Western Michigan University

"Window on Valencia: The Registered Charters 1265–70 of Jaume the Conqueror," Robert I. Burns, S.J., University of California at Los Angeles *Comment:* The Audience

5 p.m. Sheraton, Carnegie Room 1. Annual business meeting

5–7 p.m. Hilton, Clinton Suite. Joint reception with the Haskins Society and the Medieval Academy of America

Saturday, Jan. 4, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Carnegie Room 1. Session 3. The Origin and Growth of the State of Iberia and America

Chair: Catherine LeGrand, McGill University

"The Origin and Growth of the State of Iberia and America," J. Ignacio Méndez, Northeastern University

Comment: Roderick J. Barman, University of British Columbia; Michael D. Gordon, Denison University; and James F. Powers, College of the Holy Cross

Sunday, Jan. 5, 8:30–10:30 a.m. Hilton, Gibson Suite. Joint session with the AHA. Muslims and Christians in Medieval Spain: Interactions and Influences (p. 118)

American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

Friday, Jan. 3, 5-6 p.m. Sheraton, Madison Suite 1. Annual business meeting

American Catholic Historical Association

All events and sessions held in the New York Hilton. The ACHA registration table will be located on the second floor of the Hilton in the Promenade area, location of AHA registration.

Thursday, Jan. 2, 8 p.m. Room 529. Executive Council meeting Friday, Jan. 3

9:30–11:30 a.m. Room 529. Session 1. Moving the Boundaries: Studying Religious Women in the Cultures of Late-Medieval and Early-Modern Europe

Chair: Michael Goodich, University of Haifa

- "Family Conflicts and Political Networks: Catherine of Siena and Her Disciples in the War of Eight Saints," F. Thomas Luongo, University of Notre Dame
- "A Place in the Temporal World: The Response of Convents to Lay and Ecclesiastical Challenges in Sixteenth-Century Spain," Elizabeth A. Lehfeldt, Cleveland State University
- "The Strange Case of the Missing Laywomen," Shannon McSheffrey, Concordia University

Comment: Carol L. Lansing, University of California at Santa Barbara

2:30-4:30 p.m. Room 529. Session 2. Medieval Reform and Renewal: Papers in Honor of Louis B. Pascoe, S.J.

Chair: Lawrence F. Hundersmarck, Pace University

- "Nicholas de Clamanges: Reformatio personalis as the Foundation of Church Reform during the Great Schism," Christopher M. Bellitto, Institute of Religious Studies and St. Joseph's Seminary, Dunwoodie, Yonkers, New York
- "Hervaeus Natalis: Evangelical Models and the Reform of the Dominican Order," Elizabeth Lowe, Fordham University
- "Cola di Rienzo and the Renewal of the City of Rome: Art, Politics, and the Revolution of 1347," Thomas Giangreco, Iona College

Comment: Thomas M. Izbicki, Johns Hopkins University

2:30-4:30 p.m. Room 534. Session 3. "In that 'Umble House": The 1894-1896 Holy Family Sisters Journal of Sister Bernard Deggs

Chair: Mary Grace Krieger, Maryknoll Mission Archives

- "Introduction to the Deggs Journal and the Louisiana Catholic History Perspective," Charles E. Nolan, Archives of the Archdiocese of New Orleans and Notre Dame Seminary
- "The Southern Women's Studies Perspective," Virginia Meacham Gould, De Kalb College and Research Fellow, Sisters of the Holy Family
- "Portrait of a Foundress—Henriette Delille," Cyprian Davis, St. Meinrad Seminary-College
- "The Holy Family Sisters Perspective," Sylvia Thibodeaux, Holy Family Sisters

Comment: The Audience

4:45-5:30 p.m. Room 529. Business meeting

5:30-6:30 p.m. Room 520. Social hour

Saturday, Jan. 4

9:30-11:30 a.m. Room 529. Session 4. Female Voices in Late-Medieval and Early-Modern Italian Religious Literature

Chair: Karen Scott, DePaul University

"Preaching, Female Sanctity, and Party Politics: The Vitae of Rose of Viterbo," Darleen N. Pryds, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

- "The Voice of Camilla Battista da Varano in Early-Modern Italian Devotional Literature," William V. Hudon, Bloomsburg University
- "Stories and Histories in the Visions of Maria Maddalena de'Pazzi," Armando Maggi, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: Anne Jacobson Schutte, University of Virginia

9:30-11:30 a.m. Room 534. Session 5. New York Archbishops in a Changing World

Chair: Thomas J. Shelley, Fordham University

- "John Hughes and the Formation of the Antebellum American Catholic Church," David J. O'Brien, College of the Holy Cross
- "Michael Corrigan and New York Catholicism in the Gilded Age," Robert Emmett Curran, S.J., Georgetown University
- "Francis Cardinal Spellman as a World Figure: His Wartime Trip to Rome, 1943," Gerald P. Fogarty, S.J., University of Virginia

Comment: Robert Wister, Seton Hall University

Affiliated Societies

12:15-1:45 p.m. Petit Trianon. Presidential Luncheon (p. 98)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Room 529. Session 6. Catholicism and Hospital Care in the United States: Ideology and Practice, 1850-1930

Chair: Helen Czosnyka, St. Louis College of Pharmacy

- "Staff Appointments: Catholic Hospitals and the Politics of Catholic Privilege," Kathleen Joyce, Duke University
- "Conflicting Legacies? The Gendered Origins of Roman Catholic Involvement in Health Care in Nineteenth-Century New York City," Bernadette McCauley, Hunter College, City University of New York
- "'Depending upon Divine Providence': The Establishment of St. Joseph's Hospital and the Sisters of St. Joseph, Elmira, New York, 1908–1932," Elizabeth Milliken, Seton Hall University

Comment: Margaret Humphreys, Duke University

2:30-4:30 p.m. Room 534. Session 7. The Philosophical Roots of Ecumenism before Vatican Council II

Chair: John A. Nichols, Slippery Rock University

- "Victor de Buck's Espousal of Ecumenism at the First Vatican Council," James P. Jurich, S.J., Xavier Jesuit Community
- "Cardinal Newman and the 'Philosophy of Byron," John R. Griffin, University of Southern Colorado
- "American Catholic Philosophy Confronts the Age of Modernism: William Turner, Bishop of Buffalo, as Philosophical Historian," W. Barry Smith, D'Youville College

Comment: R. William Franklin, General Theological Seminary, New York

Sunday, Jan. 5

- **7–7:45 a.m.** Room 524. Mass for the living and deceased members of the association. Principal celebrant and homilist: Francis J. Weber, Archival Center of the Archdiocese of Los Angeles
- 8:30-10:30 a.m. Room 529. Session 8. Toward a New History of Penance *Chair:* R. Emmet McLaughlin, Villanova University
- "Sin and Crime: Distinguishing in the Dark," Abigail Anne Firey, Villanova University
- "Cum aliquis venerit ad sacerdotem. Liturgy and the Development of Penance in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries," Karen T. Wagner, University of Toronto
- "What Happened at the Fourth Lateran Council?" Joseph Goering, University of Toronto

Comment: R. Emmet McLaughlin

11 a.m.-1 p.m. Room 529. Session 9. Nineteenth-Century Catholic Patronage and State Funding: Religious Women in Service-Provider Partnerships

Chair: Regina Bechtle, College of Mount St. Vincent

- "Catholic Progress in London: A Public-Private Partnership, the Poor Law Guardians, and Catholic Religious Congregations," Jessica Sheetz, Marquette University
- "School Choice Is Nothing New: Church-State Educational Partnerships in the Nineteenth-Century Midwest," Florence Deacon, Cardinal Stritch College
- "Holy Union Sisters: Exile from France or Expansion of Ministry?" Grace Donovan, Stonehill College

Comment: Judith Metz, Sisters of Charity of Cincinnati

American Conference for Irish Studies

Sunday, Jan. 5, 8:30–10:30 a.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite B. Joint session with the AHA. Republican Political Identity in Modern Ireland (p. 114)

American Jewish Historical Society

Sunday, Jan. 5, 8:30–10:30 a.m. Hilton, Beekman Parlor. Joint session with the AHA. American Jews and Political Conservatism (p. 117)

American Society of Church History

All events held in the Sheraton New York unless otherwise noted.

Thursday, Jan. 2

3–5 p.m. Empire Room 3. Church History Editorial Board meeting

7:30 p.m. Empire Room 1. Council meeting (open to ASCH members)

Friday, Jan. 3

7:30–9 a.m. Empire Room 2. Breakfast meeting for Women in Theology and Church History. No reservation necessary; attendees may pay at the door.

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Room 513. Joint session with the AHA. "Creating" Puritans: Self, Family, and Society in Early New England (p. 72)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Empire Room 3. Session 2. Lay and Monastic Communities in the Middle Ages

Chair: Steven White, Emory University

"Women's Gifts to the Anglo-Saxon Church," Patricia Halpin, Boston College "Lay Offerings at Becket's Shrine: The Economy of Pilgrimage," Rachel

Koopmans, University of Notre Dame

"Creating Spheres of Influence: Religious Women in Regensburg," Carolyn Edwards, University of Notre Dame

Comment: Barbara Rosenwein, Loyola University of Chicago

9:30–11:30 a.m. Empire Room 1. Session 3. Evolving Parameters of Urban Ministry: The Parish of Trinity Church (Episcopal) in the City of New York *Chair:* Edwin Burrows, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

- "Shaping a Vision of Urban Ministry: The Role of the Laity in Trinity's First Century," Mary Sudman Donovan, Hunter College, City University of New York
- "The Old Religion in the New Republic: Trinity Church in the Era of John Henry Hobart," Robert Bruce Mullin, North Carolina State University
- "Parish for an Expanding Metropolis: Trinity Church in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century," Donald F. M. Gerardi, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

Comment: Edwin Burrows

12:30-2 p.m. Wall Street & Broadway. Anglican and Episcopal History luncheon

2:30–4:30 p.m. Empire Room 4. Session 4. Walking Tour of New York Houses of Worship, led by David L. Homes, College of William and Mary; Dewy D. Wallace, George Washington University; and Peter W. Williams, Miami University of Ohio

2:30-4:30 p.m. Empire Room 1. Session 5. Fraternal Orders and the Black Church in the Nineteenth Century

Chair: Albert Raboteau, Princeton University

- "Afro-American Fraternal Orders in the New South, 1877–1910," John M. Giggie, Princeton University
- "Building History: African-American Freemasonry and Biblical Narratives in the Urban North," Laurie F. Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina
- "Freemasonry, Gender, and Race in the Late Nineteenth Century," David G. Hackett, University of Florida

Comment: Nick Salvatore, Cornell University

2:30-4:30 p.m. Empire Room 3. Session 6. Itinerant Evangelicals in Britain

Chair: James E. Bradley, Fuller Theological Seminary

- "Poor, Ignorant, Itinerant Methodists: An Assessment of Eighteenth-Century British Evangelical Attitudes toward Education," Genie Brown, Carroll College
- "Fanatical and Seditious Teachers? Itinerant Preachers and Political Radicalism in Early Victorian Britain," Eileen Groth, Florida State University

Comment: James E. Bradley

4:45–6:30 p.m. Riverside Ballroom. Session 7. A Special Tribute to Martin E. Marty

Chair: Joseph M. McShane, S.J., Fordham University

Panel: Marvin L. Bergman, State Historical Society of Iowa; Daniel L. Pals, University of Miami; Michelle A. Rosenthal, University of Chicago Divinity School; and Robin Darling Young, Catholic University of America

Saturday, Jan. 4

9:30–11:30 a.m. Empire Room 3. Session 8. Hugh of Saint Victor *Chair:* Grover A. Zinn, Oberlin College

- "Beguine Spirituality and the Christological Dimension," Ellen Babinsky, Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary
- "The Circumference of Religious Authority: Women, Visions, and the Determination of Orthodoxy in the Golden Age of Spain," Gillian T. Ahlgren, Xavier University
- "Women Mystics and the Construction of Religious Knowledge," Ulrike Weithaus, Wake Forest University

Comment: Grover A. Zinn

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Room 507. Joint session with the AHA. Redemption from the Margins: Protestant Asian Americans and the Politics of Humanization in the American West (p. 92)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Empire Room 4. Session 10. Cultural Persistence and Religious Identity

Chair: Anthony Gregg Roeber, University of Illinois at Chicago

- "Re-thinking a 'Supply-side' Interpretation: Religion and Ethnicity in the Early American Republic," Steven M. Nolt, University of Notre Dame
- "Defining Social Structure by Religious Ideology: The Amish in Indiana in World War I," Dorothy O. Pratt, University of Notre Dame

Comment: Stephen L. Longenecker, Bridgewater College

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Room 510. Joint session with the AHA and the Medieval Academy of America. Themes and Directions in Franciscan History (p. 105)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Empire Room 3. Session 12. Last Hurrah of the Protestant Establishment? American Churches and Social Activism, 1965–1970 *Chair:* James F. Findlay, University of Rhode Island

- "'Dissension within the Body': The Fragmentation of the Ecumenical Civil Rights Coalition, 1965–1970," Michael B. Friedland, National Faculty, Southern Region
- "The Disintegration of the Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity, 1967–1970," Gardiner H. Shattuck, Jr., School for Ministries, Episcopal Diocese of Rhode Island

"Generals without Armies: The Decline of Church-State Relations over U.S. Vietnam Policy, 1965–1969," Jill K. Gill, University of Pennsylvania *Comment:* James F. Findlay

2:30-4:30 p.m. Empire Room 1. Session 13. Fourteen Principles for the Ecumenical Writing of Christian History. A roundtable discussion of the book, *Telling the Churches' Stories: Ecumenical Perspectives on Writing Christian History*, produced by the National Council of Churches' Commission on Faith and Order.

Co-editors: Charles W. Brockwell, Jr., Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, and Timothy Wengert, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia

Comment: David E. Daniels, McCormick Theological Seminary, and Richard A. Muller, Calvin Theological Seminary

4:30-5:30 p.m. Royal Ballroom B. Annual business meeting

5:30–6:30 p.m. Royal Ballroom B. Presidential Address. Chair: Richard Kieckhefer, Northwestern University. "Faith and History: Reflections on the Work of the ASCH," Barbara Brown Zikmund, Hartford Seminary

6:30-8:30 p.m. Princess Ballroom. Reception

Sunday, Jan. 5

8:00-8:20 a.m. Empire Room 3. A brief time of worship with Scripture reading and prayer

8:30–10:30 a.m. Empire Room 2. Session 14. Writerly Self-Inscription in the Early Church

Chair: David B. Brakke, Indiana University

- "Written on the Body: Early Christian Martyrdom and Self-Inscription," Elizabeth A. Castelli, Barnard College
- "'The Sword of the Word': Violence, Writing, and Episcopal Authority in Anti-Arian Texts," Virginia Burrus, Drew University
- "Ascetic Metaphors for the Writing Life in Late Antique Christian Hagiography," Derek Krueger, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Comment: Elizabeth A. Clark, Duke University

8:30-10:30 a.m. Empire Room 4. Session 15. Religion, Ethnicity, and Community in Early America

Chair: Bryan F. LeBeau, Creighton University

"'It Did Appear to Me, As If Sects, And Names, And Parties, Would Fall': Evangelical Religion and the Invention of Community in the Maryland Backcountry, 1740–1840," James D. Rice, Central Washington University

"Samuel Finley versus Abel Morgan: Revivalism, Ethnicity, and an Eighteenth-Century Disputation on Baptism in Cape May County, New Jersey," John Fea, State University of New York at Stony Brook

"Religion and the Decline of Scottishness: Scottish Identity, Religion, and Political Culture in Eighteenth-Century North Carolina," Timothy Hanson, University of Maryland

Comment: Patricia Bonomi, New York University

8:30–10:30 a.m. Empire Room 1. Session 16. Individual Responses to the Holiness Message

Chair: Susie C. Stanley, Messiah College

- "The Power to Overcome Prejudice: Julia Foote's Holiness Message," Douglas M. Strong, Wesley Theological Seminary
- "P. F. Bresee: A Convergence of Methodism and the Holiness Movement," Carl Bangs, Prairie Village, Illinois

"Wesleyan Holiness Themes in the Ministry of A.J. Gordon," Kristina M. Lacelle-Peterson, Drew University

Comment: The Audience

11 a.m.-1 p.m. Empire Room 3. Session 17 with the Society for the History of Authorship, Reading, and Publishing. Creating Communities of Believers: Toward the History of the Religious Book

Chair: Jonathan Rose, Drew University

- "Religious Publishing and the Rise of the Unitarian Controversy, 1805–1835," Leon Jackson, Michigan State University
- "Religious Narratives: Creating a Democratic Print Culture, 1790–1835," Cathleen McDonnell Schultz, College of St. Francis
- "Lodestones of Metaphysics: Anglo-American Publishing and the Construction of Popular Occultism, 1800–1920," Bradford Verter, Princeton University

Comment: David D. Hall, Harvard Divinity School

11 a.m.-1 p.m. Empire Room 4. Session 18. Gender and Religious Order on the Borderlands

Chair: Jon Butler, Yale University

- "'By all the conduct of their lives': Catholic Women and Ordering the Frontier in French Louisiana, 1727–1750," Emily Clark, Tulane University
- "Renegotiating Gender: Transformations in Religious Order on the Western Reserve of Ohio, 1800–1830," Traci Hodgson, Boston University *Comment:* Susan Juster, University of Michigan

11 a.m-1 p.m. Empire Room 1. Session 19. Religion and Gender in Urban America

Chair: David G. Hackett, University of Florida

- "True Manhood in City Life: Gender, Religion, and Urban America at the Turn of the Century," D. Scott Cormode, School of Theology at Claremont
- "Contested Space: Gender and Religion in Turn of the Century Boston," Margaret Lamberts Bendroth, Cambridge, Massachusetts

"Women Gospel Singers in Chicago, 1930–1950: Class and Gender in African American Urbanizing Churches," Virginia Lieson Brereton

Comment: Gail Bederman, University of Notre Dame

Association for the Bibliography of History

Friday, Jan. 3

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Petit Trianon Room. Session 1. A Web Page for the Association for the Bibliography of History: Structure and Functionality. A working session. All welcome.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Green Room. Session 2 with H-Net: Humanities OnLine. Some Bibliographic Developments and Opportunities on the World Wide Web. Representatives from various historical organizations, among them H-Net's Mark Lawrence Kornbluh, will briefly discuss the Web plans of their organizations. Comments from the audience will be encouraged.

Saturday, Jan. 4

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Bryant Suite. Session 3 with H-Net: Humanities OnLine. Towards the Digital Library

Chair: Mary-Jo Kline, John Hay Library, Brown University

- "The Model Editions Partnership: Creating Historical Editions in the Digital Age," David R. Chesnutt, University of South Carolina
- "Primary Sources, Research and the Internet: The Digital Scriptorium at Duke," Steven L. Hensen, Special Collections Library, Duke University
- "The National Digital Library Program at the Library of Congress: Implications for the Fields of History and K-12 Education," LeeEllen Friedland, National Digital Library Program, Library of Congress Comment: Barbara Bowen Oberg, Yale University
- 4:45–6:30 p.m. Hilton, Room 507. Business and Council meeting For information on these sessions, please contact Charles D'Aniello, Executive Secretary/Treasurer, Association for the Bibliography of History, Lockwood Memorial Library, SUNY at Buffalo, Amherst, NY 14260; 716/645-2817; Fax 716/645-3859; e-mail: lclcharl@acsu.buffalo.edu

Association for the Study of Nationalities

Sunday, Jan. 5, 11 a.m.-1 p.m. Sheraton, Princess Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA. Frontier Identities: An Analysis of Identity Formation on the Peripheries of Central Europe and Russia (p. 129)

Chinese Historians in the United States

Saturday, Jan. 4

9:30–11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Madison Suite 2. Session. Re-Evaluating Sino-American Relations and the Cold War in East Asia

Chair: Xiao-bing Li, University of Central Oklahoma

- "Myth of America's 'Lost Chance' in China, A New Interpretation," Chen Jian, Southern Illinois University
- "Search for Peace, Modernity, and Identity: Visions and U.S.-China Interactions," Simei Qing, Michigan State University
- "Re-assessing China's Role in the Vietnam War," Qiang Zhai, Auburn University at Montgomery
- "Discovering the Visible Hand: Government Role in U.S.-Taiwan Cultural Relations during the Cold War," Hongshan Li, Kent State University
- "U.S. Marines in Tsin Tao and China's Civil War, Society, Culture, and U.S. China Policy, 1945–1949," Zhiguo Yang, University of Maryland

Comment: William Stueck, University of Georgia

7-8:30 p.m. Sheraton, Madison Suite 4. CHUS business meeting

Committee on History in the Classroom

Friday, Jan. 3, 7:30–9 a.m. Sheraton, Madison Suite 5. Annual business/breakfast meeting

Saturday, Jan. 4

9:30–11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B. Joint session with the AHA, the National Council for History Education, and the Society for History Education. Teaching the History of the United States between the Wars (p. 90)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B. Joint session with the AHA, the National Council for History Education, and the Society for History Education. Imagination and History: Key Ideas to Inspire Students and Illuminate the Past, A Roundtable (p. 100)

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

All events held in the Sheraton New York unless noted.

Friday, Jan. 3

9:30–11:30 a.m. Riverside Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA. Cities and Sexualities in the United States (p. 74)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Riverside Suite. Session 2. The Spirit and the Flesh: Theorizing the Intersection of Religion and Homoeroticism

Chair: Terence Kissack, Graduate School and University Center of the City University of New York

"Spiritualism and Sexuality in Late Nineteenth-Century Anglo-American Culture," Molly McGarry, New York University

"'Gay' Meanings and Male Same-Sex Practices in Africa and African Diaspora: A Methodological Inquiry," Jim Sweet, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York

Comment: Matthew Lore, Independent Scholar

2:30-4:30 p.m. Riverside Suite. Session 3. Gay and Lesbian Activists in New York: 1920s-1960s

Chair: Henry L. Minton, University of Windsor

"Ghosts in the Machine: G.I. Gurdjieff and the Little Review in New York and Paris, 1921–1949," Holly Baggett, Southwest Missouri State University

- "Thomas Painter: Odyssey of a Gay Activist and Researcher, 1934–1973," Henry L. Minton
- "'Take Him to a Ball Game!': The Queering of New York Television Talk Shows, 1956–1959," Steven Capsuto, Philadelphia, PA

"The (Identity) Politics of Sexual Liberation: The New York League for Sexual Freedom, 1963–1964," David Allyn, Harvard University

Comment: Ellen Herman, Harvard University

6:30-7 p.m. Madison Suite 6. Business meeting

Saturday, Jan. 4

9:30-11:30 a.m. Riverside Suite. Session 4. Roundtable: Les/Bi/Gay History in the Classroom

Chair: Kevin Jennings, The Gay, Lesbian, and Straight Teachers Network *Panel:* Vicki L. Eaklor, Alfred University; Paul Halsall, Fordham University; Vivien W. Ng, State University of New York at Albany; and Elspeth Whitney, University of Nevada at Las Vegas

2:30–4:30 p.m. Versailles Ballroom. Session 5. Bodies/Histories/Sexualities: Post-Foucauldian Interpretations

Chair: W.J. ("Bill") Drummond, University of Kansas

"Popular Culture and the Making of Postmodern Bodies/Sexualities," Susan Bordo, University of Kentucky

Affiliated Societies

- "Forgetting Foucault: Acts, Identities, and the History of Sexuality," David Halperin, University of New South Wales
- "The Interpreted Body: Corporality and Meaning in Early Modern Europe," Benjamin C. Sax, University of Kansas

Comment: Carolyn J. Dean, Brown University

Sunday, Jan. 5, 8:30–10:30 a.m. Riverside Suite. Session 6. Roundtable: Lesbian Culture

Chair: Bonnie J. Morris, George Washington University

Community College Humanities Association

Friday, Jan. 3, 4:45–5:45 p.m. Hilton, Room 504. Session. A Conversation with Kevin Reilly, Raritan Valley Community College, on the Introductory History Course. Chairs: David A. Berry, Essex County College, and David Trask, Guilford Technical Community College.

Participants are encouraged to attend the AHA's reception for two-year college faculty immediately following the session in the Hilton's Gibson Suite.

Conference Group for Central European History

- Saturday, Jan. 4, 8 p.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center. Annual business meeting followed at 9 p.m. by Bierabend next door in Sutton Parlor South.
- Sunday, Jan. 5, 11 a.m.–1 p.m. Hilton, Room 520. Joint session with the AHA. Civil Rights and Racism in Postwar West Germany (p. 129)

Conference of Historical Journals

- Friday, Jan. 3, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Carnegie Room 2. Session. Photographic Archives and the Historian
 - Chair: Roger D. Adelson, Arizona State University and president, CHJ
 - "The Photographs of the American Antiquarian Society," Georgia Barnhill, American Antiquarian Society
 - "Hulton-Deutsch Photographs on CD-ROM," Charles Merullo, Hulton-Deutsch, Ltd.
 - "Using the Photographs of the Library of Congress," Bernard Reilly, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress

Comment: Laurie Baty, National Historic Publications and Records Commission

Saturday, Jan. 4, 2:30–4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Madison Suite 4. Annual business meeting

Conference on Asian History

Friday, Jan. 3, 12:15-1:45 p.m., Hilton, Gibson Suite. Luncheon (p. 78)

Conference on Faith and History

Saturday, Jan. 4

7:30 a.m. Hilton, Morgan Suite. Coffee hour followed at **9 a.m.** by Business Meeting. Presiding: Douglas Firth Anderson, Northwestern College

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Morgan Suite. Session. Problems of Modern Religious Social Movements

Chair: Thomas A. Askew, Gordon College

"Why Do Religious Social Movements Succeed or Fail? Christian Political Action in Comparative Perspective," Carl J. Strikwerda, University of Kansas

Comment: Nancy G. Garner, Wright State University, and John B. Roney, Sacred Heart University

Conference on Latin American History

Thursday, Jan. 2

5-7 p.m. Hilton, Room 520. CLAH General Committee

7-9 p.m. Hilton, Room 534. Population and Quantitative Studies Committee

7–9 p.m. Hilton, Room 537. Gran Colombian Committee. Struggles of Modernization: The Gran Colombian Nations, 1880–1947

Friday, Jan. 3

7:30–9:30 a.m. Sheraton, Madison Suite 3. Centro América Studies Committee. Prize Possession: The United States and the Panama Canal, A Critique

7:30–9:30 a.m. Sheraton, Madison Suite 4. Borderlands Committee. Latin American Borderlands: Pitfalls and Promises of Comparative Studies

9:30–11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Park Suite 2. Joint session with the AHA. Credit and the State in Late Colonial and Early Republican Spanish America (p. 77)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Room 534. Session 2. World's Fairs and the Construction of Identity

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Room 537. Session 3. Beatos and Beatas in Colonial Latin America

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Room 524. Session 4. Social Diseases, Mental Illnesses, and Social Policies: Argentina, Brazil and Mexico, 1880-1950

12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center. Luncheon (p. 78)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Room 510. Joint session with the AHA. Words and Deeds: Racial and Gender Dialogue, Identity, and Conflict in the Viceroyalty of New Spain, A Roundtable (p. 87)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Room 540. Session 6. Davids against Goliath: Latin American and African Manipulation of U.S. Policy Objectives

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Room 524. Session 7. Mexican Cultural History

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Room 537. Session 8. Region and State in Nineteenth-Century Brazil

5-7 p.m. Sheraton, Madison Suite 2. HAHR Board of Directors meeting

5–7 p.m. Sheraton, Madison Suite 3. Caribe Studies Committee. The Spanish Colonial Caribbean: Transition and Transformation

5-7 p.m. Sheraton, Madison Suite 4. Mexican Studies Committee. Trends and Transformations in Mexican History: Reflections on the New Cultural History

Saturday, Jan. 4

7:30–9:30 a.m. Sheraton, Madison Suite 2. Andean Studies Committee: Recent Research on Colonial Andean History

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite B. Joint session with the AHA. Artisan Politics and Popular Associations in Mexico, Colombia, and Cuba in Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries (p. 96)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Room 520. Joint session with the AHA. Race, Gender, and Family in Colonial Mexico (p. 96)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Room 537. Session 11. Celebrations in Nineteenth-Century Mexico

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Room 524. Session 12. Enterprise and Entrepreneurs: The History of Business in Cuba and Brazil

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Room 540. Session 13. Guerrillas Yesterday and Today

12-2 p.m. Sheraton, Park Suite 1. The Americas Board of Editors luncheon

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite A. Joint session with the AHA. Mexico in the 1940s (p. 109)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite B. Joint session with the AHA. Cultural Interaction and Locality in the Spanish Empire (p. 109)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Room 537. Session 16. Catholic Social Action in Latin America

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Room 540. Session 17. On the Margins of Latin American Society: Prostitution, Homosexuality, and the Subversion of Carnival

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Room 524. Session 18. Rhetoric and Policies: Latin American Rationalizations and State Developments in the Early Twentieth Century. The Experience of Argentina, Mexico, and Peru

5-7 p.m. Sheraton, Madison 1. Colonial Studies Committee

5-7 p.m. Sheraton, Madison 2. Brazilian Studies Committee

5-7 p.m. Sheraton, Madison 3. Chile-Río de la Plata Studies Committee. War, Welfare, and Women in the Southern Cone or, What Do the Paraguayan War, the Sociedad de Beneficencia, and Mench Have in Common

7:30-9:30 p.m. Sheraton, New York Ballroom A. CLAH cocktail party

Sunday, Jan. 5

7:30-9:30 a.m. Sheraton, Madison 3. Projects and Publications Committee

8:30–10:30 a.m. Sheraton, Madison Suite 1. Joint session with the AHA. Changing Worlds, Changing Lives: Transculturation and Demographic Change in the Río de la Plata, 1500–1900 (p. 114)

8:30–10:30 a.m. Sheraton, Madison Suite 2. Joint session with the AHA. "Misplaced Ideas?" Liberalism and Education in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (p. 115)

8:30–10:30 a.m. Hilton, Room 537. Session 21. Straddling the Colonial Divide: Indigenous Leadership and the Politics of Legitimacy in Mesoamerica and the Andes

8:30-10:30 a.m. Hilton, Room 534. Session 22. Grassroots Identities and the Formation of the Modern Mexican Nation

8:30-10:30 a.m. Hilton, Room 524. Session 23. Roundtable on Urban History

11 a.m.-1 p.m. Hilton, Room 513. Joint session with the AHA. Myth, Ritual, and the Institutionalization of the Nation-State in Mexico and Brazil (p. 131)

11 a.m.-1 p.m. Sheraton, Madison Suite 3. International Scholarly Relations Committee

Coordinating Council for Women in History

Thursday, Jan. 2, 4 p.m. Hilton, Room 507. Executive Board meeting Friday, Jan. 3

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Mercury Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA Professional Division and the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA. Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (p. 69)

12-1:30 p.m. Hilton, Room 510. Business meeting

2:30–4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Riverside Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA. Scholarship and Activism: The Case of Welfare Justice (p. 86)

5:30–7:30 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite B. Reception cosponsored by the Association of Black Women Historians, Berkshire Conference of Women Historians, Chicago Area Women's History Conference, Cleveland Area Women's History, Coalition for Western Women's History, New York Metropolitan Region CCWHP, Southern Association for Women Historians, Task Force on Ancient History, Upstate New York Women's History, Washington/Chesapeake Area Women Historians, Western Association of Women Historians, Western New England Women Historians, and Women Historians of the Greater Midwest

Saturday, Jan. 4

12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Regent Parlor. Luncheon/business meeting. (p. 98) Deborah Gray White, Rutgers University, will speak on Making a Way Out of No Way: Black Feminism in the 1970s. Tickets (\$27) should be purchased from Peggy Renner, Glendale College, 1500 N. Verdugo Road, Glendale, CA 91208, no later than December 31, 1996. Checks should be made payable to CCWH. The sixth Graduate Student Fellowship will be presented to Marsha Weisiger, University of Wisconsin at Madison, dissertation topic: "Dine Bikeyah: Environment, Cultural Identity, and Gender in Navajo County."

2:30–4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Riverside Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA and the World History Association. Women's Rights and Human Rights: Some International Perspectives (p. 108)

Graduate Drop-in Room

Friday–Sunday, Jan. 3–Jan. 5, 7:30 a.m.–1 p.m. Hilton, West Ballroom Foyer. Drop-in room for graduate students on the job market. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.

Economic History Association

Friday, Jan. 3, 4:45-6:30 p.m. Hilton, Room 510. Session. Comparative Regional Development in the United States in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

Chair: Michael Edelstein, Queens College and Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York

- "The Transition from Agriculture to Manufacturing in the East before 1860," David R. Meyer, Brown University
- "From Old South to New: Metropolitan and Regional Development in the Lower South, 1860–1920," David F. Weiman, Queens College and Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York
- "Emergence of the Second Industrial Belt: Manufacturing Growth on the Pacific Coast, 1900–1960," Paul Rhode, University of North Carolina

Comment: Joshua L. Rosenbloom, University of Kansas and Yale University; Michael Edelstein

Group for the Use of Psychology in History

Friday, Jan. 3, 5–7 p.m. Sheraton, Empire Room 1. Annual meeting. Speaker Robert Jay Lifton, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York, will discuss "The Violence of Aum Shinrikyo, the Japanese Cult—A Psychohistorical Approach." Commentary will be provided by Thomas A. Kohut, Williams College.

Haskins Society

- Friday, Jan. 3, 5–7 p.m. Hilton, Clinton Suite. Joint reception with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Medieval Academy of America
- Sunday, Jan. 5, 11 a.m.-1 p.m. Hilton, Mercury Rotunda. Joint session with the AHA. Governance and Power in Early Medieval England and Normandy (p. 128)

Historians Film Committee

Saturday, Jan. 4, 6:30–8:30 p.m. Hilton, Trianon Ballroom. Session. The Film Nixon as History and Commentary on American Civilization.

Chair: Robert Brent Toplin, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Panel: George McGovern, Washington, D.C., and former presidential candidate; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., emeritus, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York; and Oliver Stone, Hollywood, California, filmmaker and author of *Nixon*

Comment: The Audience

More details about the Historians Film Committee and Film & History at our web site: http://otal.umd.edu/~googie/film/welcome.html.

H-Net: Humanities OnLine

All events held in the New York Hilton.

Thursday, Jan. 2 through Sunday, Jan. 5. Rhinelander Gallery, Booths 122 and 123. Thursday, Jan. 2, 3–7 p.m.; Friday, Jan. 3, 9 a.m.–6 p.m.; Saturday, Jan. 4, 9 a.m.–6 p.m.; and Sunday, Jan. 5, 9 a.m.–12 noon. Online demonstrations

Friday, Jan. 3

9:30-11:30 a.m. Bryant Suite. Session 1. The Implications of New Technology for Doing History: Democratizing or Corporatizing

Chair: Douglas Greenberg, Chicago Historical Society

"The Kansas Projects: Essays in Electronic Populism," Lynn Nelson, University of Kansas

"From Website to CD-ROM: Managing the Valley of the Shadow Project," Anne Rubin and Ed Ayers, University of Virginia

Comment: David Bailey, Michigan State University; Janice L. Reiff, University of California at Los Angeles; and Douglas Greenberg

9:30-11:30 a.m. Morgan Suite. Session 2. The Digital Classroom *Chair:* Nancy Fitch, California State University at Fullerton

- "The Past, Present, and Future of E-Mail and the World Wide Web for College Faculty," Robert Michael, University of Massachusetts at Dartmouth
- "H-Africa in the Classroom," Mel Page, East Tennessee State University
- "Who Built America? in the Classroom," Bill Friedham, American Social History Project
- "Configuring Clio: Online Teaching with U.S. Census Data," Paul Bergen, Harvard University, and Thomas J. Brown, University of South Carolina *Comment:* Kathy Cooke, Quinnipiac College, and Sam Thomas, Michigan State University

2:30-4:30 p.m. Bryant Suite. Session 3. Roundtable: Using the Internet to Internationalize Scholarship

Chair: Harold Marcus, Michigan State University

- "The H-Africa Family of Lists: Serving Higher Education in Africa and Abroad," Harold Marcus
- "Internationalizing American Studies," Kate Delaney, U.S. Embassy Warsaw, and Yoneyuki Sugita, Osaka University of Foreign Studies
- "The Fear of the Net, the North European Experience," Thomas Pedersen, Odense University
- "Transforming Remote into Nearby: The Australian Experience of H-Net, Humanities OnLine," Alan Mayne, University of Melbourne
- "Italian History, Italian Studies, and the Americanization by Means of the Internet," Franco Andreucci, University of Pisa

Comment: Steven Leibo, Russell Sage College/SUNY and H-Asia

2:30–4:30 p.m. Morgan Suite. Session 4. Creating Multimedia Teaching Tools Chair: John Reynolds, University of Texas at San Antonio

- "The Historian and the Computer Specialist: Balancing Required Skills in Computer-based Teaching Projects," Chris Hackett, Bob Hesketh, and Terry Anderson, University of Alberta
- "'Migration in Modern World History': A Course on CD-ROM," Patrick Manning and Gerald Herman, Northeastern University
- "A Sense of Place: Building a Classroom on the Web," Ellis L. Knox, Boise State University

Comment: Rebecca Edwards, Vassar College, and John Reynolds

2:30–4:30 p.m. Green Room. Session 5 with the Association for the Bibliography of History. **Some Bibliographic Developments and Opportunities on the World Wide Web**. Representatives from various historical organizations, among them H-Net's Mark Lawrence Kornbluh, will briefly discuss the web plans of their organizations. Comments from the audience will be encouraged.

Saturday, Jan. 4

9:30-11:30 a.m. Bryant Suite. Session 6. History Resources on the World Wide Web

Chair: Ronald Tobey, University of California at Riverside

- "Historical Resources for Research and Teaching from the National Archives," Paula Nassen Ponlos and William Blakefield, National Archives and Records Administration
- "Applied History on the WWW: A Project about the Encounter of the Austrian People and U.S. Soldiers after WW II," Ingrid Bauer, University of Salzburg and the Boltzman Institute, and Albert Topitz, Managing Director, IMAGE Kommunikationsdesign
- "How Discussion Lists Are Transformed into Networks: The H-Net, Humanities OnLine Experience," David Halsted and Melanie Shell, Michigan State University

Comment: Thomas Costa, Clinch Valley College, and Ronald Tobey, University of California at Riverside

2:30–4:30 p.m. Bryant Suite. Joint session with the Association for the Bibliography of History. Towards the Digital Library

Chair: Mary-Jo Kline, John Hay Library, Brown University

"The Model Editions Partnership: Creating Historical Editions in the Digital Age," David R. Chesnutt, University of South Carolina

"Primary Sources, Research, and the Internet: The Digital Scriptorium at Duke," Steven L. Hensen, Special Collections Library, Duke University

"The National Digital Library Program at the Library of Congress: Implications for the Fields of History and K-12 Education," LeeEllen Friedland, National Digital Library Program, Library of Congress

Comment: Barbara Bowen Oberg, Yale University

Sunday, Jan. 5

8:30-10:30 a.m. Bryant Suite. Session 8. Using the Internet to Build Connections

Chair: Kriste Lindenmeyer, Tennessee Technological University

"College Comes to the Community: Teaching K-12 Students On-Line," Sharon Michalove, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

"Oral Histories and the Internet: Connecting Students and Community," Sara Tucker, Washburn University

"Bringing Interactive Learning to the History Survey via the World Wide Web: The University of Wisconsin Web Historians Project," Elizabeth Hachten and Stephen A. Vincent, University of Wisconsin at Whitewater

"H-Link and the Scopes Resource Project: An Overview," Frank Johnson, MidAmerica Nazarene College

Comment: Randolph Cornell, St. Anne's-Belfield School, and Kriste Lindenmeyer

11 a.m.-1 p.m. Bryant Suite. Session 9. Using Those New Computers *Chair:* Steven Mintz, University of Houston

"Using Those New Computers," D'Ann Campbell, Austin Peay State University

"Training Workshops," Richard Jensen, University of Illinois at Chicago

"The Historian and History Students in the Computer Lab," Blake McNulty and James Oberly, University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire

Comment: Jaquelyn S. Kent, H-Net: Humanities OnLine, and Steven Mintz

MARHO: The Radical Historians' Association

Saturday, Jan. 4

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Rendezvous Trianon. Session. *RHR* Public History. A political organizing meeting for MARHO, the radical historians' association

7-10 p.m. Hilton, Mercury Ballroom. Reception. Twenty-fifth anniversary party for MARHO, sponsored by the *Radical History Review*

Medieval Academy of America

Friday, Jan. 3

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite A. Joint session with the AHA. The Power of the Perceived Past: Law, Forgery, and Literacy in Medieval Europe (p. 75)

5-7 p.m. Hilton, Clinton Suite. Joint reception with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Haskins Society

Saturday, Jan. 4

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor North. Session 2. The Body Reconfigured: The Corpus of Caroline Walker Bynum's Work

Chair: Jeremy Adams, Southern Methodist University

Panel: Susanna Elm, University of California at Berkeley; Ann E. Matter, University of Pennsylvania; Alexis McCrossen, Southern Methodist University; and Thomas Laqueur, University of California at Berkeley

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Room 507. Joint session with the AHA. Mahan and the Middle Ages: Naval Power in Medieval Europe (p. 105)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Room 510. Joint session with the AHA and the American Society of Church History. Themes and Directions in Franciscan History (p. 105)

Sunday, Jan. 5, 11 a.m.-1 p.m. Hilton, Regent Parlor. Joint session with the AHA. Description and Interpretation: What Difference Does "Thickness" Make? Historians' Experiments with Cultural Anthropology (p. 124)

National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History

Friday, Jan. 3, 8 a.m. Hilton, Green Room. Semiannual meeting of the representatives of the NCC member organizations

National Council on History Education

Friday, Jan. 3

12–1:30 p.m. Sheraton, Park Suite 3. Board Luncheon 1:30–4 p.m. Sheraton, Park Suite 4. Board meeting

Saturday, Jan. 4

9:30–11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B. Joint session with the AHA, the Committee on History in the Classroom, and the Society for History Education. Teaching the History of the United States between the Wars (p. 90)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B. Joint session with the AHA, the Committee on History in the Classroom, and the Society for History Education. Imagination and History: Key Ideas to Inspire Students and Illuminate the Past, A Roundtable (p. 100)

National Council on Public History

Saturday, Jan. 4, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Liberty Room 3. Luncheon (p. 98)

New England Historical Association

Saturday, Jan. 4

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor South. Joint session with the AHA. Bringing the Vietnam War into the Classroom: Veterans as History Professors (p. 100)

5:30-6:30 p.m. Hilton, Madison Suite. Reception

North American Conference on British Studies

Saturday, Jan. 4, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Beekman Parlor. Reception

Oral History Association

Saturday, Jan. 4, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Empire Room 2. Session. Teaching with Oral History: A Workshop

Chair: Ronald J. Grele, Columbia University

Panel: Susan Eacker, Moorehead State University, and Marjorie L. McLellan, Miami University of Ohio

Organization of History Teachers

Friday, Jan. 3

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Regent Parlor. Book Discussion. The C.I.A. in Guatemala: The Foreign Policy of Intervention by Richard H. Immerman, 1982 (University of Texas Press, Box 7819, Austin, TX 78713-7819; 512/471-7233; ISBN 0-292-73073-X; \$15.95 paperback). Participants are encouraged to read the book prior to the session. The author, a professor at Temple University's Center for the Study of Force and Diplomacy, will be present to respond to questions and comments.

12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite B. OHT Luncheon (p. 78)

5–6 p.m. Hilton, Room 524. OHT business meeting. Presiding: Gloria Sesso, Half Hollow Hill School, president, and Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School, vice president

Peace History Society

Friday, Jan. 3, 8–9:15 a.m. Sheraton, Park Suite 3. PHS breakfast and business meeting. PHS welcomes all scholars interested in peace issues.

Phi Alpha Theta

Friday, Jan. 3

12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Liberty Room 3. PAT luncheon (p. 78)

2-4 p.m. Sheraton, Madison Suite 3. Executive meeting

Saturday, Jan. 4, 7:30-9 a.m. Sheraton, Madison Suite 3. PAT breakfast

Polish American Historical Association

All events and sessions held in the New York Hilton. The PAHA registration table will be located at the entrance of Sutton Parlor Center.

Thursday, Jan. 2

3-6 p.m. Hilton, Room 504. Board of Directors meeting

7-9 p.m. Hilton, Madison Suite. General membership business meeting Friday, Jan. 3

9-9:30 a.m. Registration

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sutton Parlor Center. Session 1. Jerzy Kosinski and Poland

Chair: Thomas Gladsky, Eastern Illinois University

"From Lódz to New York: Kosinski as Romantic Hero," Ada Boddy, University of Glasgow

"Jerzy Kosinski: Pole or Jew?" Henry Dasko, Toronto, Ontario

"Some Small Changes in a Big Picture: Kosinski's Transition from Poland to the United States, 1958–1962," Thaddeus Krauze, Hofstra University

"The Search for Kosinski in Poland," James Sloan, University of Illinois at Chicago

Comment: Thomas Gladsky

2-2:30 p.m. Registration

2:30–4:30 p.m. Sutton Parlor Center. Session 2. Kosciuszko's Influence in America. A session to commemorate the 250th birthday of Thaddeus Kosciuszko, hero of Poland and the United States

Chair: William Galush, Loyola University of Chicago

- "Kosciuszko's Role in the Siege of Ninety-Six," Francis Kajencki, El Paso, TX, Col. USA (ret.)
- "Kosciuszko's Role in the Northern Campaigns," James Pula, Catholic University of America
- "Kosciuszko in American Literature," Francis Zapatka, American University

Comment: M.B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College

5:30–7 p.m. Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America, 208 E. 30th St., New York City. Reception and meeting. Tour of the library and archives and opportunity to meet with representatives of Polish American organizations

Saturday, Jan. 4

9-9:30 a.m. Registration

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sutton Parlor Center. Session 3. Living and Writing in/between: Bilingualism, Language(s), and Culture(s) in the Experience of Expatriates and Their Descendants

Chair: Urszula Tempska, College of Wooster

Panel: Anna Frajlich-Zajac, Columbia University; Regina Grol-Prokopczyk, Empire State College, State University of New York; and Harriet Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

Comment: Urszula Tempska

12:15-1:45 p.m. Nassau Suite B. Awards luncheon (p. 99)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sutton Parlor Center. Session 4. Polish Americans and the Cold War

Chair: M.B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College

- "The PRL and American Polonia, 1944–1956," Stanislaus Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University and University of Connecticut
- "American Polonia and the 1945 San Francisco Conference," Robert Szymczak, University of Pennsylvania
- "Building a Cold War Agenda: The Truman Doctrine, Polish American Politics, and the Cold War Victory Thesis," Robert Ubriaco, St. Louis, Missouri

Comment: M.B. Biskupski

Sunday, Jan. 5

8:30-10:30 a.m. Sutton Parlor Center. Session 5. New East European Immigrant Communities

Chair: Mary Patrice Erdmans, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

- "The Quick Linguistic and Cultural Production among Adult Russian Immigrants in New York City," Alexei Iurchak, Duke University
- "A Tale of Three Cities: Adaptation of Polish and Romanian Refugees," Elzbieta Gozdziak, Howard University

"Exploring Ethnic Vernacular Landscapes," Jerome Krase, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

"The Impact of Lithuanian Immigrants on Lithuanian-American Communities," Mary Kelly, Stephen F. Austin State University

"Redefining Boundaries: An Analysis of the Construction of Ethnicity and National Identity," Jane Cowley, University of Pennsylvania Comment: The Audience

11 a.m.-1 p.m. Sutton Parlor Center. Session 6. Hollywood and Polonia Chair: John Radzilowski, Arizona State University

Panel: John Guzlowski, Eastern Illinois University; Karen Majewski, St. Mary's College, Michigan; Thomas Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs; and C. Kenneth Pellow, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

For information on sessions, contact William Galush, Program Chair, Department of History, Loyola University of Chicago, 547 Crown Center, 6525 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago, IL 60626; 312/508-2230. For information and tickets on the luncheon, contact John Kromkowski, PAHA Executive Secretary, Catholic University of America, Box 20 Cardinal Station, Washington, D.C. 20064; 410/235-0641 or 202/319-5128

Popular Culture Association

Saturday, Jan. 4, 2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Petit Trianon. Session. The Dynamics of Popular Culture/History Teaching and Research

Chair: Alison M. Scott, Bowling Green State University

"The Voice of History in Popular Culture," Richard Powers, Graduate Center and College of Staten Island, City University of New York

"Hearing the Female Voice in Popular History," Jan Cohn, Trinity College

"The Sounds of Music in Popular American History," DeWar MacLeod, City University of New York

Comment: Ray B. Browne, Bowling Green State University

Renaissance Society of America

Friday, Jan. 3

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite A. Joint session with the AHA. The Renaissance Quest for Spiritual and Moral Renewal (p. 84)

4:45 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite A. Reception

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Friday, Jan. 3

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Beekman Parlor. Joint session with the AHA. Intelligence Analysis and Operations: Hidden Drivers of U.S. Foreign Policy (p. 74)

5-7 p.m. Hilton, Madison Suite. SHAFR reception

Saturday, Jan. 4

7:30-9:30 a.m. Sheraton, Madison Suite 4. SHAFR Council meeting

12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center. SHAFR luncheon (p. 99)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Friday, Jan. 3

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Empire Room 2. Session 1. Reforming Manhood: Ethnicity, Gender, and Reform in the United States, 1890-1940

Chair: Mark C. Carnes, Barnard College, Columbia University

"Getting the Right Man': Masculinity, Class, and the Fitness for Medical School, 1920–1940," Charlotte G. Borst, University of Alabama at Birmingham

"'The Polar Opposite of Our Pioneer Breed': Manliness, Race, Citizenship, and the Immigration Restriction League, 1894–1914," Jeanne Petit, University of Notre Dame

"Manhood on Mulberry Bend: Re-forming Gender and Urban Space in New York City, 1890–1900," Kevin P. Murphy, New York University

Comment: Patricia K. Wood, Duke University

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, New York Ballroom A. Session 2. Robert H. Wiebe's The Search for Order: A Thirty-Year Retrospective

Chair: Robyn Muncy, University of Maryland at College Park

Panel: Leon Fink, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Martin J. Sklar, Bucknell University; and Robert H. Wiebe, Northwestern University

4:45-6:15 p.m. Sheraton, Park Suite 3. SHGAPE Council meeting

6:30-7:30 p.m. Sheraton, Liberty Room 4. SHGAPE Reception

- Saturday, Jan. 4, 2:30 p.m. Hilton, Gibson Suite. Joint session with the AHA. Progressivism Revisited and Revised (p. 104)
- Sunday, Jan. 5, 11 a.m.-1 p.m. Hilton, Clinton Suite. Joint session with the AHA. Poor Women and Waifs: Gender, Poverty, and Poor Relief in the Progressive Era (p. 127)

Society for History Education

Friday, Jan. 3, 7:30–9 a.m. Sheraton, Park Suite 4. Annual meeting of the National Advisory Board

Saturday, Jan. 4

9:30–11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B. Joint session with the AHA, the Committee on History in the Classroom, and the National Council for History Education. Teaching the History of the United States between the Wars (p. 90)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B. Joint session with the AHA, the Committee on History in the Classroom, and the National Council for History Education. Imagination and History: Key Ideas to Inspire Students and Illuminate the Past, A Roundtable (p. 100)

Society for Italian Historical Studies

Saturday, Jan. 4

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Empire Room 2. Session. Italy and the Wider World since 1945

Chair: Alan J. Reinerman, Boston College

"The Italian Debate on the E.E.C.," Richard Drake, University of Montana "Italian Catholics' Views on American Cinema during the Cold War Era,"

Roy Domenico, Northeast Missouri State University

"European Unity and Decolonization in Post-1945 Italian Thought," Marion Miller, University of Illinois at Chicago

Comment: Alan J. Reinerman

5:15-6 p.m. Sheraton, Liberty Room 4. Business meeting

6-7 p.m. Sheraton, Liberty Room 5. Social hour

Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Friday, Jan. 3

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Empire Room 2. Session 1. Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction

Chair: Carla Rahn Phillips, University of Minnesota

- "Middle Races, Half-Breeds, or Degenerate Europeans," James Muldoon, Camden College of Arts & Sciences, State University of New Jersey
- "'Oh, My America': Newfoundland and Roanoke as American Origins," Mary C. Fuller, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- "The Temporal and Spiritual Conquest of India's Fishery Coast: The Portuguese-Dutch Struggle over the Parava Community, 1645–1690," Markus Vink, University of Minnesota

Comment: The Audience

6-8 p.m. Sheraton, Riverside Suite. Reception

Saturday, Jan. 4, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Liberty Room 1/2. Joint session with the AHA. The "State" and Political Reality: Castile in the Reign of Charles V (p. 94)

Society for the History of Authorship, Reading, and Publishing

Friday, Jan 3

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Carnegie Room 2. Session 1. Subversive Literature: Censorship and Meaning

Chair: Bernice Glatzer Rosenthal, Fordham University

- "Fires of Expiation: Book-Burnings and Cultural Politics in Early Nineteenth-Century France," Martyn Lyons, University of New South Wales
- "Text Makers, Meaning Makers: The Construction of News for the Masses in Nineteenth-Century Paris," Thomas Cragin, University of Scranton
- "Censorship and the Reading Community: Lady Chatterley Meets the Authorities," Priscilla Coit Murphy, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Margaret A. Blanchard, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Saturday, Jan 4

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, New York Ballroom A. Session 2. The Printing Press as an Agent of Change outside Europe

Chair: Jonathan Rose, Drew University

- "Agent of Change or Trusted Servant: The Eighteenth-Century Williamsburg Press," Susan Berg, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library
- "From Xylography to Typography: The Printing Press as an Agent of Change in Japan, 1850–1950," Giles Richter, Columbia University
- "The Coming of Print to Egypt in the Late Nineteenth Century and Its Impact," Roberta L. Dougherty, University of Pennsylvania Library

Comment: Elizabeth L. Eisenstein, emerita, University of Michigan

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Carnegie Room 1. Session 3. The American Common Reader: From Little Eva to Miss September

Chair: Patrick Leary, Indiana University

- "Approaches to the History of Reading: Responses from Antebellum New England," Ronald J. Zboray, Georgia State University and Mary Saracino Zboray, Atlanta, Georgia
- "Selling the American Common Reader on the Modern American Novel: John Dos Passos and Gertrude Stein at Harcourt Brace," Catherine Turner, University of Texas at Austin
- "Reading Consumer Culture, Reading Playboy," Jesse Berrett, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: E. Jennifer Monaghan, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

Sunday, Jan. 5

8:30-10:30 a.m. Sheraton, Carnegie Room 1. Session 4. Periodicals and the Politics of Intellectual Authority

Chair: Linda E. Connors, Drew University Library

- "Authority and Trust in the Early History of Academic Peer Review," Harold S. Stone, American University in Cairo
- "Purifying Nietzsche in France: Reading Strategies of the NRF Group," Christopher E. Forth, University of Memphis
- "The American Historical Review 1895–1995: A Bibliometric Analysis," Thomas D. Walker, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

Comment: James Smith Allen, Southern Illinois University

Urban History Association

Friday, Jan. 3, 4:45–6 p.m. Sheraton, Liberty Room 1/2. UHA annual business meeting

Saturday, Jan. 4, 6:30 p.m. Loew's New York Hotel, 569 Lexington Avenue. UHA Eighth Annual Dinner. Cocktails (cash bar), followed by dinner at 7:15 p.m. Presiding: Raymond Mohl, University of Alabama at Birmingham. Presidential address: "The South Comes to Brooklyn in the 1950s," David R. Goldfield, University of North Carolina at Charlotte. Dinner by prepaid reservation only. To request reservation information, write (prior to December 11): Joel Schwartz, 375 Riverside Dr., #12E, New York, NY 10025

World History Association

Thursday, Jan. 2, 4–6 p.m. Hilton, Room 524. WHA Executive Council meeting Friday, Jan. 3

12-2 p.m. Hilton, Room 507. Brown bag lunch. Open meeting to discuss "Women's History and World History"

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor South. Joint Session with the AHA Teaching Division. Bringing World History Scholarship into the Classroom and Lecture Hall (p. 85)

5-6 p.m. Sheraton, Liberty Room 5. General business meeting

6–8 p.m. Sheraton, Liberty Room 3. Reception co-sponsored with the New England and Mid-Atlantic Regional World History Association affiliates

Saturday, Jan. 4

12–2 p.m. Hilton, Room 507. Brown bag lunch. Meeting for representatives of the WHA Regional Affiliates

2:30–4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Riverside Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Women's Rights and Human Rights: Some International Perspectives (p. 108)

Sunday, Jan. 5

11 a.m.-1 p.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor South. Joint session with the Globalizing Regional Histories Project of the AHA, the Association of Asian Studies, and the Latin American Studies Association. Transnational Ethnic Identities (p. 123)

11 a.m.-1 p.m. Hilton, Petit Trianon. Joint session with the AHA. Directions in World Military History (p. 132)

World War Two Studies Association

Friday, Jan. 3, 5–7 p.m. Hilton, Room 507. Annual business meeting

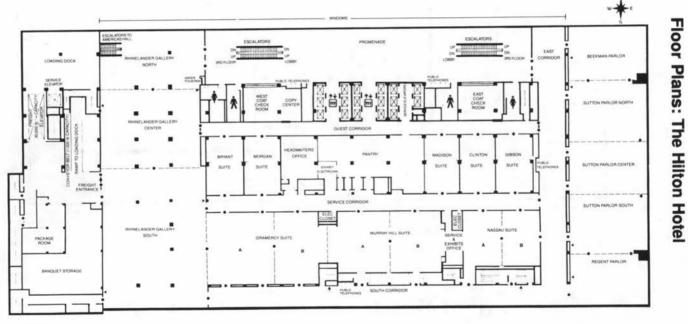
Saturday, Jan. 4, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Rendezvous Trianon. Session. Where Do We Go from Here? The History of the Pacific War after Fifty Years: A Panel Discussion

Chair: Jonathan G. Utley, University of Chicago

Panel: Waldo H. Heinrichs, San Diego State University; Ronald H. Spector, George Washington University; and Yang Daqing, Harvard University



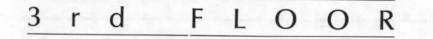
2 nd FLOOR

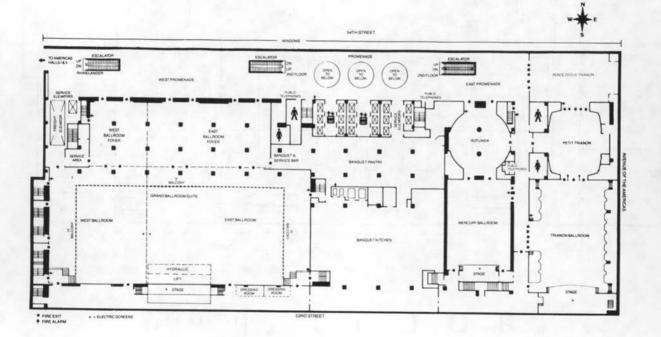


FURE EXIT
 FURE ALARM

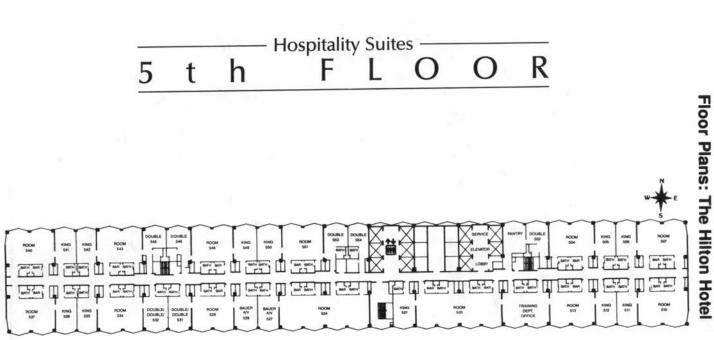








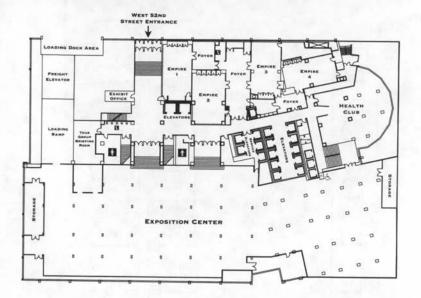




The Hilton Hotel

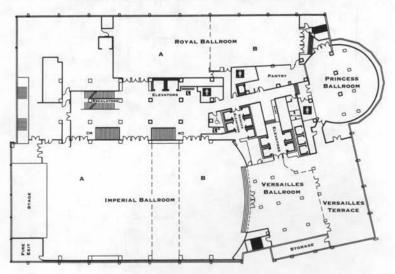
- CONTINUOUS WINDOWS

Floor Plans: The Sheraton Hotel and Towers



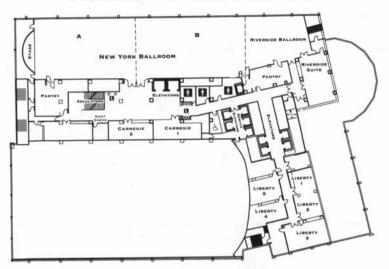
SHERATON NEW YORK . LOWER LOBBY

SHERATON NEW YORK . SECOND FLOOR



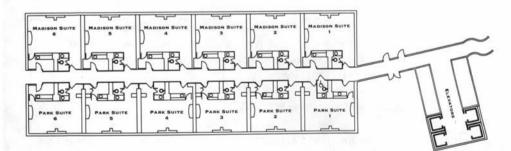
Floor Plans: The Sheraton Hotel and Towers

Floor Plans: The Hilton Hotel



SHERATON NEW YORK . THIRD FLOOR

SHERATON NEW YORK . FIFTH FLOOR



As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties.

All sessions are in the New York Hilton and the Sheraton New York Hotel & Towers.

Affiliated society sessions are denoted by italics.

Thursday, January 2	
Room 7:30 p.m.	
Hilton Trianon Ballroom	Human Rights, History, and Historians

Friday, January 3		
Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Bryant Suite	The Implications of New Technology for Doing History: Democratizing or Corporatizing (p. 38) (H-NET)	Using the Internet to International Scholarship (p. 38) (H-NET)
Hilton Morgan Suite	The Digital Classroom (p. 38) (H- NET)	Creating Multimedia Research Tools (p. 39) (H-NET)
Hilton Madison Suite	Encouraging Active Learning: Humanistic Perspectives (2) (TD)	Has "Minority" History Transformed the Historical Discourse? (25) (CMH)
Hilton Clinton Suite	Preparing Graduate Students for the Academic Job Market in the Late 20th Century and Beyond: A Workshop for Directors of Graduate Studies and Chairs of Graduate Programs (4) (TF) (PD)	Languages of Universalism: International Law, Civilization, and Human Rights (34)
Hilton Gibson Suite	"The Expansion of England?" Race, War, and Royalty in the Making of 19th- and 20th- Century Settler Societies (6)	Reconsidering Censorship in Old Regime France and Europe (42)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton	Intelligence Analysis and	Human Rights, Citizenship, and
Beekman	Operations: Hidden Drivers of	Revolutionary Traditions: A
Parlor	U.S. Foreign Policy (15) (SHAFR)	Roundtable (46)
	Jerzy Kosinski and Poland (p. 42) (PAHA)	Kosciuszko's Influence in America (p. 43) (PAHA)
Contraction of the second s	The Uses of Egypt in American Historiography and Popular Culture: A Workshop (17)	Bringing World History Scholarship into the Classroom and Lecture Hall (45) (TD) (WHA)
Hilton Regent Parlor	Book Discussion. The C.I.A. in Guatemala: The Foreign Policy of Intervention by Richard H. Immerman (p. 42) (OHT)	
Hilton Nassau Suite A	The Power of the Perceived Past: Law, Forgery, and Literacy in Medieval Europe (16) (MAA)	The Renaissance Quest for Spiritual and Moral Renewal (41) (RSA)
Hilton Nassau Suite B	Conservatism in the Age of the Rights Revolution (11)	Writing the History of Medical Education: An International Comparison (27)
Hilton Petit Trianon	A Web Page for the ABH: Structure and Functionality (p. 30) (ABH)	In <i>Loco Parentis</i> : Controlling and Negotiating Sexuality in 20th- Century America (35)
Hilton Mercury Ballroom	Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (1) (PD) (TF) (CCWH)	How Military Organizations Learn: Three Case Studies from the Modern Era (30)
Hilton Mercury Rotunda	Gender and the Politics of Catholic Religious Experience in Modern France (18)	Identity Formation: A Cross- Cultural Comparison (38)
Hilton Green Room		Some Bibliographic Developments and Opportunities on the World Wide Web (pp. 30, 39) (ABH) (H- Net)
Hilton Room 504	The Science of Travel from Enlightenment to Romanticism (7)	Prohibition in Cross-Cultural Perspective (28) (ATHG)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Room 507	Race and Class Politics of Antebellum U.S. Artisans (12)	Mediating Social Discipline in Early Modern Europe: Regional Case Studies of Intermediate Elites (40)
Hilton Room 510	Metropolitan Growth Politics in the Postwar West: San Francisco and San Jose, 1945-1970 (14)	Words and Deeds: Racial and Gender Dialogue, Identity, and Conflict in the Viceroyalty of New Spain, A Roundtable (50) (CLAH)
Hilton Room 513	"Creating" Puritans: Self, Family, and Society in Early New England (9) (ASCH)	Negotiating Borders and Boundaries in Early National Society (31)
Hilton Room 520	The Technological Encounter between the U.S. and Japan, 1870- 1950: New Perspectives (24)	Social Rank, Liberty, and Peasantry: New Perspectives on Central Europe in the Middle Ages (39)
Hilton Room 524	Social Diseases, Mental Illnesses, and Social Policies: Argentina, Brazil, and Mexico, 1880-1950 (p. 34) (CLAH)	Mexican Cultural History (p. 34) (CLAH)
Hilton Room 529	Moving the Boundaries: Studying Religious Women in the Cultures of Late-Medieval and Early-Modern Europe (p. 23) (ACHA)	Medieval Reform and Renewal: Papers in Honor of Louis B. Pascoe, S.J. (p. 24) (ACHA)
Hilton Room 534	World's Fairs and the Construction of Identity (p. 34) (CLAH)	"In That 'Umble House": The 1894- 1896 Holy Family Sisters Journal of Sister Bernard Deggs (p. 24) (ACHA)
Hilton Room 537	Beatos and Beatas in Colonial Latin America (p. 34) (CLAH)	Region and State in 19th-Century Brazil (p. 34) (CLAH)
Hilton Room 540		Davids against Goliath: Latin American and African Manipulation of U.S. Policy Objectives (p. 34) (CLAH)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Sheraton	Evolving Parameters of Urban	Fraternal Orders and the Black
Empire	Ministry: The Parish of Trinity	Church in the 19th Century (p. 27)
Room 1	Church (Episcopal) in the City of New York (p. 27) (ASCH)	(ASCH)
Sheraton Empire	Reforming Manhood: Ethnicity, Gender, and Reform in the U.S.,	Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction (p. 46) (SSPHS)
Room 2	1890-1940 (p. 45) (SHGAPE)	
Sheraton	Lay and Monastic Communities in	Itinerant Evangelicals in Britain (p.
Empire Room 3	the Middle Ages (p. 26) (ASCH)	27) (ASCH)
Sheraton Empire		Walking Tour of New York Houses of Worship (p. 27) (ASCH)
Room 4		Contraction of the Contract
Sheraton Versailles		The "New" British History in Atlantic Perspective, 1600-1800 (43)
Ballroom Sheraton Princess Ballroom		Autobiography, Personal Identity History (26)
Sheraton Royal Ballroom B	Theorizing Gender in a Global Context: A Roundtable (3) (CWH)	Who Cares Who Built America? The Public, the Past, and the American Social History Project after Fifteen Years (36)
Sheraton New York Ballroom A		Robert H. Wiebe's The Search for Order: A Thirty-Year Retrospective (p. 45) (SHGAPE)
Sheraton	Cities and Sexualities in the U.S. (13) (CLGH) (JUH)	Scholarship and Activism: The Case of Welfare Justice (47) (CCWH)
Sheraton Riverside Suite	The Spirit and the Flesh: Theorizing the Intersection of Religion and Homoeroticism (p. 32) (CLGH)	Gay and Lesbian Activists in New York: 1920s-1960s (p. 32) (CLGH)
Sheraton Liberty Rooms 1/2	Local Militia, Social Order, and Political Change in Modern China (22)	Women in Combat: The Slavic Experience (44)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Sheraton Liberty Room 3	Black Dreams, Red Nightmares: International Crises and Natural Resources in the U.S., the Middle East, and the British Empire (8)	Empowering Motherhood? Reproduction and Public Policy in Germany, France, and Russia (29)
Sheraton Liberty Room 4	The Place of Transience: Steamboats, Railroad Cars, and Urban Hotels in the U.S., 1850- 1900 (10)	Business and Politics in Early 20th-Century Hong Kong (49)
Sheraton Liberty Room 5	Eat, Drink, and Be Merry: Economic and Social Networks of Food, Drink, and Drug Distribution in Three 20th- Century Cities (5)	Liberalism and Conservatism at the Grass-Roots: Studies of Local Political Culture in the U.S. since 1945 (37)
Sheraton Carnegie Room 1	Jewish-Christian Relations in Medieval Castile (p. 22) (AARHMS)	The Social and Economic History of the Medieval Crown of Aragon (p. 23) (AARHMS)
Sheraton Carnegie Room 2	Suberversive Literature: Censorship and Meaning (p. 46) (SHARP)	Photographic Archives and the Historian (p. 33) (CHJ)
Sheraton Madison Suite 1	Present at the Creation: Cryptopolitical Associations in Germany, Hungary, and Sweden, 1840-1914 (19)	Text and Turpan: The Historiography of Place in Inner Asia (48)
Sheraton Madison Suite 2	Domestic Goddesses or Unholy Warriors: Blurring Boundaries between Public and Private in Turn-of-the-Century Egypt (21)	
Sheraton Park Suite 1	Icons, Monuments, Ideologies: The Politics of Art and Architecture in Germany, 1890s to 1930s (20)	The Public Reader: An Institutional Interpretation (32)
Sheraton Park Suite 2	Credit and the State in Late Colonial and Early Republican Spanish America (23) (CLAH)	

12:15 p.m. Luncheons (p. 78)

8:30 p.m. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 88)

Saturday, January 4		
Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Bryant Suite	History Resources on the World Wide Web (p. 39) (H-NET)	Towards the Digital Library (pp. 30, 39) (ABH) (H-NET)
Hilton Morgan Suite	Problems of Modern Religious Social Movements (p. 34) (CFH)	
Hilton Madison Suite	Cultural Diplomacy in the Cold War (62)	Honor and Violence in the West (79)
Hilton Clinton Suite	The Visible, the Invisible, and the Apocalypse (63)	An Ambiguous Victory: African- American Veterans in the Aftermath of the Civil War (80)
Hilton Gibson Suite	The Teaching and Research of History in Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union, and Attitudes towards These Issues in the Post-Soviet Era (67)	Progressivism Revisited and Revised (87) (SHGAPE)
Hilton Beekman Parlor	Downsizing in the 1990s: A Roundtable (51) (PD)	Disseminating Scholarship in the 21st Century: Problems, Prospects, and Plans (75) (RD)
Hilton Sutton Parlor North	The Body Reconfigured: The Corpus of Caroline Walker Bynum's Work (p. 40) (MAA)	
Hilton Sutton Parlor Center	Living and Writing In/Between: Bilingualism, Language(s), and Culture(s) in the Experience of Expatriates and Their Descendants (p. 43) (PAHA)	Polish Americans and the Cold War (p. 43) (PAHA)
Hilton Sutton Parlor South	Affirmative Action in the 1990s and Beyond (54) (CMH) (CWH)	Bringing the Vietnam War into the Classroom: Veterans as History Professors (76) (TD) (NEHA)
Hilton Regent Parlor	Working beyond the Classroom: Careers Outside the University in an Age of Professional Competition (55) (TF) (PD)	Fantasy Landscapes: Recreation and Tourism in Postwar America (82)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Nassau Suite A	Poverty and the Aged in Early Modern England (66)	Mexico in the 1940s (99) (CLAH)
Hilton Nassau Suite B	Artisan Politics and Popular Associations in Mexico, Colombia, and Cuba in the Late 19th and Early 20th Centuries (71) (CLAH)	Cultural Interaction and Locality in the Spanish Empire (100) (CLAH)
Hilton Rendez- vous Trianon	Where Do We Go From Here? The History of the Pacific War after Fifty Years: A Panel Discussion (p. 48) (WWTSA)	RHR Public History (p. 40) (MAHRO)
Hilton Petit Trianon		The Dynamics of Popular Culture/History Teaching and Research (p. 44) (PCA)
Hilton Mercury Ballroom	In Pursuit of Masculinity: Gender, Work, and Business Culture in Early 20th-Century America (61)	American Dissent in the 1970s: Declension, Impasse, or Prelude? (83)
Hilton Mercury Rotunda	The Construction of Racial and Ethnic Identity: Mineworkers and Diversity in Africa, the U.S., and Asia (73)	Doing History in the 21st Century Graduate Student Response: Task Force Open Forum (78) (TF)
Hilton Room 504	Ghosts in the Machine: Women and the Questioning of Institutional Authority in 18th- and 19th-Century America (59)	Contesting Identities in Diaspora: Polish Refugees, Indian Nationalists, and Chinese Newcomers in North America (85)
Hilton Room 507	Redemption from the Margins: Protestant Asian Americans and the Politics of Humanization in the American West (60) (ASCH)	Mahan and the Middle Ages: Naval Power in Medieval Europe (88) (MAA)
Hilton Room 510	Between Imperialism and Internationalism: Imaging Japan as a Colonial Power (69)	Themes and Directions in Franciscan History (89) (ASCH) (MAA)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Room 513	Perceptions of Authority in Spiritual Relationships from Late Antique North Africa to Colonial Spanish America (68)	
Hilton Room 520	Race, Gender, and Family in Colonial Mexico (72) (CLAH)	World Affairs and American Reform: Three Case Studies (84)
Hilton Room 524	Enterprise and Entrepreneurs: The History of Business in Cuba and Brazil (p. 35) (CLAH)	Rhetoric and Policies: Latin American Rationalizations and State Developments in the Early 20th Century. The Experience of Argentina, Mexico, and Peru (p. 35) (CLAH)
Hilton Room 529	Female Voices in Late-Medieval and Early-Modern Italian Religious Literature (p. 24) (ACHA)	Catholicism and Hospital Care in the U.S.: Ideology and Practice, 1850-1930 (p. 25) (ACHA)
Hilton Room 534	New York Archbishops in a Changing World (p. 24) (ACHA)	The Philosophical Roots of Ecumenism before Vatican Council II (p. 25) (ACHA)
Hilton Room 537	Celebrations in 19th-Century Mexico (p. 35) (CLAH)	Catholic Social Action in Latin America (p. 35) (CLAH)
Hilton Room 540	Guerrillas Yesterday and Today (p. 35) (CLAH)	On the Margins of Latin American Society: Prostitution, Homosexuality, and the Subversion of Carnival (p. 35) (CLAH)
Sheraton Empire Room 1		Fourteen Principles for the Ecumenical Writing of Christian History (p. 28) (ASCH)
Sheraton Empire Room 2	Teaching with Oral History: A Workshop (p. 41) (OHA)	Italy and the Wider World since 1945 (p. 46) (SIHS)
Sheraton Empire Room 3	Hugh of Saint Victor (p. 28) (ASCH)	Last Hurrah of the Protestant Establishment? American Churches and Social Activism, 1965-1970 (p. 28) (ASCH)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Sheraton Empire Room 4	Cultural Persistence and Religious Identity (p. 28) (ASCH)	
Sheraton Versailles Ballroom	n par sur sur di si	Bodies/Histories/Sexualities: Post- Foucauldian Interpretations (p. 32) (CLGH)
Sheraton Princess Ballroom	The Teaching and Learning of History as Epistemic Acts (52) (TD)	Roundtable on the Work of Hayden White (94)
Sheraton Royal Ballroom A	Poster Sessions (74) (TD)	
Sheraton Royal Ballroom B	Teaching the History of the U.S. between the Wars (53) (TD) (CHC) (NCHE) (SHE)	Imagination and History: Key Ideas to Inspire Students and Illuminate the Past, A Roundtable (77) (TD) (CHC) (NCHE) (SHE)
Sheraton New York Ballroom A	The Printing Press as an Agent of Change outside Europe (p. 47) (SHARP)	
Sheraton Riverside Ballroom	Out of the Closet: Clothing, Class, Gender, and Masquerade (58)	Women's Rights and Human Rights: Some International Perspectives (95) (CCWH) (WHA)
Sheraton Riverside Suite	Roundtable: Les/Bi/Gay History in the Classroom (p. 32) (CLGH)	
Sheraton Liberty Rooms 1/2	The "State" and Political Reality: Castile in the Reign of Charles V (64) (SSPHS)	Conservatizing Motherhood: The Right's Uses and Interpretations of Maternalism (101)
Sheraton Liberty Room 3	Public Growth and Private Strength: Social Experience and the Changing Urban Environment in Early Modern Europe (65)	Uncovering a "Vanished Race": New England Native Americans in the 19th Century (81)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Sheraton Liberty Room 4	Unbecoming Histories: Slavery, Feminism, and Migration in the British Empire (56)	Campaigns for Gender and Racial Equality: Unions in Recent U.S. and Canadian History (86)
Sheraton Liberty Room 5	Australasia Rediscovered: Spatial and Temporal Transformations of the British Empire, 1860-1910 (57)	Taking 18th-Century Rights Seriously: The Language and Practice of Entitlement among Kings, Subjects, Citizens, and Voters in Georgian Britain (93)
Sheraton Carnegie Room 1	The Origin and Growth of the State of Iberia and America (p. 23) (AARHMS)	The American Common Reader: From Little Eva to Miss September (p. 47) (SHARP)
Sheraton Madison Suite 1	The Social History of Medicine in Late Imperial China (70)	Orienting the Past: The Development of Chinese Historiography (96)
Sheraton Madison Suite 2	Re-Evaluating Sino-American Relations and the Cold War in East Asia (p. 31) (CHUS)	Religion, Power, and Gender in the Japanese Imperial Institution (97)
Sheraton Madison Suite 3	Se i	Manchu Imperialism? Perspectives on Qing Policies in Mongolia, Tibet, and Xinjiang (98)
Sheraton Park Suite 1		Religious Discipline and Confessionalization: Europe in the Age of Reformation and Counter-Reformation (91)
Sheraton Park Suite 2		National Identity and the German Polish Borderlands (92)
Sheraton Park Suite 4		Women, Drinking, and the Liquor Trade in America (p. 22) (ATHG)

12:15 p.m. Luncheons (pp. 98, 99)

4:45 p.m. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 110)

	Sunday, January 5		
Room	8:30 a.m.	11:00 a.m.	
Hilton Bryant Suite	Using the Internet to Build Connections (p. 40) (H-NET)	Using Those New Computers (p. 40) (H-NET)	
Hilton Madison Suite	Rethinking Region and Borderlands: The American West and Greater America (116)	Sexual Politics and Gendered Identities: Feminism, Sexuality, and the Transformation of the American Radical Left, 1880-1920 (139)	
Hilton Clinton Suite	Racial Identity on the U.S. Left (103)	Poor Women and Waifs: Gender, Poverty, and Poor Relief in the Progressive Era (140) (SHGAPE)	
Hilton Gibson Suite	Muslims and Christians in Medieval Spain: Interactions and Influences (117) (AARHMS)	American Labor and the Struggle for Workers' Rights in the Post- World War II Era (142)	
Hilton Beekman Parlor	American Jews and Political Conservatism (115) (AJHS)	Teaching, Writing, and History (129) (TD)	
Hilton Sutton Parlor Center	New East European Immigrant Communities (p. 43) (PAHA)	Hollywood and Polonia (p. 44) (PAHA)	
Hilton Sutton Parlor South	Michael de Certeau and the Writing of History (122)	Transnational Ethnic Identities (130) (GRHP) (WHA)	
Hilton Regent Parlor	The Ending of Slavery and the Slave Trade in Africa and the Americas: Transatlantic Links (123)	Description and Interpretation: What Difference Does "Thickness" Make? Historians' Experiments with Cultural Anthropology (133) (MAA)	
Hilton Nassau Suite A	Pragmatist Feminism: Recovering and Extending a Tradition in 20th-Century U.S. Social Thought (105)	Gender, Nationality, and Citizenship: Contexts of British Conceptions of Identity, 1640- 1755 (152)	

Room	8:30 a.m.	11:00 a.m.
Hilton	Republican Political Ideology in	Resistance Against the Soviet
Nassau	Modern Ireland (106) (ACIS)	Regime and Its Policies in the
Suite B		Stalin Era (145)
Hilton	The Idea of Progress in Western	Directions in World Military
Petit	and Non-Western Civilizations:	History (153) (WHA)
Trianon	A Comparative Approach (124)	
Hilton	Ideologue, Soldier, Author:	The World Turned Upside Down
Mercury	Biography as a Prism on	Twenty-Five Years On: New
Ballroom	Interwar East Central Europe (121)	Perspectives (144)
Hilton	The Evolution of International	Governance and Power in Early
Mercury	Humanitarian Law and Practice	Medieval England and
Rotunda	since World War II (111)	Normandy (143) (HS)
Hilton	Sick Bodies, Sick Souls: The	Maps, Medicine, and Mestizos:
Room 504	Discourses of Medicine and Law	Ethnicity and Community in the
	in 18th- and 19th-Century	Lower South (138)
Constant in	Germany (109)	and the second second
Hilton	Constructing Identity:	"We Are All Keynesians":
Room 507	Perspectives on Nationalism and	
	Internationalism in the Early Cold War (110)	Economic Strategy (141)
Hilton	Black Work and Community in	Asia in the World Community:
Room 510	the North, 1850-1930 (112)	Perspectives from Turn-of-the-
		Century China and Japan (149)
Hilton	From Stranger to Citizen:	Myth, Ritual, and the
Room 513	Struggle of the Non-English for	Institutionalization of the Nation-
	Political Rights in Early North	State in Mexico and Brazil (151)
	America (113)	(CLAH)
Hilton	Reformers, Prisons, and Police:	Civil Rights and Racism in
Room 520	The Social Construction of	Postwar West Germany (146)
	Female Criminality, 1910-1979 (104)	
Hilton	Roundtable on Urban History (p.	The second s
Room 524	36) (CLAH)	

Room	8:30 a.m.	11:00 a.m.
Hilton Room 529	Toward a New History of Penance (p. 25) (ACHA)	Nineteenth-Century Catholic Patronage and State Funding: Religious Women in Service- Provider Partnerships (p. 26) (ACHA)
Hilton Room 534	Grassroots Identities and the Formation of the Modern Mexican Nation (p. 36) (CLAH)	
Hilton Room 537	Straddling the Colonial Divide: Indigenous Leadership and the Politics of Legitimacy in Mesoamerica and the Andes (p. 35) (CLAH)	
Sheraton Empire Room 1	Individual Responses to the Holiness Message (p. 29) (ASCH)	Religion and Gender in Urban America (p. 30) (ASCH)
Sheraton Empire Room 3	Writerly Self-Inscription in the Early Church (p. 29) (ASCH)	Creating Communities of Believers: Toward the History of the Religious Book (p. 30, 47) (ASCH) (SHARP)
Sheraton Empire Room 4	Religion, Ethnicity, and Community in Early America (p. 29) (ASCH)	Gender and Religious Order on the Borderlands (p. 30) (ASCH)
Sheraton Princess Ballroom	Women East and West: The Impact of Communism on Women in Postwar Politics (128)	Frontier Identities: An Analysis of Identity Formation on the Peripheries of Central Europe and Russia (147) (ASN)
Sheraton Royal Ballroom B	Inherent Contradictions, Multiple Identities: Graduate Students as Workers and Students (102) (TF) (PD)	What Are We Doing Here? The Pedagogical Logic of Graduate Education (131) (TF) (PD)
Sheraton Riverside Ballroom	The "Comfort Women": Contexts and Subtexts (127)	Interracial Sex and the Social Order in the U.S., 1830-1965 (137)

Room	8:30 a.m.	11:00 a.m.
Sheraton Riverside Suite	Roundtable: Lesbian Culture (p. 33) (CLGH)	
Sheraton Liberty Rooms 1/2	Religion, Ideology, and the State in 18th-Century China (126)	Aviation, Business, and Government between the Wars (136)
Sheraton Liberty Room 3	Approaches to Honor in Renaissance Italy (118)	Photography, History, Nation: Images of Germany, America, and Japan (148)
Sheraton Liberty Room 4	Social Identities, Social Conflicts: Defining Merit in 18th-Century France (119)	Woman, Mother, and Child: New Perspectives on Science and 19th- Century Society (134)
Sheraton Liberty Room 5	Gender and the Politics of Respectability in Interwar Europe (120)	Bodies, Gender, and National Identities, 1880-1939 (135)
Sheraton Carnegie Room 1	Periodicals and the Politics of Intellectual Authority (p. 47) (SHARP)	5×
Sheraton Madison Suite 1	Changing Worlds, Changing Lives: Transculturation and Demographic Change in the Rio de la Plata, 1500-1900 (107) (CLAH)	Promise and Disillusion: Women's Rights and Land Rights in Papua New Guinea (132)
Sheraton Madison Suite 2	"Misplaced Ideas?" Liberalism and Education in 19th-Century Latin America (108) (CLAH)	Spinning Lives: Silk Production, Gender, and Family in Italy, Japan, and Mt. Lebanon (154)
Sheraton Park Suite 1	The Pregnant, the Purified, and the Perverse: Discourses of the Body in Early America (114)	The State, Civil Society, and Social Movements in Colonial Africa (150)
Sheraton Park Suite 2	Opposition and Exchange: Choosing Identities in the Middle East (125)	and an

Joint and Sponsored Sessions

Key to A	Abbre	viations
----------	-------	----------

AARHMS	American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain (117)		
ACIS	American Conference for Irish Studies (106)		
AJHS	American Jewish Historical Society (115)		
ASCH	American Society of Church History (9) (60) (89)		
ASN	Association for the Study of Nationalities (147)		
ATHG	Alcohol and Temperance History Group (28)		
CCWH	Coordinating Council for Women in History (1) (47) (95)		
CGCEH	Conference Group for Central European History (146)		
CHC	Committee on History in the Classroom (53) (77)		
CLAH	Conference on Latin American History (23) (50) (71) (72) (99) (100) (107) (108) (151)		
CLGH	Committee for Lesbian and Gay History (13)		
CMH	AHA Committee on Minority Historians (25) (54)		
CWH	AHA Committee on Women Historians (3) (54)		
GRHP	Globalizing Regional History Project (130)		
HS	Charles Homer Haskins Society (143)		
JUH	Journal of Urban History (13)		
MAA	Medieval Academy of America (16) (88) (89) (133)		
NCHE	National Council for History Education (53) (77)		
NEHA	New England Historical Association (76)		
PD	AHA Professional Division (1) (4) (51) (55) (102) (131)		
RD	AHA Research Division (75)		
RSA	Renaissance Society of America (41)		
SHAFR	Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (15)		
SHGAPE	Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (87) (140)		
SHE	Society for History Education (53) (77)		
SSPHS	Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (64)		
TD	AHA Teaching Division (2) (45) (52) (53) (74) (76) (77) (129)		
TF	Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA (1) (4) (55) (78) (102) (131)		
WHA	World History Association (45) (95) (130) (153)		

1997 AHA Annual Meeting Program

Thursday, January 2: 7:30 p.m.

Plenary Session Human Rights, History, and Historians

Hilton, Trianon Ballroom
Chair: John H. Coatsworth, Harvard University
Reflections on Repatriation: Images of Academic America in the Mirror of NAGPRA
Roger Echo-Hawk, Denver Art Museum and Colorado Historical Society
History and the Ideology of Genocide: Rwanda
Alison Des Forges, Human Rights Watch/Africa
The Debate Over Univeralism
Ann Elizabeth Mayer, The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania
Comment: The Audience

Friday, January 3: 9:30 a.m.

1. Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop

Hilton, Mercury Ballroom

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Carla Rahn Phillips, University of Minnesota, and vice president, AHA Professional Division

Session attendees will be divided into small interviewee groups, each led by a college or university faculty member or a public historian, who will conduct mock interviews and lead discussion of successful interview strategies.

2. Encouraging Active Learning: Humanistic Perspectives

Hilton, Madison Suite Sponsored by AHA Teaching Division
Chair: Angela Howard-Zophy, University of Houston at Clear Lake The Interactive Lecture: Revitalizing the Traditional History Lecture Robert Blackey, California State University at San Bernardino
Scaffolding Research Skills in a Non-Research Class Carole Srole, California State University at Los Angeles
On a Log with Socrates: Discussion and Tutorial Techniques Jonathan W. Zophy, University of Houston at Clear Lake
Comment: Cassandra Newby, Norfolk State University

3. Theorizing Gender in a Global Context: A Roundtable

Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians Chair: Dorothy Ko, Rutgers University Africa Timothy Burke, Swarthmore College American Indians Alice Nash, Columbia University

Eastern Europe Anastasia Posadskaya-Vanderbeck, Russian Academy of Sciences Ireland

Patrick F. McDevitt, Rutgers University

4. Preparing Graduate Students for the Academic Job Market in the Late Twentieth Century and Beyond: A Workshop for Directors of Graduate Studies and Chairs of Graduate Programs

Hilton, Clinton Suite Sponsored by the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA and the AHA Professional Division

Chair: Richard A. Soloway, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Panel: Cynthia Blair, University of Illinois at Chicago Jacqueline Jones, Brandeis University Anne Pruitt, Council of Graduate Schools Robert B. Townsend, American Historical Association Joanna Zangrando, Skidmore College

5. Eat, Drink, and Be Merry: Economic and Social Networks of Food, Drink, and Drug Distribution in Three Twentieth-Century Cities

Sheraton, Liberty Room 5

Chair: Michael B. Miller, Syracuse University

Negotiating Honor: Sexual Slander Among Chicheras, Its Market Manifestations, and the Role of the State in Early Twentieth-Century Bolivia Gina L. Hames, Middle Tennessee State University

The Making of an Underground Market: Drug Selling in Chicago, 1900–1945 Joseph F. Spillane, University of Florida

Friends, Clientele, Neighbors, and l'Ajuntament: The Overlapping Social and Commercial Networks of Market Vendors in Barcelona and Their Interaction with Twentieth-Century Municipal Regimes Montserrat Marti Miller, Marshall University

Comment: Mary Yeager, University of California at Los Angeles

6. "The Expansion of England?" Race, War, and Royalty in the Making of Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Settler Societies

Hilton, Gibson Suite

Chair: John W. Cell, Duke University

The Imperialism of Cultural Assimilation: Sir George Grey, the Maori, and the Xhosa, 1845–1868

James O. Gump, University of San Diego

The Invention of Tradition? Deconstructing the 1860 and 1901 Royal Tours to Canada

Phillip A. Buckner, University of New Brunswick

"As Though You Suddenly Looked Upon the Birth of the World": Landscape, Memory, and the Australian War Experience, 1915–1918 Peter Hoffenberg, University of Hawaii at Manoa

Comment: Susan Thorne, Duke University

7. The Science of Travel from Enlightenment to Romanticism

Hilton, Room 504

Chair: Peter Reill, University of California at Los Angeles Topography and Identity in Stedman's Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam (1796)

Elizabeth A. Bohls, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

The Origins of Humboldtian Science Michael S. Dettelbach, Smith College

American Indians in German Travel Writing and Art, 1815–1848 Harry Liebersohn, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Gerald Izenberg, Washington University in St. Louis

8. Black Dreams, Red Nightmares: International Crises and Natural Resources in the United States, the Middle East, and the British Empire

Sheraton, Liberty Room 3

Chair: Robert A. Huttenback, University of California at Santa Barbara Digging Down Deep: The Cultural Politics of Iranian Oil, 1941–1953 Firoozeh Kashani-Sabet, Yale University

Tainted Pork: Wayne Aspinall and the Colorado Oil-Shale Debacle, 1976–82 Stephen C. Sturgeon, University of Colorado at Boulder

They Didn't Get Peanuts: The Imperial Illusion and the East African Groundnuts Scheme, 1946–1951

Ted R. Bromund, Yale University

Comment: Mark Lytle, Bard College

9. "Creating" Puritans: Self, Family, and Society in Early New England Hilton. Room 513

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

Chair: J. William T. Youngs, Eastern Washington University The Puritan Conversion Relation: Self-Invention, Social Ratification

Joy Young, University of California at Berkeley

Through the Eye of a Needle: The Sanctification of John Hull in Early Massachusetts

Brian T. McCarthy, College of William and Mary Building the Family of God, 1750–1770

John T. O'Keefe, Harvard University

Comment: Charles L. Cohen, University of Wisconsin at Madison

10. The Place of Transience: Steamboats, Railroad Cars, and Urban Hotels in the United States, 1850–1900

Sheraton, Liberty Room 4 Chair: Patricia Cline Cohen, University of California at Santa Barbara Commerce and Confidence on the Mississippi Walter L. Johnson, New York University Identity in Crisis: The Social and Spatial Relations of the American Railway Car Amy G. Richter, New York University "When Stopping in the City": American Urban Hotels, 1860–1900

Catherine Cocks, University of California at Davis Comment: David Nasaw, Graduate School and University Center

of the City University of New York

11. Conservatism in the Age of the Rights Revolution

Hilton, Nassau Suite B

Chair: Bruce Schulman, Boston University Conservative Politicians and Welfare Policy, 1960–1975 Pamela Nadasen, Columbia University

"Crime in the Streets": The Conservative Critique of Criminality, Citizenship, and the Rights Revolution

Michael W. Flamm, Columbia University

"To Help Assure Equal Opportunity": Barry Goldwater, Conservative Republicans, and the Civil Rights Movement, 1963–1964 Jonathan M. Schoenwald, Ellis School

Comment: Thomas Byrne Edsall, Washington Post

12. Race and Class Politics of Antebellum U.S. Artisans

Hilton, Room 507

Chair: Howard Rock, Florida International University Working Men, Party Men, and the Politics of Violence in Antebellum New York

Michael Kaplan, New York University

Artisans and the Racial Politics of New York City's Democratic Party Anthony Gronowicz, Penn State University at Hazelton

Savannah Mechanics and the Politics of Slavery Michele Gillespie, Agnes Scott College

Comment: Christine Daniels, Michigan State University Richard Scott, George Washington University

13. Cities and Sexualities in the United States

Sheraton, Riverside Ballroom Joint Session with the Committee for Lesbian and Gay History and the Journal of Urban History Chair: Timothy J. Gilfoyle, Loyola University of Chicago Traffickers in Souls: Pimps in the Progressive Era Mara Keire, Johns Hopkins University

Gays, Ghettos, and the Politics of Urban Space in New York City David Serlin, New York University

Your Place or Mine? Lesbian and Gay Geographies in Postwar Philadelphia History

Marc Stein, Colby College

Comment: Margaret Marsh, Temple University Carol Willis, Columbia University

14. Metropolitan Growth Politics in the Postwar West: San Francisco and San Jose, 1945–1970

Hilton, Room 510 Chair: Michael H. Ebner, Lake Forest College The Los Angeles of the North: San Jose's Transition from Fruit Capital to High-Tech Metropolis Glenna Matthews, University of California at Berkeley Urban Economic Development in the Postwar West: The Role of Private and Public Initiative in San Francisco William Issel, San Francisco State University Comment: Marilynn S. Johnson, Boston College Roger W. Lotchin, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

15. Intelligence Analysis and Operations: Hidden Drivers of U. S. Foreign Policy, A Roundtable

Hilton, Beekman Parlor

Joint Session with the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations Chair: Warren F. Kimball, Rutgers University

Panel: George Herring, University of Kentucky Ernest R. May, Harvard University John Prados, Takoma Park, Maryland Sheryl L. Walter, Commission on Protecting and Reducing Government Secrecy

16. The Power of the Perceived Past: Law, Forgery, and Literacy in Medieval Europe

Hilton, Nassau Suite A Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America Chair: Giles Constable, Institute for Advanced Study Broken and Unbroken Legacy: (Re)acquisition of the Patrimony at Saint-Denis Robert F. Berkhofer III, Harvard University Law, Forgery, and Forged Law in Medieval Catalonia Adam J. Kosto, University of Washington and Seattle University The Origin of a Literature of Complaint in England Bruce R. O'Brien, Mary Washington College

Comment: Elizabeth A. R. Brown, emerita, Brooklyn College and Graduate School, City University of New York

17. The Uses of Egypt in American Historiography and Popular Culture: A Workshop

Hilton, Sutton Parlor South

Chair: Kenneth C. Wylie, Michigan State University Egypt and the American Imagination: The Battle for Cultural Hegemony Dennis Charles Hickey, Edinboro University of Pennsylvania

Teaching Egypt and Africa in the Context of Global History Michael A. Gomez, Spelman College

Issues of Concern: Teaching Egypt and Africa in the Public Schools Dorothy Smith-Akubue, Lynchburg College

Issues of Concern: Teaching Egypt and the Ancient World in the American University

John W. Eadie, Michigan State University Comment: The Audience

18. Gender and the Politics of Catholic Religious Experience in Modern France

Hilton, Mercury Rotunda

Chair: James F. McMillan, University of Strathclyde The Language of Miraculous Healing: Medicine, Religion, and the Pilgrim's Story in Late Nineteenth-Century France Suzanne Kaufman, Miami University

Catholic Men and the Feminization of Religion Thesis in Nineteenth-Century France

Paul Seeley, University of Chicago

Remasculinizing Catholicism and Rechristianizing France: The Sacré-Coeur and the Fraternity of the Trenches

Raymond A. Jonas, University of Washington Comment: Ann-Louise Shapiro, Wesleyan University

19. Present at the Creation: Cryptopolitical Associations in Germany, Hungary, and Sweden, 1840–1914

Sheraton, Madison Suite 1

Chair: David Warren Sabean, University of California at Los Angeles Debates, Dinners, and Dances: Associational Life in Budapest in the 1840s Robert Nemes, Columbia University

Politik is a Four-Letter Word: Gymnastics Clubs in German Politics, 1840–1871

Daniel A. McMillan, Columbia University

The Politics of the Disenfranchised: Associations and the Boundaries of the Public Sphere in Stockholm, 1890–1914

Madeleine Hurd, University of Pittsburgh

Comment: Jonathan Sperber, University of Missouri at Columbia

20. Icons, Monuments, Ideologies: The Politics of Art and Architecture in Germany, 1890s to 1930s

Sheraton, Park Suite 1

Chair: Benjamin Sax, University of Kansas

The Petersen Portrait: The Failure of Modern Art as Monument in Fin-de-Siècle Hamburg

Carolyn Kay, Trent University

A Monument for Nietzsche: Modernism, Architecture, and Eugenics in Wilhelmine Germany

Laird Easton, California State University at Chico Acts of "Architexture" in the Nietzsche Archives

Janet Lungstrum, University of Colorado at Boulder Comment: Brian Ladd, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

21. Domestic Goddesses or Unholy Warriors: Blurring Boundaries between Public and Private in Turn-of-the-Century Egypt

Sheraton, Madison Suite 2

Chair: Ylana Miller, Duke University

Representations by and for Women: Advertising in Turn-of-the-Century Egypt Mona L. Russell, Georgetown University

Measuring Modernity: Women and the Family in Turn-of-the-Century Egyptian Nationalist Rhetoric

Lisa Pollard, University of California at Berkeley On Stage and in Print: Images of Egyptian Actresses in the Early Twentieth Century

Cynthia Metcalf, University of Virginia Comment: Ira Lapidus, University of California at Berkeley

22. Local Militia, Social Order, and Political Change in Modern China

Sheraton, Liberty Room 1/2

Chair: Michael Tsin, Columbia University

Merchant Militia and the 1911 Revolution: The Cases of Shanghai and Tianjin Xiaobo Zhang, George Mason University

Local Militia and State Power in Nationalist China Edward McCord, George Washington University

Chinese Communists and Wartime Community Defense Odoric Y. K. Wou, Rutgers University

Comment: Mary Rankin, Washington, D.C.

23. Credit and the State in Late Colonial and Early Republican Spanish America

Sheraton, Park Suite 2

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Gail Triner-Besosa, Rutgers University

Peasants, the State, and the Economic Institutions of Informal Credit in Late Colonial Oaxaca

Jeremy Baskes, Ohio Wesleyan University

Cash or Credit? Fiscal Strategies in Early Republican Argentina and Their Chamvions

Seth Meisel, University of Wisconsin at Whitewater Economic Institutions and the National Imagination Steve Volk, Oberlin College

Comment: Samuel Amaral, Northern Illinois University Carlos Marichal, El Colegio de México

24. The Technological Encounter between the United States and Japan, 1870–1950: New Perspectives

Hilton, Room 520

Chair: Noriko Aso, Portland State University

The Introduction of American Technology into the Japanese Electric Industry: Another Aspect of Japanese American Relations at the Turn of the Century Yoshikatsu Hayashi, Meiji University

The Fuel on Which to Build a Nation: The Nineteenth-Century Experiences of Japanese and American Iron Works and the Change to Mineral Fuels David Wittner, Ohio State University

The Architect's Dilemma, the Carpenter's Pain: Modernity and Building Tradesmen in America and Japan, 1890–1950

Gregory Clancey, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Comment: Steven J. Ericson, Dartmouth College

Friday, January 3: 12:15–1:45 p.m. Luncheons

Conference on Asian History

Hilton, Gibson Suite Presiding: George M. Wilson, Indiana University Regional Identities in Modern Japan Kären Wigen, Duke University

Conference on Latin American History

Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center Presiding: Donna Guy, University of Arizona Gay and Lesbian Studies in Latin America Roger Lancaster, George Mason University

Organization of History Teachers

Hilton, Nassau Suite B Presiding: Gloria Sesso, Half Hollow Hills High School, and president, OHT Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School, and vice president, OHT

The Need for Historical Synthesis Thomas Bender, New York University

Phi Alpha Theta

Sheraton, Liberty Room 3 Presiding: Gordon Morris Bakken, California State University at Fullerton

Hypermedia and History: The Craft after the Web Nancy Fitch, California State University at Fullerton

Friday, January 3: 2:30 p.m.

25. Has "Minority" History Transformed the Historical Discourse?

Hilton, Madison Suite

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

Chair: Caroline Walker Bynum, Columbia University

Panel: Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado at Boulder Dipesh Chakravarty, University of Chicago Winston James, Columbia University

26. Autobiography, Personal Identity, History

Sheraton, Princess Ballroom

Chair: Dominick LaCapra, Cornell University Autobiography and History: Narrative Formations Paul John Eakin, Indiana University Historians on the Autobiographical Frontier

Jeremy D. Popkin, University of Kentucky

The Historian's Self

Bonnie Smith, Rutgers University

Comment: Saul Friedlander, University of California at Los Angeles, and Tel Aviv

27. Writing the History of Medical Education: An International Comparison

Hilton, Nassau Suite B

Chair: Rosemary A. Stevens, University of Pennsylvania Report of a Ten-Year Study of the History of Medical Education Thomas N. Bonner, Wayne State University

Comment:

The View from Britain William F. Bynum, University of London

The View from France George Weisz, McGill University

The View from Germany

Johanna Bleker, Freie Universität Berlin

The View from the United States

Kenneth M. Ludmerer, Washington University in St. Louis The Audience

28. Prohibition in Cross-Cultural Perspective

Hilton, Room 504

Joint Session with the Alcohol and Temperance History Group Chair: Lilian Lewis Shiman, Nichols College The Decline of Prohibition in English Politics, 1895–1921

David M. Fahey, Miami University

The Alcohol Question in British West Africa Charles H. Ambler, University of Texas at El Paso

Sobering Up the Revolution: Prohibition and Temperance in the Soviet Union, 1921–1928

Kathy S. Transchel, California State University at Chico Comment: Geoffrey J. Giles, University of Florida Patricia E. Prestwich, University of Alberta

29. Empowering Motherhood? Reproduction and Public Policy in Germany, France, and Russia

Sheraton, Liberty Room 3

Chair: Judith W. Leavitt, University of Wisconsin at Madison Feminism and Maternal Ideology in Germany, 1840–1914

Ann Taylor Allen, University of Louisville

Delivering Babies: The Assistance Publique of Paris and the Administration of Maternity Services, 1919–1939

Fred Burkhard, Morgan State University

Russian Village Women Speak of Their Experience of Childbirth David Ransel, Indiana University

Comment: Ruth M. Alexander, Colorado State University

30. How Military Organizations Learn: Three Case Studies from the Modern Era

Hilton, Mercury Ballroom Chair: George Baer, U.S. Naval War College Why the American Civil War Did Not Teach Europeans About Modern Warfare

David G. Herrmann, Tulane University The Problem of Learning in the Absence of Recent Experience: Alfred Thayer Mahan and the Uses of Naval History

Jon Tetsuro Sumida, Woodrow Wilson Center and University of Maryland

World War I and the Formation of Anglo-American Ideas about Strategic Bombardment

Tami Davis Biddle, Duke University

Comment: Lynn Eden, Center for International Security and Arms Control, Stanford University

31. Negotiating Borders and Boundaries in Early National Society

Hilton, Room 513

Chair: Peter S. Onuf, University of Virginia

Registering Freedom: Free Blacks in the Upper Valley of Virginia Ellen T. Eslinger, DePaul University

Writing Migration: White Women's Letters and Emigration from the Valley of Virginia

Gail S. Terry, Middlebury College

Remembering the Frontier: Retrospective Sources and the History of the Ohio Valley

Elizabeth A. Perkins, Centre College Comment: James H. Merrell, Vassar College

32. The Public Reader: An Institutional Interpretation

Sheraton, Park Suite 1 Chair: Ann Douglas, Columbia University Toward a History of Public Reading David M. Henkin, Stanford University The Business of Libraries: Character and the Institutional Reader in Nineteenth-Century America

Thomas Augst, Harvard University Democracy and Excellence: The Progressive Roots of the Great Books Movement

Leif W. Haase, Yale University

Comment: Ann Fabian, Columbia University

33. The Sinews of Slavery

Hilton, Regent Parlor

Chair: Ronald L. F. Davis, California State University at Northridge Slavery and Capitalism: Labor Demand and Opportunity Andrew K. Black, Louisiana State University

Between the Middle Passage and the Great Migration: The Transportation of African-Americans to Mississippi, 1817–1835

David Libby, University of Mississippi Within the Slave Cabin: Violence in Mississippi Slave Families

Christopher Charles Morris, University of Texas at Arlington

Comment: Sylvia Frey, Tulane University Phillip Morgan, Florida State University

34. Languages of Universalism: International Law, Civilization, and Human Rights

Hilton, Clinton Suite

Chair: R. B. Bernstein, New York Law School and Papers of John Jay, Columbia University

A Nation Both More Perfect and More Practical: Thaddeus Stevens and the Law of Nations

Kirsten Fermaglich, New York University

"Crimes... of such peculiar horror": Theodore Roosevelt, the Jews, and the Language of Human Rights in American Diplomacy

Andrew R. Heinze, University of San Francisco

Crimes against Civilization: The 1934 Mock Trial of Adolf Hitler at Madison Square Garden, New York City

Louis C. Anthes, New York University

Comment: Sarah B. Gordon, University of Pennsylvania

35. In *Loco Parentis*: Controlling and Negotiating Sexuality in Twentieth-Century America

Hilton, Petit Trianon

Chair: Paula S. Fass, University of California at Berkeley "An Invisible Armor": The Military and American Sexuality in World War I Nancy Bristow, University of Puget Sound "Victory Cirls": The Military Sexuality and Public Health during

"Victory Girls": The Military, Sexuality, and Public Health during World War II

Philip Soffer, University of California at Berkeley Beyond the Barricades: Supervising Sex at the Universities in the Sixties Beth Bailey, Barnard College, Columbia University

Comment: Allan Brandt, Harvard University

36. Who Cares *Who Built America?* The Public, the Past, and the American Social History Project after Fifteen Years

Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B

Chair: Carol Groneman, John Jay College, City University of New York

Panel: Stephen Brier, American Social History Project, City University of New York

Pennee Bender, American Social History Project, City University of New York

Bret Eynon, American Social History Project, City University of New York

Patricia Oldham, Hostos Community College, City University of New York

Priscilla Murolo, Sarah Lawrence College

Un Fish, Truman Middle College High School, Chicago

Reminder:

While the Association welcomes members of its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register and visit the Book Exhibit.

37. Liberalism and Conservatism at the Grass-Roots: Studies of Local Political Culture in the United States since 1945

Sheraton, Liberty Room 5

Chair: Joshua Freeman, Columbia University Suburban Warriors: Grass-Roots Conservatism in Orange County,

California in the 1960s

Lisa McGirr, Harvard University The Varieties of Liberal Experience: Popular Political Culture in Minnesota, 1945–1955

Charles Forcey, Jr., Columbia University

The Military Construction of the Postwar Community: The Case of Oak Ridge, Tennessee, 1942–1955

Russell Olwell, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Comment: Gary Gerstle, Catholic University of America

38. Identity Formation: A Cross-Cultural Comparison

Hilton, Mercury Rotunda

Chair: Arthur Eckstein, University of Maryland at College Park Compassion and Corruption in the Late Roman Republic Carlin Barton, University of Massachusetts at Amherst Martyrdom and the "Identity Crisis" of the Fourth Century Carole Straw, Mount Holyoke College Dissent and Dissimulation in Early Islam

Keith Lewinstein, Smith College

Comment: Thomas Keirstead, State University of New York at Buffalo

39. Social Rank, Liberty, and Peasantry: New Perspectives on Central Europe in the Middle Ages

Hilton, Room 520

Chair: Christopher Ocker, San Francisco Theological Seminary Peasant Revolts in Late Medieval Germany

Werner Rösener, University of Giessen

Knighthood, Urban Growth, and Social Change in Medieval Germany Benjamin Arnold, University of Reading

Social Rank in the German Higher Nobility of the Later Middle Ages Karl-Heinz Spiess, Universität Greifswald

Comment: William Chester Jordan, Princeton University

40. Mediating Social Discipline in Early Modern Europe: Regional Case Studies of Intermediate Elites

Hilton, Room 507

Chair: Robert M. Kingdon, University of Wisconsin at Madison Basel's Rural Pastors as Mediators of Confessional and Social Discipline

Amy Nelson Burnett, University of Nebraska at Lincoln Governing the Subjects in the Swiss Confederation: The Vögte as Mediators of Rural Order during the Early Modern Period

Randolph C. Head, University of California at Riverside Pastors and Priests in Early Modern Graubünden: Organized Profession or Non-Agricultural Side Activity

Ulrich Pfister, University of Muenster

Comment: Thomas Robisheaux, Duke University

41. The Renaissance Quest for Spiritual and Moral Renewal

Hilton, Nassau Suite A Joint Session with the Renaissance Society of America

Chair: Charles G. Nauert, Jr., University of Missouri at Columbia Passions of the Studia Humanitatis: Narratives about Early Christian Martyrdom by Quattrocento Humanists

Alison Knowles Frazier, University of Texas at Austin Humanist Horticulture: Cultivating the Classical Virtues

Maryanne C. Horowitz, Occidental College and University of California at Los Angeles

Marguerite of Navarre and the Literary Context for the French Reform J. Laurel Carrington, St. Olaf College

Comment: Donald R. Kelley, Rutgers University

42. Reconsidering Censorship in Old Regime France and Europe

Hilton, Gibson Suite

Chair: Margaret C. Jacob, University of Pennsylvania
The Dangers of Public Reading in Seventeenth-Century France Sara Gwyn Beam, University of California at Berkeley
The Printing and Censoring of Dramatic Literature in the French Old Regime Gregory S. Brown, Columbia University
La Retour de la Paix: Censorship and Cultural Critique in the French Press, 1763 Nicholas Rowe, Eastern Nazarene College

Comment: Jack R. Censer, George Mason University Margaret C. Jacob

43. The "New" British History in Atlantic Perspective, 1600–1800

Sheraton, Versailles Ballroom

Chair: David Harris Sacks, Reed College

"Civilizinge of those rude partes": The Colonization of Ireland and Britain, 1580s–1640s

Jane Ohlmeyer, University of Aberdeen

Colonial Theory in a Provincial Society: Scotland before 1707 David Armitage, Columbia University

Scotland and the Americas, 1600–1800: The Foundations of Provincial Identity Ned C. Landsman, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Comment: Jack P. Greene, Johns Hopkins University

44. Women in Combat: The Slavic Experience

Sheraton, Liberty Room 1/2

Chair: Carol Reardon, Penn State University

Offensive Women: Soviet Women in Combat in the Red Army Reina Pennington, University of South Carolina at Columbia A Legacy of Amazons: The Mobilization of Russian Women in the First

A Legacy of Amazons: The Mobilization of Russian Women in the First World War

Christine White, Penn State University

Women Couriers of the Polish Home Army: Lifeline of the Resistance W. James Dixon, University of South Carolina at Columbia

Comment: David M. Glantz, Colonel USA (Ret.), Carlisle, Pennsylvania

45. Bringing World History Scholarship into the Classroom and Lecture Hall

Hilton, Sutton Parlor South

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association Chair: John Voll, Georgetown University

Syncretism Across Oceans: Coexistence of World Views

Simone R. Arias, Cleveland State University

Syncretism across Eurasia: Must Fish in the Water Be Thirsty?

Jean Johnson, New York University

Assessment's Role in Implementing World History

Daniel Berman, Fox Lane High School, South Salem, New York Comment: The Audience

46. Human Rights, Citizenship, and Revolutionary Traditions: A Roundtable

Hilton, Beekman Parlor Chair: Marilyn Young, New York University Panel: France Lynn A. Hunt, University of Pennsylvania United States Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa Cambodia Ben Kiernan, Yale University Russia Yanni Kotsonis, New York University China Jeffrey N. Wasserstrom, Indiana University Comment: Marilyn Young

47. Scholarship and Activism: The Case of Welfare Justice

Sheraton, Riverside Ballroom Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Robin D. G. Kelley, New York University

On Dependency

Eva Feder Kittay, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Historical Research and One Historian's Activism Sonya Michel, University of Illinios at Urbana-Champaign

Enabling Equality: Mother-work and Welfare Reform Gwendolyn Mink, University of California at Santa Cruz

Studying Welfare Rights and Organizing with the Women's Committee of 100 Felicia A. Kornbluh, Princeton University

Comment: The Audience

48. Text and Turpan: The Historiography of **Place in Inner Asia**

Sheraton, Madison Suite 1

Chair: Linda Benson, Oakland University

A Survey of Uyghur Documents from Turpan and Their Importance for Asian and Central Eurasian History

Dolkun Kamberi, University of Pennsylvania

Nationalist Awakening through Literary Texts: The Poetics of Muslim Rebellion, 1931-1934

Justin Rudelson, Tulane University

Tourism and Turpan: The Power of Place in Inner Asia/Outer China Stanley Winfield Toops, Miami University

Comment: Jonathan Lipman, Mount Holyoke College

49. Business and Politics in Early Twentieth-**Century Hong Kong**

Sheraton, Liberty Room 4

Chair: Elizabeth Sinn, University of Hong Kong Chinese Business Groups in Hong Kong and Political Change in South China, 1900-1924

Stephanie Po-Yin Chung, Hong Kong Baptist University Chinese Social Organizations in Early Twentieth-Century Hong Kong John M. Carroll, Harvard University

Chinese Merchants in the Hong Kong Colonial Context, 1840s-1900s Pui-Tak Lee, University of Hong Kong

Comment: Jung-fang Tsai, University of Charleston

50. Words and Deeds: Racial and Gender Dialogue, Identity, and Conflict in the Viceroyalty of New Spain, a Roundtable

Hilton, Room 510

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History Chair: Cheryl Martin, University of Texas at El Paso Respect and Identity: Horizontal and Vertical Reference Points

Richard Boyer, Simon Fraser University

- Indecorous Words: Patterns of Insults in Mexico, 1750–1856 Sonya Lipsett-Rivera, Carleton University
- "Desiring Total Tranquility" and Not Getting It: Conflict Involving Women in Eighteenth-Century Spanish New Orleans Kimberly Hanger, University of Tulsa

Female Conflict in Eighteenth-Century St. Augustine Jane Landers, Vanderbilt University

Comment: The Audience

Friday, January 3: 8:30 p.m.

American Historical Association General Meeting

Hilton, East Ballroom

Presiding: Joyce Appleby, University of California at Los Angeles

Award of Prizes:

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize George Louis Beer Prize Albert J. Beveridge Award Paul Birdsall Prize James Henry Breasted Prize John K. Fairbank Prize Herbert Feis Award Leo Gershoy Award **Clarence Haring Prize** Joan Kelly Memorial Prize Waldo G. Leland Prize Littleton-Griswold Prize Helen & Howard R. Marraro Prize Premio del Rey Prize James Harvey Robinson Prize Wesley-Logan Prize

Awards for Scholarly Distinction: To be announced Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award: To be announced Beveridge Family Teaching Prize: To be announced John O'Connor Film Award: To be announced Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award: To be announced Honorary Foreign Member for 1996: To be announced

Presidential Address:

Wonder Caroline Walker Bynum, Columbia University

Saturday, January 4: 7:30 a.m.

Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians

Hilton, Trianon Ballroom

Presiding: Susan Kingsley Kent, University of Colorado at Boulder Speaker: Evelyn Brooks Higginbotham, Harvard University

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA's home page on the World Wide Web: http://web.gmu.edu/chnm/aha and in the October issue of *Perspectives*). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: \$28. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier's window in the meeting registration area.

Saturday, January 4: 9:30 a.m.

51. Downsizing in the 1990s: A Roundtable

Hilton, Beekman Parlor

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair: Carla Rahn Phillips, University of Minnesota

Panel: Kenneth T. Jackson, Columbia University

Greg O'Brien, University of Kentucky

Linda Pomerantz, California State University at Dominguez Hills

Comment: Daniel Nelson, University of Akron

52. The Teaching and Learning of History as Epistemic Acts

Sheraton, Princess Ballroom Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Stanley N. Katz, American Council of Learned Societies and Princeton University

Historical Thinking and Other Unnatural Acts Samuel S. Wineburg, University of Washington

Teaching History—An Epistemic Act: A Case Study of a High School World History Class

Robert B. Bain, Beachwood High School, California

Teachers' Knowledge, Historians' Knowledge, and Terminology Amanda Podany, California History Social-Science Project

Student Teachers Thinking Historically Peter Seixas, University of British Columbia

Comment: Jerome Bruner, New York University

53. Teaching the History of the United States between the Wars

Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the Committee on History in the Classroom, the National Council for History Education, and the Society for History Education

Chair: Theodore Rabb, Princeton University Major Themes, Issues, and Interpretations in the History of the United States between the Wars

Alan Brinkley, Columbia University

Out of Place in America: Problems and Prospects of Immigrants in the 1920s–1930s

Doris Meadows, Wilson Magnet High School, New York

Using Primary Sources to Teach Depression Experiences Betty Franks, Maple Heights High School, Ohio

Capturing the Era through Literature: The Writings of Sinclair Lewis, F. Scott Fitzgerald, John Steinbeck, and Zora Neale Hurston

Mitch Yamasaki, Chaminade University of Honolulu

Comment: The Audience

54. Affirmative Action in the 1990s and Beyond

Hilton, Sutton Parlor South

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians and Committee on Women Historians

Chair: Allison Blakely, Howard University

Panel: Joan W. Scott, Institute for Advanced Study Karen M. Paget, *The American Prospect*

Comment: Yvette Huginnie, University of California at Santa Cruz

55. Working beyond the Classroom: Careers Outside the University in an Age of Professional Competition

Hilton, Regent Parlor

Sponsored by the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA and the AHA Professional Division

Chair: Glen David Kuecker, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Panel: Robert Rosenberg, Thomas A. Edison Papers, Rutgers University Douglas Greenberg, Chicago Historical Society Susan Aprill, Edwin Schlossberg, Inc., New York City Peter Wosh, Archival Management and Historical Editing Program, New York University

Linda Edgerly, Winthrop Group, New York City

56. Unbecoming Histories: Slavery, Feminism, and Migration in the British Empire

Sheraton, Liberty Room 4

Chair: George Robb, William Paterson College

Slavery, Indian Indentured Migration, and the Making of Imperial Working-Classes

Madhavi Kale, Bryn Mawr College

Anti-Slavery and Anti-Savagery: The Twin Roots of Imperial Feminism? Clare Midgley, Staffordshire University

Native Races and the War: Josephine Butler on Feminism, Slavery, and the Late Victorian British Empire

Antoinette Burton, Johns Hopkins University

Comment: Jennifer L. Morgan, University of Maryland at College Park

57. Australasia Rediscovered: Spatial and Temporal Transformations of the British Empire, 1860–1910

Sheraton, Liberty Room 5

Chair: Charles D. Smith, University of Arizona

Connecting Empire: Sub-marine Telegraphy and Colonial Identities, 1880–1910 Maureen McEnroe, University of California at Santa Barbara

Mapping Empire: Nationalism and Cartographic Revisionings of Spatiality, 1870–1910

Michael Biggs, Harvard University Honoring Empire: Perceptions of Imperial Affinity and Colonial Distinctiveness, 1860–1910

Jon Peacocke, Victoria University of Wellington

Comment: Daniel R. Headrick, Roosevelt University

58. Out of the Closet: Clothing, Class, Gender, and Masquerade

Sheraton, Riverside Ballroom

Chair: Thomas Prasch, American Historical Review "If the Hat Fits...": Women's Costume and the Problem of Securing National Identity in the Marketplace

Melissa M. Mowry, University of Delaware

"The Ladies Like the Trousers": Cross-Dressing Women in the Mid Nineteenth-Century United States

Gayle Veronica Fischer, University of Georgia

Cross-Dressing for Success: RuPaul and Barbie Barbara L. Miller, Iowa State University

Comment: Lois W. Banner, University of Southern California

59. Ghosts in the Machine: Women and the Questioning of Institutional Authority in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century America

Hilton, Room 504

Chair: Gary Kates, Trinity University "I Lay Low with the Dust": New England Female Indian Converts' Search for Authority and Autonomy, 1754–1770

Stacy L. S. Hogsett, University of New Hampshire "Our Novelists Have Worn the Pleasures of Rural Life Threadbare": Negotiating Printed Authority in the New Republic

Elisabeth B. Nichols, University of New Hampshire "A Question of Authority": Northern Women and the Autonomy of Women's Benevolence Work in the United States Sanitary Commission, 1861–1865

Judith Ann Giesberg, Boston College

Comment: Iver Bernstein, Washington University in St. Louis

60. Redemption from the Margins: Protestant Asian Americans and the Politics of Humanization in the American West

Hilton, Room 507

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

Chair: Timothy Tseng, Denver, Colorado

Seattle, the Internment, and the Church: Inside and Outside Minidoka, 1942–1948

Madeline Duntley, College of Wooster

Politics and the Church: The Asian-American Social Gospel Movement in San Francisco, 1905–1914

F. H. Min Min Lo, University of California at Berkeley Assimilation, Accommodation, and Ethnic Separatism: Religious Institutions and the Japanese-American Community in the Interior West Eric Walz, Arizona State University

Comment: Thomas Tweed, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

61. In Pursuit of Masculinity: Gender, Work, and Business Culture in Early Twentieth-Century America

Hilton, Mercury Ballroom Chair: Ileen DeVault, Cornell University "The Best Manned Industry in Southern California": The Promotion of Masculinity in White-Collar Work, Los Angeles, 1900–1930 Clark Davis, La Sierra University "Linked in True Fraternity": Associational Life in Early Hollywood and the Masculinization of American Filmmaking Karen Ward Mahar, Texas A & M University at Corpus Christi Spow White and the Source Truckdrivers: Paternalism the "Masculine

Snow White and the Seven Truckdrivers: Paternalism, the "Masculine Bond," and Worker Consciousness in Disney Studio

Laurie Pintar, Cornell College

Comment: E. Anthony Rotundo, Phillips Academy

62. Cultural Diplomacy in the Cold War

Hilton, Madison Suite

Chair: Frank Ninkovich, St. Johns University Expanding Paradigms, Redesigning Frontiers: American Cultural Diplomacy, Argentine Nationalism, and the Quest for a New Inter-American Community of Intellectuals

Claudio G. Gonzalez-Chiaramonte, Universidad de Buenos Aires, and State University of New York at Stony Brook Educational Exchange and Cultural Diplomacy in the Cold War Liping Bu, West Virginia State College

Jammin' on the Champs-Elysees: Jazz, France, and the 1950s Elizabeth Vihlen, State University of New York at Stony Brook Comment: Anders Stephanson, Columbia University

63. The Visible, the Invisible, and the Apocalypse

Hilton, Clinton Suite

Chair: Peter Brown, Princeton University "My Name is 'Pen-in-Ink'": Tales of the Demon Preacher Barbara Newman, Northwestern University Eschatology in View: The Reliquary and Gothic Painting Harvey Stahl, University of California at Berkeley Church Reform and Apocalypticism, 1050–1400 Barbard L. MacCing, University of Chicago

Bernard J. McGinn, University of Chicago

Comment: Patrick Geary, University of California at Los Angeles

64. The "State" and Political Reality: Castile in the Reign of Charles V

Sheraton, Liberty Room 1/2 Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies Chair: Magdalena S. Sánchez, Gettysburg College Cardinal García de Loaisa and the Council of the Indies' Early Development Kristen T. B. Kuebler, Oxford University Striking Clergy: The cesación a divinis of 1533 Sean T. Perrone, University of Wisconsin at Madison Castilian Monarchical Authority and Urban Patrician Power J. B. Owens, Idaho State University

Comment: Daniel A. Crews, Central Missouri State University

65. Public Growth and Private Strength: Social Experience and the Changing Urban Environment in Early Modern Europe

Sheraton, Liberty Room 3

Chair: Paul S. Seaver, Stanford University "You Are Like Their Mothers": Poor Women and Charitable Institutions in Early Modern Venice

Monica Chojnacka, University of Georgia

Suicide and Gender: The Case of Eighteenth-Century Geneva Jeffrey R. Watt, University of Mississippi

"Born on My Land": Status, Kinship, and Ethnicity among the Welsh in Early Modern London

Katharine Swett, Ohio State University

Comment: Barbara Diefendorf, Boston University

66. Poverty and the Aged in Early Modern England

Hilton, Nassau Suite A

Chair: Richard Wall, Cambridge Group for the History of Population and Social Structure

"Some Inferior Place": Poverty and Widows in Sixteenth-Century London Claire S. Schen, Wake Forest University

Old Age and the Marginally Poor in Seventeenth-Century Suffolk Lynn Botelho, Indiana University of Pennsylvania

The Elderly Poor and the Right of Relief in Eighteenth-Century England Susannah R. Ottaway, Brown University

Comment: Marjorie K. McIntosh, University of Colorado at Boulder

Saturday, January 4, 9:30 a.m.

67. The Teaching and Research of History in Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union, and Attitudes towards These Issues in the Post-Soviet Era

Hilton, Gibson Suite

Chair: Thomas G. Velek, Warsaw University and Civic Education Project, New Haven, CT

Soviet Influence on History Teaching and Textbooks in Poland

Jakub Basista, Jagiellonian University and Civic Education Project, New Haven, CT

A Shift in Reinterpretation of Economic History and Identity in the Post-Communist Block

Reza Rajabiun, European Humanities University and Civic Education Project, New Haven, CT

Teaching History in Post-Soviet Ukraine

Marta Dyczok, Kiev Mohyla Academy and Civic Education Project, New Haven, CT

Comment: Vladimir Dounaev, European Humanities University

68. Perceptions of Authority in Spiritual Relationships from Late Antique North Africa to Colonial Spanish America

Hilton, Room 513

Chair: Carole Slade, Columbia University Augustine of Hippo as Spiritual Mentor

Christine McCann, University of California at Santa Barbara Holy Women and Their Clerical Friends: Two Twelfth-Century Cases

John Coakley, New Brunswick Theological Seminary The Holy Woman as Moral and Spiritual Authority in Colonial Spanish American Hagiography

Ronald Morgan, University of California at Santa Barbara Comment: Stafford Poole, Los Angeles, California

69. Between Imperialism and Internationalism: Imaging Japan as a Colonial Power Hilton, Room 510

Chair: Sheldon Garon, Princeton University

Asian Colonialism: What the Japanese Learned from the Europeans Mark Caprio, Rikkyo University

Pacific Overture: Taisho Democracy and the International Education Movement for a "Global Japan"

Mark Lincicome, College of the Holy Cross The Journey of Ishii Kikujiro from Geneva to Manchukuo: Homecoming or Exile?

Thomas W. Burkman, State University of New York at Buffalo Comment: Sayuri Shimizu, Michigan State University

70. The Social History of Medicine in Late Imperial China

Sheraton, Madison Suite 1

Chair: Robert Hymes, Columbia University Patronizing Medicine: The Sanhuang Miao (The Temple of the Three Emperors) in Late Imperial China

Yüan-Ling Chao, Middle Tennessee State University

The Nineteenth-Century Invention of a Southern Wenbing Tradition Marta Hanson, University of Pennsylvania

Secrets from the Bamboo Grove: Popular Medicine and Women's Illness in Late Imperial China

Yili Wu, Yale University

Comment: Carol Benedict, Georgetown University

71. Artisan Politics and Popular Associations in Mexico, Colombia, and Cuba in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries

Hilton, Nassau Suite B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History Chair: Barbara Weinstein, State University of New York at Stony Brook The Gran Círculo de Obreros de Mexico (The Great Workers' Circle of Mexico)

Carlos Illades, Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana Industrial Capitalism and Artisan Discontent in 1930s Colombia Gary Long, Methodist College

Colonial Politics and Ideological Change among Urban Labor in Cuba, 1873–1896

Joan Casanovas, Universitat Pompeu Fabra Comment: Clara E. Lida, El Colegio de México

72. Race, Gender, and Family in Colonial Mexico Hilton, Room 520

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History Chair: William E. French, University of British Columbia Mulatas, Miscegenation, and New Spain's Eighteenth-Century Inquisition

Herman Bennett, Johns Hopkins University "Women of Color" in Mexico, 1650–1750: A Preliminary Portrait of Demographic and Social Patterns

Susan Kellogg, University of Houston

Marriage and Family Strategies among the Working Poor in Colonial Mexico Elizabeth Kuznesof, University of Kansas

Comment: Ann Twinam, University of Cincinnati

73. The Construction of Racial and Ethnic Identity: Mineworkers and Diversity in Africa, the United States, and Asia

Hilton, Mercury Rotunda

Chair: Ahmad A. Sikainga, Ohio State University Creating Workers, Creating "Clans": "Indirect Rule" as Industrial Policy in the Nigerian Coal Industry, 1920–1945

Carolyn A. Brown, Rutgers University Racial and Class Identities: Mine Workers in Alabama and the Transvaal, South Africa, 1920–1922

Peter A. Alexander, St. Anthony's College, Oxford University Obstacles to Korean-Japanese Labor Solidarity in Prewar Coal Mining: A Study of the 1932 Aso Strike

W. Donald Smith, University of Washington Comment: Daniel Letwin, Penn State University

74. Poster Sessions

Sheraton, Royal Ballroom A Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

A. The Birth, Life, and Death of French Hanoi Michael G. Vann, University of California at Santa Cruz

B. Using Eighteenth-Century British Prints in Historical Research and Teaching

Cindy McCreery, Wolfson College, Oxford University

- C. Potted Politics and Cultivated Kings: Flowers, Culture, and Politics in Early Modern France Elizabeth Hyde, Harvard University
- D. Teaching Richard III in an Interdisciplinary and Multimedia Context Chair: A. Compton Reeves, Ohio University Co-presenter: Laura V. Blanchard, University of Pennsylvania
- E. Ireland and the Classical World Philip M. Freeman, Boston University
- F. Hoovervilles: Marginal or Integrated? Christina Sheehan Gold, University of California at Los Angeles

 G. Historical Documents in the Digital Age Charlene N. Bickford, Documentary History of the First Federal Congress, George Washington University Ann D. Gordon, Papers of Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Susan B. Anthony, Rutgers University

Esther Katz, Margaret Sanger Papers, New York University

H. Enhancing the Teaching of American History through Distance Learning Technology

Charles Errico, Northern Virginia Community College

Saturday, January 4: 12:15–1:45 p.m. Luncheons

Advanced Placement American and European History

Hilton, Gibson Suite

Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board, New York **Presiding:** Despina Danos, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, NJ Using Technology to Enhance AP History Instruction Holon Kahn, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, NJ

Helen Kahn, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, NJ

American Catholic Historical Association

Hilton, Petit Trianon Presiding: Uta-Renate Blumenthal, The Catholic University of America

Regalism, Liberalism, and General Franco William J. Callahan, University of Toronto

Coordinating Council for Women in History

Hilton, Regent Parlor Presiding: Judith Bennett, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and co-president, CCWH

Nupur Chaudhuri, Kansas State University, and copresident, CCWH

Making a Way Out of No Way: Black Feminism in the 1970s Deborah Gray White, Rutgers University

History Department Chairs

Hilton, Madison Suite Cosponsored by the AHA Institutional Services Program and the Organization of American Historians Council of Chairs

Presiding: Caroline Walker Bynum, Columbia University Sandria B. Freitag, American Historical Association

Departments and the Future: Downsizing, Reconceptualizing Curriculum, Quality Instruction

General Discussion

National Council on Public History

Sheraton, Liberty Room 3 Presiding: Diane F. Britton, University of Toledo, and president, NCPH Public History and Professional Organizations Jannelle Warren-Findley, Arizona State University

Polish American Historical Association

Hilton, Nassau Suite B Presiding: John Kromkowski, The Catholic University of America, and executive secretary, PAHA

Presidential Address:

Polish Americans and Multiculturalism

Thaddeus V. Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences and Jersey City State College, and president, PAHA

Awards Presentation:

William Galush, Loyola University of Chicago

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center Presiding: Emily Rosenberg, Macalester College, and vice president, SHAFR

Presidential Address:

Founding Father: Samuel Flagg Bemis and the Study of U.S.-Latin American Relations

Mark Gilderhus, Colorado State University, and president, SHAFR

Saturday, January 4: 2:30 p.m.

75. Disseminating Scholarship in the Twenty-First Century: Problems, Prospects, and Plans

Hilton, Beekman Parlor Sponsored by the AHA Research Division Chair: William G. Rosenberg, University of Michigan The Scholarly Publisher of the Future: Traditional Roles, New Technologies Kate Wittenberg, Columbia University Press Enhancing Scholarship/Expanding Readership: Technology as an Author's Tool Roy Rosenzweig, George Mason University History Journals in the Twenty-First Century: Editing the Future, the Future of Editing Michael Grossberg, American Historical Review and Indiana University The Library of the Future: Working with the Scholarly Community in the Print and Digital Age

Carol Mandel, Columbia University Comment: The Audience

76. Bringing the Vietnam War into the Classroom: Veterans as History Professors

Hilton, Sutton Parlor South

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the New England Historical Association

Chair: Peter C. Holloran, Mount Ida College

Walking Point in Kansas: Vietnam Veterans Teaching the Vietnam War Christopher Lovett, Emporia State University

Lessons from the Vietnam Draft Debate: Defining Militarism, Community Service, and Equity

Edward Lorenz, Alma College

Comment: Carol Petillo, Boston College

77. Imagination and History: Key Ideas to Inspire Students and Illuminate the Past, A Roundtable

Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the Committee on History in the Classroom, the National Council for History Education, and Society for History Education

Chair: Earl P. Bell, University of Chicago Lab School

Panel: Ron F. Briley, Sandia Preparatory School, Albuquerque, NM Allan L. Damon, Horace Greeley High School, Chappaqua, NY (retired)

Paula Gillett, San Jose State University Charlotte Haller, University of Wisconsin at Madison

You've Read the Program....

But for the Very Latest on the Annual Meeting You Have to Read the December Issue of Perspectives

Included in our special annual meeting issue:

Session highlights Information about cultural activities in New York City History of the immediate area Services for graduate students Procedures for using the Job Register The very latest employment ads Parliamentary procedures for the business meeting Articles on teaching methods and sessions related to teaching

Arriving in mailboxes the first week in December

78. Doing History in the Twenty-First Century, Graduate Student Response: Task Force Open Forum

Hilton, Mercury Rotunda

Sponsored by the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA. The following members of the Task Force host this open forum to provide graduate students an opportunity to discuss issues related to the AHA's discussion of "Doing History in the Twenty-First Century."

Chair: Leslie Brown, Duke University and University of Missouri St. Louis, member, AHA Council, and Task Force chair

Panel: Eleanor Alexander, Rutgers University, and member of the AHA Committee on Women Historians

Reid Andrews, University of Pittsburgh, and member of AHA Professional Division

Cynthia Blair, University of Illinois at Chicago, and member of the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

Evelyn Hu-DeHart, University of Colorado at Boulder, and member of the AHA Teaching Division

Jacqueline Jones, Brandeis University, and member of the AHA Research Division

Glen David Kuecker, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, and member of the AHA Membership Committee

79. Honor and Violence in the West

Hilton, Madison Suite Chair: Elizabeth A. Meyer, University of Virginia The Theology of Honor and Violence in Medieval Spain David A. Cohen, Yale University

Honor without Violence in Ancient Rome

J.E. Lendon, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Aristocratic Murder and Democratic Fury: Honor and Violence in Early National New England

Joanne B. Freeman, University of Virginia

Comment: David Gilmore, State University of New York at Stony Brook Saturday, January 4, 2:30 p.m.

80. An Ambiguous Victory: African American Veterans in the Aftermath of the Civil War Hilton, Clinton Suite

Chair: David W. Blight, Amherst College Apart and Ahead: Black Civil War Veterans from a National Perspective Donald R. Shaffer, University of Maryland at College Park Black Union Veterans in a Reconstruction State Richard R. Reid, University of Guelph Black Veterans and Their Civil War: African Americans in Postbellum New Bedford, Massachusetts Earl F. Mulderink III, Southern Utah University

Comment: Catherine Clinton, Harvard University

81. Uncovering a "Vanished Race": New England Native Americans in the Nineteenth Century

Sheraton, Liberty Room 3 Chair: Neal Salisbury, Smith College Voices against History: John Milton Earle and the Indian Peoples of Nineteenth-Century Massachusetts Russell G. Handsman, Saunderstown, Rhode Island Native American Presence and the Politics of Representation: Indians in Nineteenth-Century Central Massachusetts Thomas L. Doughton, People's Institute, Worcester, MA "Wandering" Indians at Home in New England: The Life of John Johnson Barry O'Connell, Amherst College

Comment: Jean M. O'Brien, University of Minnesota

Looking for Your Housing and Registration Forms?

Housing form can be found on page 12 of the September *Perspectives*.

An additional registration form was printed on page 14 of the of the October issue of *Perspectives*.

82. Fantasy Landscapes: Recreation and Tourism in Postwar America

Hilton, Regent Parlor Chair: Wilbur Zelinsky, Penn State University Get Off My Wave! Surfing, Tourism, and Consuming the California Dream Mark David Spence, University of California at Los Angeles Call of the Mild: The Rocky Mountain Ski Industry Annie Gilbert Coleman, University of Colorado at Boulder A Perfect World: Recreating History, Nature, and Human Nature at Disneyland, 1955–1995

Elise L. Broach, Yale University

Comment: Elizabeth Blackmar, Columbia University

83. American Dissent in the 1970s: Declension, Impasse, or Prelude?

Hilton, Mercury Ballroom

Chair: Ellen Schrecker, Yeshiva University The Modern Black Convention Movement, 1968–1974 Komozi Woodard, Sarah Lawrence College

Locating Feminist Activism: The Invention of Women's Space Minneapolis-St. Paul, 1960–1980

Anne Enke, University of Minnesota Unpacking the Vietnam Syndrome: Popular Anti-Interventionism and the Coup in Chile

Van Gosse, Peace Action, Alexandria, Virginia The 1972 Lordstown Strike: Reanimating the Citizen

Richard Moser, Middle Tennessee State University

Comment: Jeffrey Escoffier, Radical History Review

84. World Affairs and American Reform: Three Case Studies

Hilton, Room 520

Chair: Walter LaFeber, Cornell University The Spanish-American and Philippine-American Wars and the Military Ideal of Citizenship

Kristin Hoganson, Harvard University

Peace and Change: The Roots of McGovernism

Thomas J. Knock, Southern Methodist University "Sounds Suspiciously like Miami": Fascism and the U.S. Civil Rights Movement, 1933–1941

Jonathan Rosenberg, Harvard University

Comment: Frank Costigliola, University of Rhode Island

85. Contesting Identities in Diaspora: Polish Refugees, Indian Nationalists, and Chinese Newcomers in North America

Hilton, Room 504

Chair: Mary P. Erdmans, University of North Carolina at Greensboro "They are Coming for Freedom, Not Dollars": Political Refugees and Transformations of Ethnic Identity within the Polish American Community after World War II

Anna D. Jaroszynska-Kirchmann, University of Minnesota Diaspora Nationalism and Ethnic Identity: The Ghadar Party in North America, 1910–1930

Malini Sood, State University of New York at Stony Brook Renewed Immigration and Cultural Redefinition in Vancouver Chinatown, 1945–1970

Wing Chung Ng, University of Texas at San Antonio and National Humanities Center

Comment: Matthew Frye Jacobson, Yale University

86. Campaigns for Gender and Racial Equality: Unions in Recent United States and Canadian History

Sheraton, Liberty Room 4

Chair: Alice Kessler-Harris, Rutgers University

The Politics of Gender and Race among Auto Workers in Canada Pamela Sugiman, McMaster University

A Hidden Lineage of Second-Wave Feminism: African American Women Unionists and Equal Employment Opportunity Law, 1964–1980 Dennis Deslippe, Shippensburg University

Comment: Joan Sangster, Trent University Alice Kessler-Harris

87. Progressivism Revisited and Revised

Hilton, Gibson Suite

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair: Robert W. Cherny, San Francisco State University Progressivism and the Boundaries of Difference

Shelton Stromquist, University of Iowa

Pure and Simple Politics: The AFL and Political Culture in the Progressive Era

Julie Greene, University of Colorado at Boulder Industrial Democracy and the Vision of a Progressive State

Joseph A. McCartin, State University of New York at Geneseo Comment: Elisabeth Israels Perry, Sarah Lawrence College

104

Saturday, January 4, 2:30 p.m.

88. Mahan and the Middle Ages: Naval Power in Medieval Europe

Hilton, Room 507 Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America
Chair: Maryanne Kowaleski, Fordham University
Mahan on Theories of Naval Power and the History of Medieval Europe Timothy J. Runyan, Cleveland State University
Byzantine Naval Power and the Protection of Aegean Trade, 827–1025 Fred Hocker, Texas A & M University and Institute of Nautical Archaeology
Commerce, Empire, and Late Medieval Ships in the North and Baltic Seas

Richard W. Unger, University of British Columbia

Comment: John Hattendorf, Naval War College

89. Themes and Directions in Franciscan History

Hilton, Room 510

Joint session with the American Society of Church History and the Medieval Academy of America

Chair: Michael Cusato, Siena College

The Franciscan Friars of the Renewal and Franciscan History Sean Kinsella, University of St. Michael's College

From Preacher to Miracle Worker: History and Hagiography in Anthony of Padua

Michael Blastic, The Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure University

Between the Cloister and the City: The Liminal Status of Early Franciscan Women

Ingrid Peterson, The Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure University

Comment: Dominic Monti, Washington Theological Union

90. Early Modern Italian Universities Hilton, Room 513

Chair: Elisabeth G. Gleason, University of San Francisco

Imaginary Graduates: Women and the Universities in Italy, 1200–1800 Paula Findlen, Stanford University

Back to the Future: Mythic Pasts and Programs of Renovation in Late Sixteenth- and Early Seventeenth-Century Paduan Medicine

Nancy G. Siraisi, Hunter College, City University of New York Decline and Fall of Italian Universities in the Seventeenth Century

Paul F. Grendler, University of Toronto

Comment: Brendan Dooley, Harvard University

91. Religious Discipline and Confessionalization: Europe in the Age of Reformation and Counter-Reformation

Sheraton, Park Suite 1

Chair: Margo Todd, Vanderbilt University

Church Courts and the Progress of Reform in Elizabethan England: The Case of the Diocese of Ely

Kenneth L. Parker, Saint Louis University

Calvinist Discipline and the Reform of Morals in Delft, 1620–1650 Charles H. Parker, Saint Louis University

Sin and Crime in Early Modern Europe W. David Myers, Fordham University

Comment: Susan Wabuda, Fordham University

92. National Identity and the German-Polish Borderlands

Sheraton, Park Suite 2

Chair: Celia Applegate, University of Rochester German National Identity in the Eastern Borderlands: The Popular Press in Poznania in 1848

Virginia R. Mitchell, University of Rochester

The PPS and the SPD in the German-Polish Struggle for Upper Silesia, 1919–1921: Socialism and National Identity in the Borderlands William Lee Blackwood, Yale University

The Free City of Danzig: Borderland, Hansastadt, or Social Democracy? Elizabeth Morrow Clark, University of Kansas

Comment: Anna Cienciala, University of Kansas Celia Applegate

106

93. Taking Eighteenth-Century Rights Seriously: The Language and Practice of Entitlement among Kings, Subjects, Citizens, and Voters in Georgian Britain

Sheraton, Liberty Room 5

Chair: P. J. Corfield, Royal Holloway and Bedford New College The Rights and Kings and the Rights of Men: Two Complementary Projects in the Era of the Georgian Revolution, 1714–1760

James J. Caudle, Yale University

Contest and Constituency: The Rights of Voting in Eighteenth-Century Westminister, 1780–1832

E. M. Green, Royal Holloway and Bedford New College English Liberty and the Natural Rights of Man: Coleridge, Thelwall, and Godwin in Controversy, 1791–1796

Pamela Edwards, University College London Comment: Isaac Kramnick, Cornell University

94. Roundtable on the Work of Hayden White

Sheraton, Princess Ballroom

Chair: Thomas Haskell, Rice University

Panel: Frank Ankersmit, University of Groningen

Nancy Partner, McGill University

Richard T. Vann, Wesleyan University

Comment: Hayden White, emeritus, University of California at Santa Cruz

Did You Know ...?

The American Historical Association now has a presence on the World Wide Web. You can now renew your membership on-line, or look up the e-mail and WWW addresses of other history departments.

Look for us at http://web.gmu.edu/chnm/aha

Saturday, January 4, 2:30 p.m.

95. Women's Rights and Human Rights: Some International Perspectives

Sheraton, Riverside Ballroom

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History and the World History Association

Chair: Susan K. Besse, City College, City University of New York Gendered Views, Imperial Eyes, and Native's Rights: Conception Gimeno (Re)Writes the Aztecs a Century Ago

Carmen Ramos-Escandon, Occidental College Gender, National Identity, and Human Rights: Palestinian Women during the British Mandate, 1922–1948

Thomas M. Ricks, Villanova University Women's Rights in the International Context: The Case of the Dominican Republic, 1932–1942

Neici Milagros Zeller, DePaul University

Comment: Berenice A. Carroll, Purdue University Nupur Chaudhuri, Kansas State University

96. Orienting the Past: The Development of Chinese Historiography

Sheraton, Madison Suite 1

Chair: James M. Hargett, State University of New York at Albany The World in the Text: Ssu-ma Ch'ien's Shih chi

Grant Hardy, University of North Carolina at Asheville New Directions in Northern Sung (960–1126) Historical Thinking

Thomas H. C. Lee, City College, City University of New York The Transformation of Historical Consciousness in Modern China

Q. Edward Wang, Rowan College of New Jersey

Comment: Conrad Schirokauer, City College, City University of New York

97. Religion, Power, and Gender in the Japanese Imperial Institution

Sheraton, Madison Suite 2 Chair: George M. Wilson, Indiana University Shamans and Empresses: Religion, Power, and Gender in Early Japan Paul B. Watt, De Pauw University Reigning over Time: Japanese Imperial Era Names Bob Tadashi Wakabayashi, York University The Empress and the Modern Imperial System Sally A. Hastings, Purdue University

Comment: Herbert P. Bix, Harvard University

98. Manchu Imperialism? Perspectives on Qing Policies in Mongolia, Tibet, and Xinjiang

Sheraton, Madison Suite 3

Chair: Elliot Sperling, Indiana University

The Economics of Qing Empire in Xinjiang James Millward, University of Arizona

The Expansion of Colonial Empires in Central Eurasia and China, Mongolia, and Russia in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries Peter Perdue, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Qing Expansionism in Inner Asia in the Age of Colonial Empires Nicola Di Cosmo, Harvard University

Comment: Michael Adas, Rutgers University

99. Mexico in the 1940s

Hilton, Nassau Suite A Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History Chair: Anne Rubenstein, Chapman University The Transnationalization and Cultural Collaboration: Mexican Film

during World War II

Seth Fein, Case Western Reserve University

The Moderation of Avila Camacho

Stephen R. Niblo, La Trobe University

How to Use a World War to Acquire a Foreign Industrial Sector: The Avila Camacho Administration and the German I. G. Farben Chemical Concern, 1939–1945

Friedrich Schuller, Portland State University

Comment: Barry Carr, La Trobe University Alan Knight, St. Anthony's College, Oxford University

100. Cultural Interaction and Locality in the Spanish Empire

Hilton, Nassau Suite B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Richard L. Kagan, Johns Hopkins University Basque-American Religious Identity: Migrants and Local Religion in the Ojartzun Valley, 1570–1770

Juan Javier Pescador, El Colegio de México Politics and Community in Castile and New Spain: The Cases of Brihuega and Puebla

Ida Altman, University of New Orleans

Cults of Saints and Paradigms of Colonialism in the Spanish Empire Charlene Villaseñor Black, Michigan State University

Comment: John E. Kicza, Washington State University

Saturday, January 4, 2:30 and 4:45 p.m.

101. Conservatizing Motherhood: The Right's Uses and Interpretations of Maternalism

Sheraton, Liberty Room 1/2 Chair: Patricia Stamp, York University Making Sense of Gender and Fundamentalism in Muslim Societies: Modernity, Identity, and Herstory Janet Afary, Purdue University Symbolic/Real Mothers: Discordant Motifs in Hindu Nationalist Men's and Women's Discourse Paola Bacchetta, Sarah Lawrence College The Chilean Military's Use of Motherhood, 1973–1990 Margaret Power, University of Illinois at Chicago Comment: Patricia Stamp

Saturday, January 4: 4:45 p.m.

American Historical Association Business Meeting

Hilton, Gibson Suite
Presiding: Caroline Walker Bynum, Columbia University
Report of the Executive Director

Sandria B. Freitag, Washington, D.C. (p. 161)

Report of the Editor

Michael Grossberg, Indiana University (p. 173)

Report of the Vice Presidents

Research Division
William G. Rosenberg, University of Michigan
Teaching Division
Peter N. Stearns, Carnegie Mellon University
Professional Division
Carla Rahn Phillips, University of Minnesota

Other Business

Parliamentarian: Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

Saturday, January 4: 5:30 p.m.

Committee on Minority Historians Reception

Hilton, Nassau Suite B

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1997 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the New York Hilton's Nassau Suite B.

Saturday, January 4: 8:30 p.m.

Film Presentations

Margaret Mead: An Observer Observed

Hilton, Nassau Suite A

Chair: Virginia Yans-McLaughlin, Rutgers University Screening: Margaret Mead: An Observer Observed

A documentary film (87 minutes, color and b/w, 1996) on the life and work of America's most famous anthropologist. It utilizes the Margaret Mead collection of print and film sources at the Library of Congress, much of which has never been seen before. Available for classroom or library use through Filmmakers Library Inc., 124 E. 40th St., New York, NY 10016. Produced by Mind Matters Inc.

W.E.B. Du Bois—A Biography in Four Voices

Hilton, Rendezvous Trianon Chair: Wesley Brown, Rutgers University Screening: W.E.B. Du Bois—A Biography in Four Voices Comment: Thulani Davis, Brooklyn, NY Louis Massiah, Philadelphia, PA

A documentary film (114 minutes, color, 1996) on the life of the African American scholar and political activist, Dr. William Edward Burghardt Du Bois. The documentary is constructed as four chronological short stories, written and narrated by contemporary writers Wesley Brown, Thulani Davis, Toni Cade Bambara, and Amiri Baraka. Available for classroom or library use through California Newsreel, 149 Ninth St., San Francisco, CA 94103. Produced in affiliation with Scribe Video Center. Sunday, January 5, 8:00 and 8:30 a.m.

Sunday, January 5: 8:00 a.m.

Breakfast and Session of the AHA Modern European History Section

Hilton, Green Room

Presiding: Reginald Zelnik, University of California at Berkeley, and section chair

> James Cronin, Boston College, and section secretarytreasurer

Unsexing Gender: The Christian Eunuchs of Peasant Russia Laura Engelstein, Princeton University

The breakfast is open to all. Tickets (\$28) can be purchased at the meal ticket cashier's window at the annual meeting. This breakfast substitutes for the section's traditional luncheon.

Sunday, January 5: 8:30 a.m.

102. Inherent Contradictions, Multiple Identities: Graduate Students as Workers and Students

Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B

Sponsored by the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA and the AHA Professional Division

Chair: Glen David Kuecker, University of North Carolina at Charlotte Panel: Paul Ortiz, Duke University

Charlotte Haller, University of Wisconsin at Madison John Krueckeberg, University of Arizona Karen Renee Miller, University of Michigan

103. Racial Identity on the U.S. Left

Hilton, Clinton Suite

Chair: George Lipsitz, University of California at San Diego African Americans and the Politics of Solidarity

Brenda Gayle Plummer, University of Wisconsin at Madison How the New Left Learned to Stop Worrying and Love Being White Doug Rossinow, University of California at San Diego

Comment: Jonathan Holloway, University of California at San Diego

104. Reformers, Prisons, and Police: The Social Construction of Female Criminality, 1910–1979

Hilton, Room 520

Chair: Larry E. Sullivan, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York

Preventive Justice: Policewomen and the Social Control of Female Morality, 1910–1945

Dorothy M. Schulz, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York

Reforming Wayward Women: Ideology and Practice at the Illinois State Reformatory for Women, 1930–1962

Mara Dodge, University of Illinois at Chicago

"Jail-House Gal": Perceptions of Southern Womanhood and the Formulation of Corrections Policy in Twentieth-Century Alabama Dixie Dysart, Auburn University

Comment: Clarice Feinman, emerita, The College of New Jersey

105. Pragmatist Feminism: Recovering and Extending a Tradition in Twentieth-Century U.S. Social Thought

Hilton, Nassau Suite A Chair: James Kloppenberg, Brandeis University Sympathetic Understanding and Cooperative Inquiry: Jane Addams' Contributions to Pragmatism

Charlene Haddock Seigfried, Purdue University Matching Practice with Theory: Is There a Role in Pragmatism in U.S. Women's History?

John Pettegrew, Lehigh University

Comment: Nancy Fraser, New School for Social Research James Kloppenberg

106. Republican Political Ideology in Modern Ireland

Hilton, Nassau Suite B

Joint session with the American Conference for Irish Studies Chair: Marianne Elliott, University of Liverpool Ulster Presbyterianism and the Intellectual Origins of Irish Republicanism Ian McBride, University of Durham Masculinity and Femininity in Early Irish Republicanism Nancy Curtin, Fordham University Socialism and Republican Ideology in Twentieth-Century Ireland Richard English, Queen's University of Belfast Comment: Roy Foster, Oxford University

107. Changing Worlds, Changing Lives: Transculturation and Demographic Change in the Río de la Plata, 1500–1900

Sheraton, Madison Suite 1 Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History Chair: Ann M. Wightman, Wesleyan University Footprints of Saint Thomas: Conversion Politics between Guaraní Shamans and Jesuits Barbara Ganson, Florida Atlantic University Political Order and Social Disorder in Nineteenth-Century Paraguay: The Case of the Indian Bandit José Pasqual Ñadiaí Richard P. Huston, Greenville College Female-headed Households and "Natural" Children: Family and Household Structures in Nineteenth-Century Paraguay Barbara Potthast-Jutkeit, Universität Bielefeld Comment: James S. Saeger, Lehigh University

Thomas Whigham, University of Georgia

Graduate Drop-in Room

Graduate students are invited to use the lounge in the Hilton's West Ballroom Foyer. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this dropin room. Hours will be Friday–Sunday, Jan. 3–Jan. 5, 7:30 a.m.– 1 p.m. Come by and get to know your future colleagues.

108. "Misplaced Ideas?" Liberalism and Education in Nineteenth-Century Latin America

Sheraton, Madison Suite 2

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History Chair: Ivan Jaksic, University of Notre Dame

To Serve is to Educate: Publishing Activities of the Society of Americans in London during the 1820s

Karen Racine, Tulane University Liberalism and Elite Male Identity in Nineteenth-Century Brazil Andrew J. Kirkendall, Washington and Lee University

Intellectual Developments at the University of San Carlos in Nineteenth-Century Conservative Guatemala, 1840–1875

Blake D. Pattridge, Babson College

Comment: Charles A. Hale, University of Iowa

109. Sick Bodies, Sick Souls: The Discourses of Medicine and Law in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Germany

Hilton, Room 504

Chair: Norbert Finzsch, Universität Hamburg

Negotiating the Sickly Male Body of Scholarship Susan Kassouf, Vassar College

Discourses of Gendered Bodies and Souls in Forensic Medicine Reports of Eighteenth-Century Germany

Maren Lorenz, Universität Saarbrücken Body, Soul, and Criminal Justice: The Case of Christian Mathias Pingel, 1821–1822

Juergen Martschukat, Universität Hamburg Comment: Seth D. Koven, Villanova University

110. Constructing Identity: Perspectives on Nationalism and Internationalism in the Early Cold War

Hilton, Room 507

Chair: Diane B. Kunz, Yale University

Constructing International Identity

Amy L. S. Staples, Ohio State University

Gender and Internationalism: American Women in the Post-War World Helen Laville, University of Birmingham

Citizenship and American National Identity Bruce Karhoff, Ohio State University

Comment: Laura Garces Fischer, National Coalition of Independent Scholars

111. The Evolution of International Humanitarian Law and Practice since World War II

Hilton, Mercury Rotunda

Chair: Cathal J. Nolan, Boston University

Cooperation Amid Turmoil: Human Rights and the Cold War Itai Sneh, Columbia University

POWs: The Right of Political Asylum vs. The Obligation to Repatriate Richard Dominic Wiggers, Georgetown University

The Evolution of Enforcement Mechanisms for Violations of International Humanitarian Law: Nuremberg to the International Criminal Tribunal

> Kim Carter, Lt. Col., Government of Canada, Somalia Inquiry Liaison Team

Comment: Martha Morgan, University of Alabama Joel Rosenthal, Carnegie Council on Ethics and International Affairs

112. Black Work and Community in the North, 1850–1930

Hilton, Room 510

Chair: David M. Katzman, University of Kansas

Race, Ethnicity, and Opportunity: Considering the Impact of a Conservative Industry on New London, Connecticut, 1850

Glenn Gordinier, Williams College/Mystic Seaport Maritime Studies Program

"My Mind Wanders Back to Salem": African American Seafaring and Community in Northern New England, 1850–1880

Michael Sokolow, Kingsborough Community College, City University of New York

Making a Good Season: Black Workers in the Resort Towns of Newport, Rhode Island, and Saratoga Springs, 1870–1930

Myra Young Armstead, Bard College Comment: Joseph P. Reidy, Howard University

113. From Stranger to Citizen: Struggle of the Non-English for Political Rights in Early North America

Hilton, Room 513

Chair: Joyce E. Chaplin, Vanderbilt University Dutch Brazilian Jewish Refugees and the Struggle for Equality in New

Netherland

James H. Williams, Middle Tennessee State University

German-Speaking Immigrants and Citizenship in the Middle Colonies Rosalind J. Beiler, University of Central Florida

Philadelphia's Irish Immigrants and the Debate on Citizenship, 1790–1800 Maurice J. Bric, University College, Dublin

Comment: John M. Murrin, Princeton University

114. The Pregnant, the Purified, and the Perverse: Discourses of the Body in Early America

Sheraton, Park Suite 1

Chair: Robert St. George, University of Pennsylvania

Revolutionary Bodies: Women and the Fertility Transition, 1760–1820 Susan Klepp, Rider University

The Body Baptist: The Corporeal Regulation and Ritual Practice of Eighteenth-Century Baptists

Janet Moore Lindman, Rowan College of New Jersey Permissive or Promiscuous? The "Rabble" Sexual Culture of the City, 1790s Philadelphia

Clare Lyons, Yale University

Comment: Richard Godbeer, University of California at Riverside

115. American Jews and Political Conservatism

Hilton, Beekman Parlor

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society Chair: Leonard Dinnerstein, University of Arizona

Breaking Ranks: Challenges to the Liberal Consensus of the Organized Jewish Community, 1945–1990

Jack Wertheimer, Jewish Theological Seminary

Forerunners of American Jewish Conservativism Murray Friedman, Feinstein Center, Temple University

Comment: Deborah Dash Moore, Vassar College Leonard Dinnerstein

116. Rethinking Region and Borderlands: The American West and Greater America

Chair: David J. Weber, Southern Methodist University Borrowing from Bolton: The Greater American History of the U.S.-Mexico Borderlands

Sam Truett, Yale University

When Maps Fail: Straight-Line Metaphors and the Border and Regions of the Canadian-American Plains

Peter S. Morris, University of Wisconsin at Madison The Mid-Pacific Borderlands: Alaska and Hawai'i as a Western Frontier and Filter

John S. Whitehead, University of Alaska Fairbanks Comment: Oscar J. Martínez, University of Arizona

117. Muslims and Christians in Medieval Spain: Interactions and Influences

Hilton, Gibson Suite

Joint Session with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Chair: Lucy Pick, University of Chicago

Christian Qur'anic Studies in Medieval Europe

Thomas E. Burman, University of Tennessee at Knoxville Guardians of the Sacred: Itinerant Muslim Scholars in Fifteenth-Century Aragon

Kathryn Miller, Yale University

The Toledo School of Translators as a Christian Bayt al-Hikma Michael C. Weber, Northern Essex Community College

Comment: Olivia Remie Constable, University of Notre Dame

118. Approaches to Honor in Renaissance Italy

Sheraton, Liberty Room 3

Chair: Elizabeth Cohen, York University

"Honor among the Strozzi": Patrician Merchant Honor in Fifteenth-Century Florence

Ann Crabb, James Madison University

Honor among Thieves: The Prisoner's Dilemma and the Ethics of Spanish Pick Pockets in Renaissance Rome

Thomas Cohen, York University

Honor and Gossip in Late Medieval Tuscany

Cynthia Polecritti, University of California at Santa Cruz

Comment: David Kertzer, Brown University

Hilton, Madison Suite

119. Social Identities, Social Conflicts: Defining Merit in Eighteenth-Century France

Sheraton, Liberty Room 4

Chair: Vivian Gruder, Queens College, City University of New York Proving Merit in the Army: Service, Standards, and Social Status in Old Regime France

Jay Smith, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Nobles, "Aristocrats," and the Origins of the French Revolution

Rafe Blaufarb, University of Michigan

Competing Visions of Merit: Social Politics and Competitive Examinations during the French Revolution

Nira Kaplan, Columbia University

Comment: William Sewell, University of Chicago Patrice Higonnet, Harvard University

120. Gender and the Politics of Respectability in Interwar Europe

Sheraton, Liberty Room 5

Chair: Ellen Ross, Ramapo College Stalinist Family Values: Gender and Respectability in Official Soviet Culture of the 1930s

David Hoffman, Ohio State University

Motherhood and Respectability in Interwar Germany: Acceptance, Manipulation, and Rejection of a Prescribed Role

Michelle Mouton, University of Minnesota

Good Girls and Bad Girls: The Redefinition of Female Respectability in Denmark, 1918–1930

Birgitte Soland, Ohio State University

Comment: Regina Kunzel, Williams College

121. Ideologue, Soldier, Author: Biography as a Prism on Interwar East Central Europe

Hilton, Mercury Ballroom

Chair: Stanley B. Winters, New Jersey Institute of Technology Gyula Gömbös, the Jews, and the Remaking of Hungary, 1918–1936 Thomas L. Sakmyster, University of Cincinnati

Kazimierz Sosnkowski, the Polish Army, and the Reconstruction of Poland, 1918–1926

Matthew R. Schwonek, U.S. Air Command and Staff College Mihail Sebastian and Romania's New Generation, 1927–1945

Irina Livezeanu, University of Pittsburgh Comment: Carole K. Fink, Ohio State University

122. Michel de Certeau and the Writing of History

Hilton, Sutton Parlor South
Chair: Anson Rabinbach, Princeton University
The Presence of the Past and the Past of the Present: The Historical
Operation According to Michel de Certeau
Torbjörn Wandel, University of California at Irvine
The Politics of Everyday Life: Michel de Certeau and Cultural Studies
Dennis Dworkin, University of Nevada at Reno
Towards "Spatial History": Michel de Certeau and the Practices of
Everyday Life
Kentaro Tomio, Southern Methodist University
Comment: Carla Freccero, University of California at Santa Cruz
123. The Ending of Slavery and the Slave Trade in

Africa and the Americas: Transatlantic Links

Hilton, Regent Parlor

Chair: Stanley L. Engerman, University of Rochester Economic Development, Associative Socialism, and Slave Emancipation in French Guiana, 1839–1848

Lawrence C. Jennings, University of Ottawa

Gender, Slavery, and Abolition in Nineteenth-Century Lagos Kristin Mann, Emory University

The Impact of Abolition on the Transatlantic Slave Trade: Connections between Africa and the Americas, 1780–1867

Stephen D. Behrendt, Harvard University David Eltis, Queen's University, Kingston

Comment: Joseph Inikori, University of Rochester

Did You Know...?

The American Historical Association now has a presence on the World Wide Web. Members can now check an up-to-date calendar of events for the profession, renew their memberships, or read articles from *Perspectives* and essays on *Why Study History*?

Look for us at http://web.gmu.edu/chnm/aha

124. The Idea of Progress in Western and Non-Western Civilizations: A Comparative Approach

Hilton, Petit Trianon

Chair: Gabrielle M. Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University General Comments on the Idea of Progress in the West and the Non-Western World

Masaki Miyake, Meiji University

Progress, Evolution, and Utopia in K'ang Yu-wei's Thought

San-pao Li, California State University at Long Beach Indian Views on the Idea of Progress: Rabindra Nath Tagore and Mahatma Gandhi

Tilak Raj-Saréen, Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi

Comment: Georg G. Iggers, State University of New York at Buffalo

125. Opposition and Exchange: Choosing Identities in the Middle East

Sheraton, Park Suite 2

Chair: Linda Darling, University of Arizona

Staging the Mahmal: Symbolism and Subversion of a Mamluk Political Ritual

John L. Meloy, University of Chicago Multiple Identities: State Servants in the Ottoman Empire and France in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries

Christine Isom-Verhaaren, University of Chicago Contested Religious Identity: School Disciplinary Cases in the Late Ottoman Empire

Benjamin C. Fortna, Washington University in St. Louis Comment: Katherine Howe Lang, University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire

126. Religion, Ideology, and the State in Eighteenth-Century China

Sheraton, Liberty Room 1/2

Chair: Pamela K. Crossley, Dartmouth College

War and Religion in Eighteenth-Century China

Joanna Waley-Cohen, New York University

Examinations, Ideology, and the State in Eighteenth-Century China Iona Man-cheong, State University of New York at Stony Brook

State Control of Sectarian Religion in Eighteenth-Century China Blaine Gaustad, State University of New York College at Fredonia

Comment: James Hevia, North Carolina A & T State University

Sunday, January 5, 8:30 and 11:00 a.m.

127. The "Comfort Women": Contexts and Subtexts Sheraton, Riverside Ballroom
Chair: J. Michael Allen, University of California at Berkeley
"Comfort Women" and the Battle of Okinawa Toshiyuki Tanaka, Australian National University
The Crimes that Went Unpunished Ustinia Dolgopol, Flinders University of South Australia
Japanese Military Supplies: The Korean "Comfort Women" Dai Sil Kim-Gibson, Washington, D.C.
Feminism and Nationalism in Approaching the Problem of Military Sexual Slavery Chin-Sung Chung, Duksung Women's University
Comment: Susan Brownmiller, New York City, NY C. Sarah Soh, San Francisco State University
128. Women East and West: The Impact of

Communism on Women in Postwar Politics Sheraton, Princess Ballroom

Chair: James Heinzen, University of Pennsylvania A Power in Her Own Right: Jean Kerr McCarthy and the Anti-Communist Movement

Mary Brennan, Southwest Texas State University The Politics of Building Communism: Politicizing Women in Postwar Russia

Greta Bucher, United States Military Academy French, Intellectual, Activist, Woman, Jew: Annie Kriegel and the Politics of a Postwar Communist/Anti-Communist Nicole Dombrowski, Princeton University

Comment: Susan Hartmann, Ohio State University

Sunday, January 5: 11:00 a.m.

129. Teaching, Writing, and History Hilton, Beekman Parlor

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division Chair: Donald Ritchie, U.S. Senate Historical Office History Writing and History Course Content in the Secondary School Steven Deutschbauer, Glassboro High School, New Jersey Teaching Argumentation in the Freshman Survey of European History Sarah A. Kent, University of Wisconsin at Stevens Point Teaching Writing to Upper Division History Majors: Contexts, Sources, Rhetorical Strategies Anthony Brundage, California State Polytechnic University at Pomona

Comment: The Audience

130. Transnational Ethnic Identities

Hilton, Sutton Parlor South Sponsored by the Globalizing Regional History Project of the AHA, the Association of Asian Studies, the Latin American Studies Association, and the World History Association

Chair: Renate Bridenthal, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

In Search of Regional History Giovanna Benadusi, University of South Florida

The Construction of a Transnational National Community: Macedonians in the Balkans and the Diaspora

Loring M. Danforth, Bates College

Modern and Premodern Maya Diasporas

Carol A. Smith, University of California at Davis

Transformations of Hinduism in the Indian Diaspora along the Pacific

Rim: The Case of Fiji, Malaysia, and the United States

Vinay Lal, University of California at Los Angeles Comment: Anand Yang, University of Utah

131. What Are We Doing Here? The Pedagogical Logic of Graduate Education

Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B

Sponsored by the Task Force on Role of Graduate Students in the AHA and the AHA Professional Division

Chair: Paula Baker, University of Pittsburgh

Panel: Kali Israel, University of Michigan

Robin D. G. Kelly, New York University Brooke Larson, State University of New York at Stony Brook Scott A. Sandage, Carnegie Mellon University

132. Promise and Disillusion: Women's Rights and Land Rights in Papua New Guinea

Sheraton, Madison Suite 1

Chair: Ronald K. Huch, University of Papua New Guinea White Women's Protection Ordinance: The Impact of Colonial Policy on Gender Relations in PNG

August Kituai, University of Papua New Guinea Gender and State Formation in Papua New Guinea

Ann Dickson-Waiko, University of Papua New Guinea Land Law: Community Rights versus Government Objectives

John Waiko, Honorable Member of Papua New Guinea Parliament and Education Minister

Comment: Max Quanchi, Queensland University of Technology Laura Zimmer-Tamakoshi, Truman State University

Sund	ay, e	January	5,	11:00	a.m.
------	-------	---------	----	-------	------

133. Description and Interpretation: What Difference Does "Thickness" Make? Historians' Experiments with Cultural Anthropology

Hilton, Regent Parlor

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America Chair: Brigitte Bedos-Rezak, Institute for Advanced Study Through Thick and Thin Description William I. Miller, University of Michigan

"So Reader, I am myself the substance of my Book..."(Montaigne) Richard M. Wunderli, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

Law and Litigants in Early Modern France: The History Case for the Method of Thick Description

Sarah Hanley, University of Iowa

Comment: Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University

134. Woman, Mother, and Child: New Perspectives on Science and Nineteenth-Century Society

Sheraton, Liberty Room 4

Chair: Harry M. Marks, Johns Hopkins University Scientific Materialism and the "New Woman": The Life and Work of Marie Zakrzewska

Arleen Tuchman, Vanderbilt University

Medicine for Children and for the Nation: Abraham Jacobi and the Founding of American Pediatrics

Russell Viner, Cambridge University

Alcohol, Medicine, Mother, and Child: The Nineteenth-Century Rejection of "Fetal Alcohol Syndrome"

Janet Golden, Rutgers University

Comment: Ann La Berge, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

135. Bodies, Gender, and National Identities, 1880–1939

Sheraton, Liberty Room 5 Chair: Martha Vicinus, University of Michigan Gender, Nationality, and Identity in the History of Psychoanalysis: The Case of Alix Strachey Barbara Caine, Monash University

Bodies, Selves, and "Self-determination": National Identity in Early Twentieth-Century Europe

Glenda Šluga, University of Sydney

Clean Spaces, Dirty Bodies: Spatial-Temporal Constructions of Gender and Racial Identities in Women's Travel Writing, 1880–1939

Hsu-Ming Teo, University of Sydney

Comment: Joan Landes, Penn State University

136. Aviation, Business, and Government between the Wars

Sheraton, Liberty Room 1/2

Chair: Tom D. Crouch, National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution

Building the Civil Aviation Market: The "Junkers Affair" and Governmental Involvement, 1919–1927

Guillaume de Syon, Albright College

Rocket Planes and the Turbojet Revolution: The Luftwaffe's Quest for High Speed Flight, 1934–1939

Michael J. Neufield, National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution

Three-Miles-A-Minute: The National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics and the Development of the Modern Airliner

Deborah G. Douglas, NASA Langley Research Center

Comment: John H. Morrow, Jr., University of Georgia

137. Interracial Sex and the Social Order in the United States, 1830–1965

Sheraton, Riverside Ballroom

Chair: Melton McLaurin, University of North Carolina at Wilmington From Sociability to Spectacle: Interracial Mixing in New York City

Beth Clemont, University of Pennsylvania Rulers of the Five Points: Interracial Sex and Class in Antebellum New York City

Leslie Harris, Emory University Sex at the Schoolhouse Door: Fears of "Amalgamation" in the Southern

Response to Brown v. Board of Education

Renee Romano, Wesleyan University

Comment: Kathy Peiss, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

138. Maps, Medicine, and Mestizos: Ethnicity and Community in the Lower South Hilton. Room 504

Chair: Daniel C. Littlefield, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Cartography, Colonization, and Community: Indian and European Perspectives on the Early Southern Frontier Landscape

Meaghan N. Duff, College of William and Mary

Settlement and Survival: The Creolization of Healing Practices in Colonial South Carolina

Mary L. Galvin, University of California at Los Angeles "Worthless..., mischievous and troublesome": Literacy and Internal Conflict among the Creek Indians, 1783–1816

Claudio Saunt, Columbia University Comment: Daniel H. Usner, Jr., Cornell University

139. Sexual Politics and Gendered Identities: Feminism, Sexuality, and the Transformation of the American Radical Left, 1880–1920

Hilton, Madison Suite Chair: Mari Jo Buhle, Brown University Sexual Disorder: Radicalism and Gender Politics in Fin-de-Siècle American Anarchist Culture Brigitte Koenig, University of California at Berkeley

Endgendering Revolution: The Feminist Challenge to American Socialism, 1907–1914

Clifton Hawkins, University of California at Davis The Wilde Ones: American Anarchist Responses to the Oscar Wilde Trial Terence Kissack, Graduate School and University Center of the City University of New York

Comment: Paul Buhle, Brown University Mari Jo Buhle

140. Poor Women and Waifs: Gender, Poverty, and Poor Relief in the Progressive Era

Hilton, Clinton Suite Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair: Clarke Chambers, emeritus, University of Minnesota Whose Children Were They? Single Mothers and the Struggle for Control of Institutionalized Children, 1880–1910

Ruth Shackelford, Long Island University Poorhouse Babies: The Almshouse as Maternity Home in Richmond Elna C. Green, Sweet Briar College

National Trends, Local Relief: Women and Public Poor Relief in Boulder and Teller Counties, Colorado, 1910–1920

Thomas A. Krainz, University of Colorado at Boulder Comment: Joanne Goodwin, University of Nevada at Las Vegas

141. "We Are All Keynesians": Military Spending as a National Economic Strategy

Hilton, Room 507

Chair: Michael Bernstein, University of California at San Diego The Political Economy of U.S. Strategic Mineral Stockpiling, 1939–1953 Tyler Priest, University of Wisconsin at Madison

From Military Keynesianism to Military Consumerism: Military-Industrial Advertising, 1948–1958

Jonathan Soffer, University of Bilkent

The Vietnam War and the Limits of Military Keynesianism Robert Buzzanco, University of Houston

Comment: Carolyn Eisenberg, Hofstra University

142. American Labor and the Struggle for Workers' Rights in the Post-World War II Era

Hilton, Gibson Suite

Chair: Christopher Tomlins, American Bar Foundation "2B or not 2B": Workers' Shop Floor Rights and the 1959 Steel Strike James D. Rose, University of California at Davis

Southern Textile Workers, "Fair" Employment, and White Rights Michelle Brattain, Rutgers University

The Rights of Union Members in their Unions: Fear of Reprisal Ends (FORE) and the Practical Effects of the Landrum Griffin Act of 1959 David Witwer, Lycoming College

Comment: Elizabeth Faue, Wayne State University Christopher Tomlins

143. Governance and Power in Early Medieval England and Normandy

Hilton, Mercury Rotunda

Joint session with the Charles Homer Haskins Society

Chair: Bernard Bachrach, University of Minnesota

Royal Succession and the Growth of Political Stability in Ninth-Century Wessex

Richard Abels, United States Naval Academy

Royal Power and Local Courts before the Common Law Robin Fleming, Boston College

William the Conqueror and the Duchy of Normandy David Bates, University of Glasgow

Comment: Ralph V. Turner, Florida State University

144. The World Turned Upside Down Twenty-Five Years On: New Perspectives

Hilton, Mercury Ballroom

Chair: David Scott Kastan, Columbia University Censorship, the "Underground," and the Origins of Revolutionary Radicalism in Early Seventeenth-Century England Alastair J. Bellany, Rutgers University

The Kingdom of England, the Kingdom of Christ, and the Kingdom of Traske: The Persistence of Radical Puritanism in Early Stuart England David Como, Princeton University

Print Culture, Religious Radicalism, and Heresiography in the English Revolution

Ann Hughes, University of Keele Comment: Melinda Zook, Purdue University

145. Resistance against the Soviet Regime and Its Policies in the Stalin Era

Hilton, Nassau Suite B

Chair: Lewis H. Siegelbaum, Michigan State University Stalinism and the Death of the Women's Movement

Wendy Z. Goldman, Carnegie Mellon University "Give Me My Horse or Give Me Death": Peasant Resistance in the Upper Half of the North Caucasus Territory, February–July 1930

D'Ann R. Penner, Kennan Institute

Worker Resistance Under Stalin: The Experience of Soviet Cotton Workers during the First Five-Year Plan

Jeffrey J. Rossman, University of California at Berkeley Comment: Sheila Fitzpatrick, University of Chicago

146. Civil Rights and Racism in Postwar West Germany

Hilton, Room 520

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History Chair: Thomas Childers, University of Pennsylvania

"We Only Wanted to Keep the Black Soldiers Out": The Intersection of Racism and Anti-Semitism in 1950s Germany

Maria Höhn, Vassar College

"Goldene Pest" and "Schwarzer Kies": Images of American GIs in Two German Movies of the 1950s

Ute Ritzenhofen, Johannes Guttenberg-Universität Mainz The West German Reaction to the American Civil Rights Movement, 1945–65

David Posner, Yale University

Comment: Manfred Berg, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

147. Frontier Identities: An Analysis of Identity Formation on the Peripheries of Central Europe and Russia

Sheraton, Princess Ballroom

Joint session with the Association for the Study of Nationalities Chair: Firouzeh Mostashari, Bentley College

Rebels or Servants? Frontier Identities of the Terek Cossacks Thomas M. Barrett, St. Mary's College of Maryland At the Eastern Border/On the Western Frontier: Triestines as Central

European Italians

Maura Hametz, Old Dominion University

Telling Poles from Russians: The Tsarist Administration and the Defining of the Official Russian Nationality in the Western Borderlands of the Russian Empire, 1863–1914

Witold Rodkiewicz, Harvard University Comment: John LeDonne, Harvard University

Reminder:

While the Association welcomes members of its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register and visit the Book Exhibit.

148. Photography, History, Nation: Images of Germany, America, and Japan

Sheraton, Liberty Room 3

Chair: Pete Daniel, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

Between Monument and Momentum: Photography and the Sense of a National Past in Germany

Wolfgang Ernst, Hochschule für Medien Köln The Surface of Identity: The "Family of Man" as Autobiography Susan A. Crane, University of Arizona

Measuring the Void: Photography, History, and National Memory in Japan Julia Adeney Thomas, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Comment: Michael Roth, Claremont Graduate School and The Getty Center

149. Asia in the World Community: Perspectives from Turn-of-the-Century China and Japan

Hilton, Room 510

Chair: Morris Rossabi, Queens College, City University of New York Joining the Global Community: China and the Geneva Conventions at the International Peace Conferences of the Hague, 1899–1907

Caroline Reeves, Williams College

The Emergence of a Japanese Communications Network in Asia Yang Daqing, George Washington University

Creating Asia out of Periphery: Modern China in the World at the Turn of the Twentieth Century

Rebecca Karl, University of Florida

Comment: Akira Iriye, Harvard University

150. The State, Civil Society, and Social Movements in Colonial Africa

Sheraton, Park Suite 1

Chair: Ibrahim Abdullah, Illinois State University Uprising Discourses: Peasants, Workers, and the State, Sierra Leone, 1955–56 Ismail Rashid, McGill University

The African Capitalist Movement in Colonial Zimbabwe Allison K. Shutt, Geneva, New York

The State and Indigenous Medicine in Colonial and Post-Colonial Africa Gloria Waite, University of Massachusetts at Dartmouth

Comment: Michael West, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

151. Myth, Ritual, and the Institutionalization of the Nation-State in Mexico and Brazil

Hilton, Room 513

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History Chair: Gilbert Joseph, Yale University

The Martyr of Chinameca and the Mexican State, 1919–1940 Samuel Brunk, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

Festivals and the Mexican Revolution

David Lorey, University of California at Los Angeles Printed Mass Media Coverage of Patriotic Events, Brazil: 1940–1990

Carmen Nava, California State University at San Marcos Comment: Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Illinois at Chicago

152. Gender, Nationality, and Citizenship: Contexts of British Conceptions of Identity, 1640–1755

Hilton, Nassau Suite A Chair: Phyllis Mack, Rutgers University "Manly and Liberal Exercises": Aging, Gender, and Citizenship in the Seventeenth Century Hilda Smith, University of Cincinnati

Mother's Blood: Inheritance and Women's Nationality in Early Modern English Law

Barbara Todd, University of Toronto

Hostage-taking and the Mechanics of Deportation: Family Structure and Nationality in Nova Scotia, 1744–1755

Geoffrey Plank, University of Cincinnati

Comment: Lois G. Schwoerer, emerita, George Washington University

153. Directions in World Military History

Hilton, Petit Trianon

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair: Frederick C. Drake, Brock University

United States Military History in the World Context: Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century European Imperialism and the Origins and Influences of American Military Traditions

Jeanne T. Heidler, United States Air Force Academy David S. Heidler, University of Southern Colorado

Modern Military Revolutions and the Dominance of the West: The Historiographic Debate

Peter R. Faber, United States Air Force Academy Low Intensity Warfare and Technological Change: A Comparative Analysis of the Roman and British Empires

Hugh Elton, Trinity College, Connecticut Comment: Reginald C. Stuart, Mount Saint Vincent University

154. Spinning Lives: Silk Production, Gender, and Family in Italy, Japan, and Mt. Lebanon

Sheraton, Madison Suite 2

Chair: Robert J. Bezucha, Amherst College "Stop Behaving Like a Factory Girl": Gender, Class, and Silk in Nineteenth-Century Mt. Lebanon

Akram Fouad Khater, North Carolina State University Peasant Families and Silk Industrialization in Lombardy, 1850–1950 Anna Cento Bull, University of Bath

Silk Production and the Rural Community in Prewar Japan Janet Elizabeth Hunter, London School of Economics

Comment: David Zonderman, North Carolina State University

Topical Index

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted.)

Affirmative action 53 Africa 3, 7, 68, 73, 123, 150, p. 69 African American 31, 33, 80, 83, 86, 103, 112 Ancient 38, 79, 96 Architecture 20, 24 Archives 20 Argentina 23, 62 Arts 7, 20, 21, 42, 71, 74C Asia 22, 24, 46, 48, 69, 73, 74A, 96, 98, 149 Asian American 60 Australia 6 Biography 94, 121 Brazil 108, 151 Canada 6, 86 Catholicism 18 China 22, 46, 48, 49, 70, 96, 126, 149 Citizenship 11, 83, 84, 92, 110, 113, 126 Class 12, 25, 39, 40, 47, 58, 66 Cold War 15, 62, 110, 111 Comparative 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 22, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 34, 38, 40, 43, 45, 50, 56, 68, 69, 83, 84, 85, 95, 107, 110, 124, 128, 133, 138, 149, 150, p. 69 Consumer 8 Crime 11, 13, 28, 104 Cuba 71 Cultural 17, 37, 42, 62, 74C, 122, 133 Diplomatic/Foreign policy 15, 24, 37,62

Economic 5, 8, 10, 14, 23, 33, 49, 61, 98, 123, 136, 141 Education 17, 24, 27, 30, 35, 36, 45, 52, 53, 74, 75, 76, 90, 102, 108, 129, 131 Egypt 17, 21 Environment 8, 65 Ethnicity 31, 38, 50, 535, 56, 73, 85, 101, 112, 113, 130 Europe Ancient 38, 79 Medieval 16, 19, 39, 79, 88, 143 Middle Ages 64, 88, 91, 117, 118 Early modern 39, 40, 42, 65, 66, 90, 91, 144, 152 18th Century 9, 66, 93, 119, 152 19th Century 18, 20, 28, 57 20th Century 20, 28, 106, 120, 135 Family 9, 21, 33, 72, 134, 154 Film 21, 99, p. 111 France 18, 27, 29, 41, 42, 46, 62, 64, 74C, 119, 125 Gay/Lesbian 13, 58 Gender 3, 18, 21, 29, 50, 58, 61, 65, 72, 86, 95, 97, 101, 110, 120, 132, 135, 139, 140, 152, 154 Germany 19, 20, 27, 29, 39, 92, 109, 120, 146, 148 Great Britain 8, 27, 28, 43, 56, 65, 66, 79, 91, 93, 143, 144, 152 Historical practice 1, 2, 4, 17, 26, 27, 36, 45, 47, 51, 52, 53, 55, 67, 75, 76, 78, 105, 122, 129, 131, 133, p. 69 Historiography 17, 26, 32, 45, 48, 67, 96, 131, 153

134

Topical Index

Hong Kong 49 Human rights 34, 46, 54, 84, 93, 95, 111, 113, 132, 142, 146, p. 69 Hungary 9, 121 Imperial/Colonial 6, 8, 23, 28, 43, 49, 56, 69, 70, 72, 97, 98 India 56, 124, 130 Ireland 3, 43, 74E, 106 Islam 38, 48, 117 Italy 90, 118, 154 Japan 24, 97, 127, 148, 149, 154 Jewish 34, 69, 115 Job market 1, 4, 55, 102 Labor 5, 10, 12, 14, 23, 33, 39, 47, 51, 61, 73, 86, 87, 112, 142 Latin America 7, 23, 43, 50, 71, 99, 100, 107, 108, 116 Legal 16, 28, 34, 54, 86, 109, 111, 132 Lesbian/Gay 13, 58 Material culture 5, 20, 24 Media 21, 26, 32, 42, 48, 67 Medical 18, 27, 70, 109, 114, 134, 138 Memory 16, 26, 36, 77 Mexico 23, 46, 50, 71, 72, 99, 151 Middle East 8, 125 Military 22, 30, 35, 44, 88, 127, 153 Multimedia 61, 74B, 74D, 74G, 148 Native Americans 3, 81 New York City 12, 13, 34 Philosophy of history 26, 32, 36, 47, 52, p. 69 Poland 44, 92, 121 Political 11, 12, 19, 22, 31, 37, 49, 87, 100, 103, 106, 115, 120, p. 69 Popular culture 37, 47, 82 Protestantism 60, 117 Race 6, 12, 25, 50, 54, 56, 72, 73, 86, 112, 123, 135, 146

Religion 9, 18, 40, 41, 60, 63, 64, 68, 89, 91, 97, 100, 103, 126 Research 67, 74B, 75, 129 Russia 29, 46, 67, 128, 145, 147 Science 7, 134 Sexuality 13, 18, 35, 137 Social 5, 9, 10, 19, 22, 39, 40, 49, 65, 71, 104, 105, 119, 137, 150 Social science 70, 114, 119, 134 Social welfare 11, 35, 36, 39, 47, 66, 119 Soviet Union 28, 44, 67, 120, 145 Spain 5, 16, 50, 79, 117 Sport 19 Teaching 2, 17, 45, 47, 52, 53, 67, 74, 76, 77, 129 Technology 10, 14, 24, 74G, 74H, 75 Travel 7, 10 United States Colonial 31, 33, 43, 68, 113 Late 18th Century 31, 33, 50, 59, 80, 113, 114 19th Century 10, 12, 24, 30, 33, 59, 81, 112, 137 20th Century 5, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 24, 27, 34, 35, 37, 46, 53, 54, 60, 61, 62, 73, 74F, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 104, 105, 110, 137, 139, 140, 142 Urban 5, 10, 13, 14, 39, 64, 65, 71 Vietnam 76 Violence 12, 33, 79 War 6, 30, 84 Women 21, 29, 35, 44, 50, 56, 59, 65, 66, 70, 83, 90, 95, 101, 104, 105, 120, 127, 128, 132, 134, 140 World History 17, 45, 52, 53, 153 World War I 30, 35, 44, 99 World War II 35, 127

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted.) (To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are in *italics*.)

Aa
Abdullah, Ibrahim 150
Abels, Richard 143
Adams, Jeremy p. 40
Adas, Michael 98
Adelson, Roger D. p. 33
Afary, Janet 101
Ahlgren, Gillian T. p. 28
Alexander, Eleanor 78
Alexander, Ruth M. 29
Allen, Ann Taylor 29
Allen, J. Michael 127
Allen, James Smith p. 47
Allyn, David p. 32
Altman, Ida 100
Amaral, Samuel 23
Ambler, Charles H. 28
Anderson, Douglas Firth p. 33
Andrews, Reid 78
Anthes, Louis C. 34
Appleby, Joyce p. 88
Applegate, Celia 92
Aprill, Susan 55
Arias, Simone R. 45
Armitage, David 43
Armstead, Myra Young 112
Askew, Thomas A. p. 34
Aso, Noriko 24
Augst, Thomas 32
Ayers, Ed p. 38

Bb

Babinsky, Ellen p. 28 Bacchetta, Paola 101 Bachrach, Bernard 143 Baer, George 30 Baggett, Holly p. 32 Bailey, Beth 35 Bailey, David p. 38 Bain, Robert B. 52 Baker, Paula 131 Bakken, Gordon Morris p. 78 Bangs, Carl p. 29 Banner, Lois W. 58 Barnhill, Georgia p. 33 Barrett, Thomas M. 147 Barton, Carlin 38 Baskes, Jeremy 23 Baty, Laurie p. 33 Beam, Sara Gwyn 42 Bederman, Gail p. 30 Bedos-Rezak, Brigette 133 Behrendt, Stephen D. 123 Beiler, Rosalind J. 113 Bell, Earl P. 77 Bellany, Alastair J. 144 Bellitto, Christopher M. p. 24 Benadusi, Giovanna 130 Bender, Pennee 36 Bender, Thomas p. 78 Bendroth, Margaret Lamberts p. 30 Benedict, Carol 70 Benedict, Michael Les p. 110 Bennett, Herman 72 Bennett, Judith p. 98 Benson, Linda 48 Berg, Manfred 146 Berg, Susan p. 47 Bergen, Paul p. 38 Bergman, Marvin L. p. 27 Berkhofer, Robert F. 16 Berman, Daniel 45 Bernstein, Iver 59 Bernstein, Michael 141 Bernstein, R. B. 34 Berrett, Jesse p. 47 Berry, David A. p. 33 Besse, Susan K. 95 Bezucha, Robert J. 154 Bickford, Charlene N. 74G Biddle, Tami Davis 30

Biggs, Michael 57 Biskupski, M. B. p. 43 Bix, Herbert P. 97 Black, Andrew K. 33 Black, Charlene Villaseñor 100 Blackey, Robert 2 Blackmar, Elizabeth 82 Blackwood, William Lee 92 Blair, Cynthia 4, 78 Blakefield, William p. 39 Blakely, Allison 54 Blanchard, Laura V. 74D Blanchard, Margaret A. p. 46 Blastic, Michael 89 Blaufarb, Rafe 119 Blejwas, Stanislaus p. 43 Blight, David W. 80 Blumenthal, Uta-Renate p. 98 Bohls, Elizabeth A. 7 Bonner, Thomas N. 27 Bonomi, Patricia p. 29 Bordo, Susan p. 32 Borst, Charlotte G. p. 45 Botelho, Lynn 66 Bradley, James E. p. 27 Brakke, David B. p. 29 Brandt, Allen 35 Brattain, Michelle 142 Brennan, Mary 128 Brereton, Virginia Lieson p. 30 Bridenthal, Renate 130 Brier, Stephen 36 Briley, Ron F. 77, p. 78, p. 42 Brinkley, Alan 53 Bristow, Nancy 35 Britton, Diane F. p. 98 Broach, Elise L. 82 Brockwell, Charles W. p. 28 Brodman, James W. p. 23 Bromund, Ted R. 8 Brown, Carolyn A. 73 Brown, Elizabeth A. R. 16 Brown, Genie p. 27 Brown, Gregory S. 42 Brown, Leslie 78 Brown, Peter 63 Brown, Thomas J. p. 38 Brown, Wesley p. 111

Browne, Ray B. p. 44 Brownmiller, Susan 127 Brundage, Anthony 129 Bruner, Jerome 52 Brunk, Samuel 151 Bu, Liping 62 Bucher, Greta 128 Buhle, Mari Jo 139 Buhle, Paul 139 Burke, Timothy 3 Burkhard, Fred 29 Burkman, Thomas W. 69 Burman, Thomas E. 117, p. 22 Burnett, Amy Nelson 40 Burns, Robert I. p. 23 Burrows, Edwin p. 27 Burrus, Virginia p. 29 Burton, Antoinette 56 Butler, Jon p. 30 Buzzanco, Robert 141 Bynum, Caroline Walker 25, p. 88, p. 98, p. 110

Cc

Campbell, D'Ann p. 40 Capsuto, Steven p. 32 Carnes, Mark C. p. 45 Carrington, J. Laurel 41 Carroll, Berenice A. 95 Carroll, John M. 49 Carter, Kim 111 Castelli, Elizabeth A. p. 29 Caudle, James J. 93 Cell, John W. 6 Censer, Jack R. 42 Chakravarty, Dipesh 25 Chambers, Clarke 140 Chao, Yüan-Ling 70 Chaplin, Joyce E. 113 Chaudhuri, Nupur 95, p. 98 Cherny, Robert W. 87 Chestnutt, David R. p. 31, p. 39 Childers, Thomas 146 Chojnacka, Monica 65 Cienciala, Anna 92 Clancey, Gregory 24 Clark, Elizabeth A. p. 29 Clark, Elizabeth Morrow 92

Clark, Emily p. 30 Clemont, Beth 137 Clinton, Catherine 80 Coakley, John 68 Coatsworth, John H. p. 69 Cocks, Catherine 10 Cohen, Charles L. 9 Cohen, David A. 79 Cohen, Patricia Cline 10 Cohn, Jan p. 44 Coleman, Annie Gilbert 82 Como, David 144 Connors, Linda E. p. 47 Constable, Giles 16 Constable, Olivia Remie 117 Cooke, Kathy p. 38 Cormode, D. Scott p. 30 Cornell, Randolph p. 40 Costa, Thomas p. 39 Costigliola, Frank 84 Cowley, Jane p. 44 Crabb, Ann 118 Cragin, Thomas Crane, Susan A. 148 Crews, Daniel A. 64 Cronin, James, p. 112 Crossley, Pamela K. 126 Crouch, Tom D. 136 Curran, Robert Emmett p. 24 Curtin, Nancy 106 Cusato, Michael 89 Czosnyka, Helen p. 25

Dd

D'Aniello, Charles p. 31 Damon, Allan L. 77 Danforth, Loring M. 130 Daniel, Pete 148 Daniels, Christine 12 Daniels, David E. p. 28 Danos, Despina p. 98 Daquing, Yang p. 48 Daquing, Yang 149 Darling, Linda 125 Davis, Clark 61 Davis, Cyprian p. 24 Davis, Natalie Zemon 133 Davis, Ronald L. F. 33 Davis, Thulani p. 111 de Syon, Guillaume 136 Deacon, Florence p. 26 Dean, Carolyn J. p. 33 Delaney, Kate p. 38 Des Forges, Alison p. 69 Deslippe, Dennis 86 Dettelbach, Michael S. 7 Deutschbauer, Steven 129 DeVault, Ileen 61 Di Cosmo, Nicola 98 Diefendorf, Barbara 65 Dinnerstein, Leonard 115 Dixon, W. James 44 Dodge, Mara 104 Dombrowski, Nicole 128 Domenico, Roy p. 46 Donovan, Grace p. 26 Donovan, Mary Sudman p. 27 Dooley, Brendan 90 Dougherty, Roberta L. p. 47 Doughton, Thomas L. 81 Douglas, Ann 32 Douglas, Deborah 136 Drake, Richard p. 46 Drummond, W. J. "Bill" p. 32 Duff, Meaghan N. 138 Duntley, Madeline 60 Dworkin, Dennis 122 Dysart, Dixie 104

Ee

Eacker, Susan p. 41 Eadie, John W. 17 Eakin, Paul John 26 Eaklor, Vicki L. p. 32 Easton, Laird 20 Ebner, Michael H. 14 Echo-Hawk, Roger p. 69 Eckstein, Arthur 38 Edelstein, Michael p. 37 Eden, Lynn 30 Edgerly, Linda 55 Edsall, Thomas Byrne 11 Edwards, Carolyn p. 26 Edwards, Rebecca p. 39 Eisenberg, Carolyn 141 Eisenstein, Elizabeth L. p. 47

138

Elm, Susanna p. 40 Elton, Hugh 153 Engelstein, Laura p. 111 Engerman, Stanley L. 123 Enke, Anne 83 Erdmans, Mary P. 85 Erdmans, Mary Patrice p. 43 Ericson, Steven J. 24 Errico, Charles 74H Escoffier, Jeffrey 83 Eslinger, Ellen T. 31 Eynon, Bret 36

Ff

Faber, Peter R. 153 Fabian, Ann 32 Fahey, David M. 28 Fass, Paula S. 35 Faue, Elizabeth 142 Fea, John p. 29 Fein, Seth 99 Feinman, Clairce 104 Fermaglich, Kirsten 34 Findlay, James F. p. 28 Findlen, Paula 90 Fink, Carole K. 121 Fink, Leon p. 45 Firey, Abigail Anne p. 25 Fischer, Gayle Veronica 58 Fischer, Laura Garces 110 Fish, Un 36 Fitch, Nancy p. 78, p. 38 Fitzpatrick, Sheila 145 Flamm, Michael W. 11 Fleming, Robin 143 Fogarty, Gerald P. p. 24 Forcey, Charles 37 Forth, Christopher E. p. 47 Fortna, Benjamin C. 125 Frajlich-Zajac, Anna p. 43 Franklin, R. William p. 25 Franks, Betty 53 Fraser, Nancy 105 Frazier, Alison Knowles 41 Freccero, Carla 122 Freeman, Joanne B. 79 Freeman, Joshua 37 Freeman, Philip M. 74E

Index of Participants

Freitag, Sandria B. p. 98, p. 110 Frey, Sylvia 33 Friedham, Bill p. 38 Friedland, LeeEllen p. 31, p. 39 Friedlander, Michael B. p. 28 Friedlander, Saul 26 Friedman, Murray 115 Fuller, Mary C. p. 46

Gg

Galush, William p. 99, p. 43, p. 44 Galvin, Mary L. 138 Ganson, Barbara 107 Garner, Nancy G. p. 22, p. 34 Garon, Sheldon 69 Gaustad, Blaine 126 Geary, Patrick 63 Gerardi, Donald F. M. p. 27 Gerstle, Gary 37 Giangreco, Thomas p. 24 Giesberg, Judith Ann 59 Giggie, John M. p. 27 Gilderhus, Mark p. 99 Giles, Geoffrey J. 28 Gilfoyle, Tomothy J. 13 Gill, Jill K. p. 28 Gillespie, Michele 12 Gillett, Paula 77 Gilmore, David 79 Gladsky, Thomas p. 42 Glantz, David M. 44 Gleason, Elisabeth G. 90 Godbeer, Richard 114 Gold, Christina Sheehan 74F Golden, Janet 134 Goldfield, David R. p. 47 Goldman, Wendy Z. 145 Gomez, Michael A. 17 Goodwin, Joanne 140 Gordinier, Glenn 112 Gordon, Ann D. 74G Gordon, Michael D. p. 23 Gordon, Sarah B. 34 Gosse, Van 83 Gould, Virginia Meacham p. 24 Gozdziak, Elzbieta p. 43 Graham, Patricia Albjerg p. 21 Green, Elna C. 140

Greenberg, Douglas 55, p. 38 Greene, Jack P. 43 Greene, Julie 87 Grele, Ronald J. p. 41 Griffin, John R. p. 25 Grol-Prokopczyk, Regina p. 43 Gromada, Thaddeus V. p. 99 Groneman, Carol 36 Gronowicz, Anthony 12 Grossberg, Michael 75, p. 110 Groth, Eileen p. 27 Gruder, Vivian 119 Gump, James O. 6 Guy, Donna J. p. 00 Guzlowski, John p. 44

Hh

Haase, Leif W. 32 Hachten, Elizabeth p. 40 Hackett, David G. p. 27, p. 30 Hale, Charles A. 108 Hall, David D. p. 30 Haller, Charlotte 77, 102 Halsall, Paul p. 32 Halsted, David p. 39 Hames, Gina L. 5 Hametz, Maura 147 Handsman, Russell G. 81 Hanger, Kimberly 50 Hanley, Sarah 133 Hanson, Marta 70 Hanson, Timothy p. 31 Hardy, Grant 96 Hargett, James M. 96 Harris, Leslie 137 Hartmann, Susan 128 Haskell, Thomas 94 Hastings, Sally A. 97 Hattendorf, John 88 Hawkins, Clifton 139 Head, Randolph C. 40 Headrick, Daniel R. 57 Heidler, David S. 153 Heidler, Jeanne T. 153 Heinrichs, Waldo H. p. 48 Heinz, Andrew R. 34 Heinzen, James 128

Henkin, David M. 32 Hensen, Steven L. p. 30, p. 39 Herman, Ellen p. 32 Herman, Gerald p. 39 Herring, George 15 Herrmann, David G. 30 Hevia, James 126 Hickey, Dennis Charles 17 Higginbotham, Evelyn Brooks p. 89, p. 21 Higonnet, Patrice 119 Hocker, Fred 88 Hodgson, Traci p. 30 Hoffenberg, Peter 6 Hoffman, David 120 Hoganson, Kristin 84 Hogsett, Stacy L. S. 59 Höhn, Maria 146 Holloran, Peter C. 76 Holloway, Jonathan 103 Homes, David L. p. 27 Horowitz, Maryanne C. 41 Howard-Zophy, Angela 2 Hu-DeHart, Evelyn 78 Hudon, William V. p. 24-Huginnie, Yvette 54 Humphreys, Margaret p. 25 Hundersmarck, Lawrence F. p. 24 Hunt, Lynn A. 46 Hurd, Madeleine 19 Huston, Richard P. 107 Huttenback, Robert A. 8 Hyde, Elizabeth 74C Hymes, Robert 70

Ii

Iggers, Georg G. 124 Immerman, Richard H. p. 42 Inikori, Joseph 123 Iriye, Akira 149 Isom-Verhaaren, Christine 125 Israel, Kali 131 Issel, William 14 Iurchak, Alexei p. 43 Izbicki, Thomas M. p. 24 Izenberg, Gerald 7

Ji

Jackson, Kenneth T. 51 Jackson, Leon p. 30 Jacob, Margaret C. 42 Jacobson, Matthew Frye 85 Jaksic, Ivan 108 James, Winston 25 Jaroszynska-Kirchmann, Anna D. 85 Jennings, Kevin p. 32 Jennings, Lawrence C. 123 Jensen, Richard p. 40 Jian, Chen p. 31 Johnson, Frank p. 40 Johnson, Jean 45 Johnson, Marilynn S. 14 Johnson, Walter L. 10 Jonas, Raymond A. 18 Jones, Jacqueline 4, 78 Jordan, William Chester 39 Joseph, Gilbert 151 Joyce, Kathleen p. 25 Jurich, James P. p. 25 Juster, Susan p. 30

Kk

Kagan, Richard L. 100 Kahn, Helen p. 98 Kajencki, Francis p. 43 Kale, Madhavi 56 Kamberi, Dolkun 48 Kaplan, Michael 12 Kaplan, Nira 119 Karhoff, Bruce 110 Karl, Rebecca 149 Kashani-Sabet, Firoozeh 8 Kassouff, Susan 109 Kastan, David Scott 144 Kates, Gary 59 Katz, Esther 74G Katz, Stanley N. 52 Katzman, David M. 112 Kaufman, Suzanne 18 Keire, Mara 13 Keirstead, Thomas 38 Kelley, Donald R. 47

Kelley, Robin D. G. 17, 131 Kellogg, Susan 72 Kelly, Mary p. 44 Kent, Jacquelyn S. p. 40 Kent, Sarah A. 129 Kent, Susan Kingsley p. 89, p. 21 Kerber, Linda K. 46 Kertzer, David 118 Kessler-Harris, Alice 86 Khater, Akram Fouad 154 Kicza, John E. 100 Kieckhefer, Richard p. 29 Kiernan, Ben 46 Kim-Gibson, Dai Sil 127 Kimball, Warren F. 15 Kingdon, Robert M. 40 Kirkendall, Andrew J. 108 Kissack, Terence 139, p. 32 Kittay, Eva Feder 47 Klepp, Susan 114 Kline, Mary-Jo p. 30, p. 39 Kloppenberg, James 105 Knock, Thomas J. 84 Knox, Ellis L. p. 39 Ko, Dorothy 3 Koenig, Brigette 139 Kohut, Thomas A. p. 37 Koopmans, Rachel v. 26 Kornbluh, Felicia A. 47 Kornbluh, Mark Lawrence p. 30, p. 39 Kosto, Adam J. 16 Kotsonis, Yanni 46 Koven, Seth D. 109 Kowaleski, Maryanne 88 Krainz, Thomas A. 140 Kramnick, Isaac 93 Krase, Jerome p. 44 Krauze, Thaddeus p. 42 Krieger, Mary Grace p. 24 Kromkowski, John p. 99, p. 44 Krueckeberg, John 102 Krueger, Derek p. 29 Kuecker, Glen David 78, 55, 102 Kunz, Diane B. 110 Kunzel, Regina 120 Kuznesof, Elizabeth 72 Kyvig, David p. 22

Ll

La Berge, Ann 134 LaCapra, Dominick 26 Lacelle-Peterson, Kristina M. p. 29 Ladd, Brian 20 LaFeber, Walter 84 Lal, Vinay 130 Lancaster, Roger p. 78 Landers, Jane 50 Landes, Joan 135 Landsman, Ned C. 43 Lang, Katherine Howe 125 Lansing, Carol L. p. 23 Lapidus, Ira 21 Laqueur, Thomas p. 40 Larson, Brooke 131 Leary, Patrick p. 47 Leavitt, Judith W. 29 LeBeau, Bryan F. p. 29 LeDonne, John 147 Lee, Thomas H. C. 96 Lehfeldt, Elizabeth A. p. 23 Leibo, Steven p. 38 Lendon, J. E. 79 Letwin, Daniel 73 Lewinstein, Keith 38 Li, Hongshan p. 31 Li, San-pao 124 Li, Xiao-bing p. 31 Libby, David 33 Liebersohn, Harry 7 Lifton, Robert Jay p. 37 Limerick, Patricia Nelson 25 Lincicome, Mark 69 Lindenmeyer, Kriste p. 40 Lindman, Janet Moore 114 Lipman, Jonathan 48 Lipsitz, George 103 Littlefield, Daniel C. 138 Livezeanu, Irina 121 Lo, F. H. Min Min 60 Long, Gary 71 Longenecker, Stephen L. p. 28 Lore, Matthew p. 32 Lorenz, Edward 76 Lorey, David 151 Lotchin, Roger W. 14

Lovett, Christopher 76 Lowe, Elizabeth p. 24 Ludmerer, Kenneth M. 27 Lungstrum, Janet 20 Luongo, F. Thomas p. 23 Lyons, Clare 114

Mm

Mack, Phyllis 152 MacLeod, DeWar p. 44 Maffly-Kipp, Laurie F. p. 27 Maggi, Armando p. 24 Mahar, Karen Ward 61 Majewski, Karen p. 44 Man-cheong, Iona 126 Mandel, Carol 75 Mann, Kristin 123 Manning, Patrick p. 39 Marcus, Harold p. 38 Marks, Harry M. 134 Marsh, Margaret 13 Martin, Cheryl 50 Martin, Scott C. p. 22 Martínez, Oscar J. 116 Massiah, Louis, p. 111 Matter, Ann C. p. 40 Matthews, Glenna 14 May, Ernest R. 15 Mayer, Ann Elizabeth p. 69 McCann, Christine 68 McCarthy, Brian T. 9 McCartin, Joseph A. 87 McCauley, Bernadette p. 25 McCord, Edward 22 McCrossen, Alexis p. 40 McDevitt, Patrick F. 3 McEnroe, Maureen 57 McGarry, Molly p. 32 McGinn, Bernard J. 63 McGirr, Lisa 37 McGovern, George p. 37 McIntosh, Marjorie K. 66 McLaughlin, R. Emmet p. 25 McLaurin, Melton 137 McLellan, Marjorie L. p. 41 McMichael, Steven p. 22 McMillan, Daniel A. 18

142

McNulty, Blake p. 40 McShane, Joseph M. p. 27 Meadows, Doris 53 Meisel, Seth 23 Melechen, Nina p. 22 Meloy, John L. 125 Méndez, J. Ignacio p. 23 Merrell, James H. 31 Merullo, Charles p. 33 Metcalf, Cynthia 21 Metz, Judith p. 26 Meyer, David R. p. 37 Meyer, Elizabeth A. 79 Michael, Robert p. 38 Michalove, Sharon p. 40 Michel, Sonva 47 Miller, Barbara L. 58 Miller, Karen Renee 102 Miller, Kathryn 117 Miller, Marion p. 46 Miller, Michael B. 5 Miller, Montserrat Marti 5 Miller, William I. 133 Miller, Ylana 21 Milliken, Elizabeth p. 25 Millward, James 98 Mink, Gwendolyn 47 Mintz, Steven p. 40 Mitchell, Virginia R. 92 Mohl, Raymond p. 47 Monaghan, E. Jennifer p. 47 Monti, Dominic 89 Moore, Deborah Dash 115 Morgan, Jennifer L. 56 Morgan, Martha 111 Morgan, Phillip 33 Morgan, Ronald 68 Morris, Bonnie J. p. 33 Morris, Christopher Charles 33 Morris, Peter S. 116 Morrow, John H. 136 Moser, Richard 83 Mostashari, Firouzeh 147 Mouton, Michelle 120 Mowry, Melissa M. 58 Mulderink, Earl F. 80 Muldoon, James p. 46 Muller, Richard A. p. 28

Index of Participants

Mullin, Robert Bruce p. 27 Muncy, Robyn p. 45 Murolo, Priscilla 36 Murphy, Kevin P. p. 45 Murphy, Priscilla Coit p. 46 Murrin, John M. 113 Myers, W. David 91

Nn

Nadasen, Pamela 11 Napierkowski, Harriet p. 43 Napierkowski, Thomas p. 44 Nasaw, David 10 Nash, Alice 3 Nauert, Charles G. 41 Nava, Carmen 151 Nelson, Daniel 51 Nelson, Lynn p. 38 Nemes, Robert 19 Neufield, Michael J. 136 Newman, Barbara 63 Ng, Vivien W. p. 32 Ng, Wing Chung 85 Nichols, Elisabeth B. 59 Nichols, John A. p. 25 Ninkovich, Frank 62 Nolan, Cathal J. 111 Nolan, Charles E. p. 24 Nolt, Steven M. p. 28

00

O'Brien, Bruce R. 16 O'Brien, David J. p. 24 O'Brien, Greg 51 O'Brien, Jean M. 81 O'Callaghan, Joseph p. 23 O'Connell, Barry 81 O'Keefe, John T. 9 Oberg, Barbara Bowen p. 31 p. 39 Oberly, James p. 40 Ocker, Christopher 39 Oldham, Patricia 36 Olwell, Russell 37 Onuf, Peter S. 31 Ortiz, Paul p. 102 Ottaway, Susannah R. 66 Owens, J. B. 64

Pp

Page, Mel p. 38 Paget, Karen M. 54 Pals, Daniel L. p. 27 Parker, Charles H. 91 Parker, Kenneth L. 91 Pattridge, Blake D. 108 Peiss, Kathy L. 137 Pellow, C. Kenneth p. 44 Penner, D'Ann R. 145 Pennington, Reina 44 Perdue, Peter 98 Perkins, Elizabeth A. 31 Perrone, Sean T. 64 Perry, Elisabeth Israels 87 Peterson, Ingrid 89 Petillo, Carol 76 Petit, Jeanne p. 45 Pettegrew, John 105 Phillips, Carla Rahn 1, 51, p. 110, p. 46 Pick, Lucy 117 Pintar, Laurie 61 Plank, Geoffrey 152 Plummer, Brenda Gayle 103 Podany, Amanda 52 Polecritti, Cynthhia 118 Pollard, Lisa 21 Pomerantz, Linda 51 Ponlos, Paula Nassen p. 39 Poole, Stafford 68 Popkin, Jeremy D. 26 Posner, David 146 Power, Margaret 101 Powers, James F. p. 23 Powers, Richard p. 44 Prados, John 15 Prasch, Thomas 58 Pratt, Dorothy O. p. 28 Priest, Tyler 141 Pruitt, Anne 4 Pryds, Darleen N. p. 24 Pula, James p. 43

Qq

Qing, Simei p. 31

Rr

Rabb, Theodore 53 Rabinbach, Anson 122 Raboteau, Albert p. 27 Racine, Karen 108 Radzilowski, John p. 44 Ramos-Escandon, Carmen 95 Rankin, Mary 22 Ransel, David 29 Reardon, Carol 44 Reeves, A. Compton 74D Reeves, Caroline 149 Reidy, Joseph P. 112 Reiff, Janice L. p. 38 Reill, Peter 7 Reilly, Bernard p. 33 Reilly, Kevin p. 33 Reinerman, Alan J. p. 46 Renner, Peggy p. 36 Reynolds, John p. 39 Rhode, Paul p. 37 Rice, James D. p. 29 Richter, Amy G. 10 Richter, Giles p. 47 Ricks, Thomas M. 95 Ritchie, Donald 129 Robb, George 56 Robisheaux, Thomas 40 Rock, Howard 12 Rodkiewicz, Witold 147 Roeber, Anthony Gregg p. 28 Romano, Renee 137 Roney, John B. p. 34 Rose, James D. 142 Rose, Jonathan p. 30, p. 47 Rosenberg, Emily p. 99 Rosenberg, Jonathan 84 Rosenberg, Robert 55 Rosenberg, William G. 75, p. 110 Rosenbloom, Joshua L. p. 37 Rosenthal, Bernice Glatzer p. 46 Rosenthal, Joel 111 Rosenthal, Michelle A. p. 27 Rosenwein, Barbara p. 26 Rosenzweig, Roy 75 Ross, Ellen 120 Rossabi, Morris 149

144

Rossinow, Doug 103 Rossman, Jeffrey J. 145 Roth, Michael 148 Rotundo, E. Anthony 61 Rowe, Nicholas 42 Rubenstein, Anne 99 *Rubin, Anne p. 38* Rudelson, Justin 48 Runyan, Timothy J. 88 Russell, Mona L. 21

Ss

Sabean, David Warren 18 Sacks, David Harris 43 Saeger, James S. 107 Sakmyster, Thomas L. 121 Salinger, Sharon p. 22 Salisbury, Neal 81 Salvatore, Nick p. 27 Sánchez, Magdalena S. 64 Sandage, Scott A. 131 Saunt, Claudio 138 Sax, Benjamin 20 Sax, Benjamin C. p. 33 Schen, Claire S. 66 Schirokauer, Conrad 96 Schlesinger, Arthur p. 37 Schoenwald, Jonathan M. 11 Schrecker, Ellen 83 Schuller, Friedrich 99 Schulman, Bruce 11 Schultz, Cathleen McDonnell p. 30 Schulz, Dorothy M. 104 Schutte, Anne Jacobson p. 24 Schwartz, Joel p. 47 Schwoerer, Lois G. 152 Schwonek, Mattew R. 121 Scott, Alison M. p. 44 Scott, Joan W. 54 Scott, Karen p. 24 Scott, Richard 12 Seaver, Paul S. 65 Seeley, Paul 18 Seigfried, Charlene Haddock 105 Serlin, David 13 Sesso, Gloria p. 78, p. 42 Sewell, William 119

Index of Participants

Shackelford, Ruth 140 Shaffer, Donald R. 80 Shapiro, Ann-Louise 18 Shattuck, Gardiner H. p. 28 Sheeetz, Jessica p. 26 Shell, Melanie p. 39 Shelley, Thomas J. p. 24 Shiman, Lilian Lewis 28 Shimizu, Sayuri 69 Shutt, Allison K. 150 Siegelbaum, Lewis H. 145 Sikainga, Ahmad A. 73 Simon, Larry J. p. 23 Siraisi, Nancy G. 90 Sklar, Martin J. p. 45 Slade, Carole 68 Sloan, James p. 42 Smith, Bonnie 26 Smith, Carol A. 130 Smith, Charles D. 57 Smith, Hilda 152 Smith, Jay 119 Smith, W. Barry p. 25 Smith, W. Donald 73 Smith-Akubue, Dorothy 17 Sneh, Itai 111 Soffer, Philip 35 Soh, C. Sarah 127 Sokolow, Michael 112 Soland, Birgitte 120 Soloway, Richard A. 4 Sood, Malini 85 Spector, Ronald H. p. 48 Spence, Mark David 82 Sperber, Jonathan 19 Sperling, Elliot 98 Spiegel, Gabrielle M. 124 Spillane, Joseph F. 5 Srole, Carole 2 St. George, Robert 114 Stahl, Harvey 63 Stanley, Susie C. p. 29 Staples, Amy L. S. 110 Stearns, Peter N. p. 110 Stein, Marc 13 Stephanson, Anders 62 Stevens, Rosemary A. 27 Stone, Oliver p. 37

Index of Participants

Straw, Carole 38 Strikwerda, Carl J. p. 34 Stromquist, Shelton 87 Strong, Douglas M. p. 29 Stueck, William p. 31 Sturgeon, Stephen C. 8 Sullivan, Larry E. 104 Sumida, Jon Tetsuro 30 Sweet, Jim p. 32 Swett, Katharine 65 Szymczak, Robert p. 43

Tt

Tempska, Urszula p. 43 Terry, Gail S. 31 Thibodeaux, Sylvia p. 24 Thomas, Julia Adeney 148 Thomas, Sam p. 38 Thorne, Susan 6 Tobey, Ronald p. 39 Todd, Margo 91 Tomio, Kentaro 122 Tomlins, Christopher 142 Toops, Stanley Winfield 48 Toplin, Robert Brent p. 37 Townsend, Robert B. 4 Transchel, Kathy S. 28 Trask, David p. 33 Triner-Besosa, Gail 23 Truett, Sam 116 Tsai, Jung-fang 49 Tseng, Timothy 60 Tsin, Michael 22 Tuchman, Arleen 134 Tucker, Sara p. 40 Turner, Catherine p. 47 Turner, Ralph V. 143 Tweed, Thomas 60 Twinam, Ann 72

Uu

Ubriaco, Robert p. 43 Usner, Daniel H. 138 Utley, Jonathan G. p. 48 Vv

Vann, Michael G. 74A Vann, Richard T. 94 Vaughan, Mary Kay 151 Verter, Bradford p. 30 Vicinus, Martha 135 Vihlen, Elizabeth 62 Vincent, Stephen A. p. 40 Vink, Markus p. 46 Volk, Steve 23 Voll, John 45

Ww

Wabuda, Susan 91 Waite, Gloria 150 Waley-Cohen, Joanna 126 Walker, Thomas D. p. 47 Wallace, Dewey D. p. 27 Walter, Shervl L. 15 Walz, Eric, 60 Wandel, Torbjörn 122 Wang, Q. Edward 96 Warren-Findley, Jannelle p. 98 Wasserstrom, Jeffrey N. 46 Watt, Jeffrey R. 65 Watt, Paul B. 97 Weber, David J. 116 Weber, Francis J. p. 25 Weber, Michael C. 117 Weiman, David F. p. 37 Weinstein, Barbara 71 Weisiger, Marsha p. 36 Weithaus, Ulrike p. 28 Wengert, Timothy p. 28 Wertheimer, Jack 115 West, Michael 150 Whigham, Thomas 107 White, Christine 44 White, Deborah Gray p. 98, p. 36 White, Hayden 94 White, Steven p. 26 Whitehead, John S. 116 Whitney, Elspeth p. 32 Wiebe, Robert H. p. 45

146

Wigen, Kären p. 78 Wiggers, Richard Dominc 111 Wightman, Ann M. 107 Williams, James H. 113 Williams, Peter W. p. 27 Willis, Carol 13 Wilson, George M. 97, p. 78 Wineburg, Samuel S. 52 Winters, Stanley B. 121 Wister, Robert p. 24 Wittenberg, Kate 75 Wittner, David 24 Witwer, David 142 Wood, Patricia K. p. 45 Woodard, Komozi 83 Wosh, Peter 55 Wou, Odoric Y. K. 22 Wu, Yili 70 Wunderli, Richard M. 133 Wylie, Kenneth C. 17

Yy

Yamasaki, Mitch 53 Yang, Anand 130 Yang, Zhiguo p. 31

Index of Participants

Yans-McLaughlin, Virginia p. 111 Yeager, Mary 5 Young, Joy 9 Young, Marilyn 46 Young, Robin Darling p. 27 Youngs, J. William T. 9

Zz

Zangrando, Joanna 4 Zapatka, Francis p. 43 Zboray, Mary Saracino p. 47 Zboray, Ronald J. Zelinsky, Wilbur 82 Zeller, Neici Milagros 95 Zelnik, Reginald p. 112 Zhai, Qiang p. 31 Zhang, Xiaobo 22 Zikmund, Barbara Brown p. 29 Zimmer-Tamakoshi, Laura 132 Zinn, Grover A. p. 28 Zonderman, David 154 Zook, Melinda 144 Zophy, Jonathan W. 2

Scholars from Abroad Participating in the 1997 Meeting

(To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in **bold**.)

Alexander, Peter A. 73 St. Anthony's College, Oxford University Anderson, Terry p. 39 University of Alberta Andreucci, Franco p. 38 University of Pisa Ankersmit, Frank 94 University of Groningen Arnold, Benjamin 39 University of Reading Barman, Roderick J. p. 23 University of British Columbia Basista, Jakub 67 Jagiellonian University Bates, David 143 University of Glasgow Bauer, Ingrid p. 39 University of Salzburg and the Boltzman Institute Bechtle, Regina p. 26 College of Mount St. Vincent Bleker, Johanna 27 Freie Universität Berlin Boddy, Ada p. 42 University of Glasgow Boyer, Richard 50 Simon Fraser University Bric, Maurice J. 113 University College Dublin Buckner, Phillip A. 6 University of New Brunswick Bull, Anna Cento 154 University of Bath Bynum, William F. 27 University of London Caine, Barbara 135 Monash University Callahan, William J. p. 98 University of Toronto

Caprio, Mark 69 **Rikkyo University** Carr, Barry 99 La Trobe University Casanovas, Joan 71 Universitat Pompeu Fabra Chung, Chin-Sung 127 Duksung Women's University Chung, Stephanie Po-Yin 49 Hong Kong Baptist University Cohen, Elizabeth 118 York University Cohen, Thomas 118 York University Corfield, P. J. 93 Royal Holloway and Bedford New College Daasko, Henry p. 42 Toronto, Ontario Dickson-Waiko, Ann 132 University of Papua New Guinea Dolgopol, Ustinia 127 Flinders University of South Australia Dounaev, Vladimir 67 European Humanities University Drake, Frederick C. 153 Brock University Dyczok, Marta 67 Kiev Mohyla Academy Edwards, Pamela 93 University College London Elliott, Marianne 106 University of Liverpool Eltis, David 123 Queen's University, Kingston English, Richard 106 Queen's University of Belfast

Index of Scholars from Abroad

Ernst, Wolfgang 148 Hochschule für Medien Köln Finzsch, Norbert 109 Universität Hamburg Foster, Roy 106 Oxford University French, William E. 72 University of British Columbia Goering, Joseph p. 25 University of Toronto Gonzalez-Chiaramonte, C. G. 62 Universidad de Bueneos Aires Goodich, Michael p. 23 University of Haifa Green, E. M. 93 Royal Holloway and Bedford New College Grendler, Paul F. 90 University of Toronto Hackett, Chris p. 39 University of Alberta Halperin, David p. 33 University of New South Wales Hayashi, Yoshikatsu 24 Meiji University Hesketh, Bob p. 39 University of Alberta Huch, Ronald K. 132 University of Papua New Guinea Hughes, Ann 144 University of Keele Hunter, Janet Elizabeth 154 London School of Economics Illades, Carlos 71 Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana Kay, Carolyn 20 Trent University Kinsella, Sean 89 University of St. Michael's College Kituai, August 132 University of Papua New Guinea

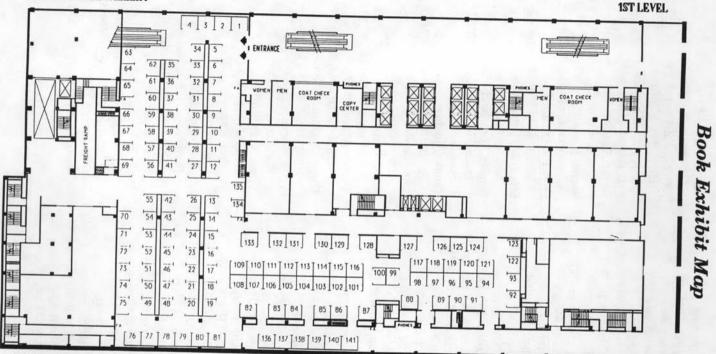
Knight, Alan 99 St. Anthony's College, Oxford University Kuebler, Kristen T. B. 64 Oxford University Laville, Helen 110 University of Birmingham Lee, Pui-Tak 49 University of Hong Kong LeGrand, Catherine p. 23 McGill University Lida, Clara E. 71 El Colegio de México Lipsett-Rivera, Sonya 50 Carleton University Lorenz, Maren 109 Universität Saarbrücken Lyons, Martyn p. 46 University of New South Wales Lytle, Mark 8 Bard College Marichal, Carlos 23 El Colegio de México Martschukat, Juergen 109 Universität Hamburg Mayne, Alan p. 38 University of Melbourne McBride, Ian 106 University of Durham McCreery, Cindy 74B Wolfson College, Oxford University McMillan, James F. 18 University of Strathclyde McSheffrey, Shannon p. 23 Concordia University Midgley, Clare 56 Saffordshire University Minton, Henry L. p. 32 University of Windsor Miyake, Masaki 124 Meiji University Niblo, Stephen R. 99 La Trobe University

Index of Scholars from Abroad

Ohlmeyer, Jane 43 University of Aberdeen Partner, Nancy 94 McGill University Peacocke, Jon 57 Victoria University of Wellington Pederson, Thomas p. 38 **Odense University** Pescador, Juan Javier 100 El Colegio de México Pfister, Ulrich 40 University of Münster Pick, Lucy p. 22 University of Toronto Posadskava-Vanderbeck, A. 3 Russian Academy of Sciences Potthast-Iutkeit, Barbara 107 Universität Bielefeld Prestwich, Patricia E. 28 University of Alberta Ouanchi, Max 132 Queensland University of Technology Raj-Saréen, Tilak 124 Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi Rajabiun, Reza 67 European Humanities University Rashid, Ismail 150 McGill University Reid, Richard R. 80 University of Guelph Ritzenhofen, Ute 146 Iohannes Guttenberg-Universität Mainz Rösener, Werner 39 University of Giessen Sangster, Joan 86 Trent University Seixas, Peter 52 University of British Columbia Sinn, Elizabeth 49 University of Hong Kong

Sluga, Glenda 135 University of Sydney Soffer, Jonathan 141 University of Bilkent Spiess, Karl-Heinz 39 Universität Greifswald Stamp, Patricia 101 York University Stone, Harold S. p. 47 American University in Cairo Stuart, Reginald C. 153 Mount Saint Vincent University Sugiman, Pamela 86 McMaster University Sugita, Yoneyuki p. 3 Osaka University of Foreign Studies Tanaka, Toshiyuki 127 Australian National University Teo, Hsu-Ming 135 University of Sydney Todd, Barbara 152 University of Toronto Topitz, Albert p. 39 IMAGE Kommunkationsdesign Unger, Richard W. 88 University of British Columbia Velek, Thomas G. 67 Warsaw University Viner, Russell 134 Cambridge University Wagner, Karen T. p. 25 University of Toronto Waiko, John 132 Papua New Guinea Parliament Wakabayashi, Bob Tadashi 97 York University Wall, Richard 66 Cambridge Group for the History of Population and Social Structure Weisz, George 27 McGill University

RHINELANDER GALLERY



ALL BOOTHS ARE & DEEP X 10 WIDE

Brede

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

NEW YORK HILTON HOTEL WEW YORK, NY January 2-5, 1997 150

Exhibitors

Exhibitors' List

ABC-CLIO Roger Davis	66	Boydell & Brewer 65 Susan Dykstra-Poel
Carl Moody Wesley Palmer		Brandywine Press 35 Sandy Ayers
Academy Chicago Publishers Anita Miller	96	E.J. Brill 65 Julian Deahl
Jordan Miller Elma Pador		University of California Press 38, 39 Monica McCormick
American Heritage		Monica WicConnick
Custom Publishing David Bouvier Chris Cimino Maryanne Dombrowski	88	Cambridge University Press 49, 50, 51, 52 Richard Fisher Frank Smith
Jimmy Sahl American Historical		Carlson Publishing, Inc. 63 Ralph Carlson
Association Cecelia Dadian Wendi Maloney Andrew McMichael Kevin Urrutia	1	The University of Chicago Press23Beverly Becker Doug Mitchell23
Association of American	n	Columbia University
University Presses Leon Hodge	36, 37	Press 83, 84 Kate Hammon Ann Miller
Cheryl Peteherych Jacky Philpotts		Kate Wittenberg
Chris Terry		Conference of Historical Journals 75
Basic Books Diane Burrows Virginia Stanley	111	Journals 75 Roger D. Adelson Sara B. Bearss
Bedford Books of		Cornell University Press 23
St. Martin's Press	94	John G. Ackerman Peter Agree
Berg Publishers Kathryn Earle	17	Michele Belcher Frances Benson
Berghahn Books Marion Berghahn	40, 41	Discovery Enterprises, Ltd. 124 JoAnne Weisman Deitch
Blackwell Publishers 1 John Davey	25, 126	Kenneth M. Deitch Ted Taylor

152	
Duke University Press10Valerie Millholland	
Educational Testing Service 31 Lawrence Beaber Despina Danos Helen Kahn Joan Munro	
William B. EerdmansPublishing Co.14, 15Charles Van Hof	
The Free Press5, 6, 7, 8, 9David Bernstein Bruce Nichols	
Garland Publishing28Claudia Hirsch	
University of Georgia Press 54 Malcolm Call	
Greenwood PublishingGroup20Dan Eades	
G. K. Hall & Co. 48	
H-Net: Humanities OnLine 122, 123 David Halsted Richard Jensen Mark Laurence Kornbluh Peter Knupfer	
Harcourt Brace College Publishers 58	
Harlan Davidson Inc.135Andrew J. DavidsonAngela E. DavidsonLinda Gaio-Davidson	
HarperCollins Publishers 109, 110 Diane Burrows Virginia Stanley	

152

Exhibitors Harvard University Press 56, 57 Aida Donald Joyce Seltzer **Elizabeth Suttell** Hill and Wang 67 **Jackie Denu** Lauren Osborne **Elisabeth Sifton** Arthur Wang Holmes & Meier Publishers, Inc. 40, 41 Miriam H. Holmes Henry Holt & Company 105 Joanna Dowey Audrey Melkin Joyce Reid Shannon Smith **Houghton Mifflin** Company 78, 79, 80, 81 Pat Corvell Jeffrey Greene Sylvia Malloy Jean Woy **Humanities** Press 4 Beatriz Ashfield Keith Ashfield Judith Camlin Katy Paul University of Illinois Press 107, 108 Karen M. Hewitt August Meier Richard L. Wentworth Indiana University Press 53 Cindy Ballard Joan Catapano

Bob Sloan

Exhibitors

Institute of Early American History and Culture 31 Ronald Hoffman Gil Kelly Virginia Montijo Chew Fredrika J. Teute	Louisiana S Press John Easterl Maureen He Barbara Out L.E. Phillaba
The Johns HopkinsUniversity Press113, 114Robert J. BruggerMargaret GalambosHenry Y. Tom	MacMillan McGraw-Hi Jim Dodd Annie Mitch Lynn Uhl
University Press of Kansas 11, 12 Michael Briggs Nancy Scott	Jane Vaicuna The Edwin John Rupno
The University Pressof Kentucky16Craig Gill	The Universe Michigan P Ellen Bauerl Susan Whitl
Arnold A. Knopf 42, 43, 44 Andrew Ayala Peter Dimock Peter Janssen Krieger Publishing Co. 21	University of Press Laura Chou Beverly Jarr Clair Wilcox
George Roberts Mary Roberts Hans Trefousse	National Ar Records Ad
Peter Lang Publishing 134 Owen Lancer Mary McLaughlin	National Hi Cathy Gorn Naval Instit
Christopher S. Myers Labor Publications 104	Scott Bellive Mark Gatlin Paul Wilder
Longman Publishers USA 117, 118, 119, 120 Peter Glovin Pam Gordon	University of Press Daniel Ross
Andrew MacLennan Phil Olvey	University Mexico Pres Durwood Ba Tina Kachel

	100
iana State Universit	y 34
Easterly een Hewitt ra Outland hillabaum	
lillan Reference	47
aw-Hill odd Mitchell Uhl Vaicunas	29, 30
dwin Mellen Press Rupnow	85
niversity of gan Press Bauerle Whitlock	45
rsity of Missouri Choukri ly Jarrett Wilcox	97

nal Archives and ds Administration 87 nal History Day 92

Gorn **Institute Press** 116

Belliveau Gatlin Vilderson

rsity of Nebraska 55 l Ross

113

rsity of New o Press ood Ball achele

154	Exhibitors	
The New Press22Allegra D'AdamoAndré SchiffrinDiana WashtellDiana Washtell	Penn State Press106Peter PotterAlison Reeves	
Diane Wachtell Terry Young	The University of Pennsylvania Press 115	
New York University Press 86 Susan Conn	Tim Clancy Jerome Singerman	
Colin Jones Kathleen May Niko Pfund	Prentice Hall70, 71David ChodoffSally Constable	
University of North Carolina Press 32, 33 Lewis Bateman	Alison Pendergast Princeton University	
Mary Laur Marybeth Lavrakas	Press 18, 19 Brigitta van Rheinberg	
Northern Illinois University Press 27 Mary Lincoln Wendy Warnken	Random House, Inc. 42, 43, 44 Andrew Ayala Peter Dimock Peter Janssen	
W.W. Norton and	Routledge 76, 77	
Company 24, 25 Ed Barber	Rowman & Littlefield 127	
Amy Cherry John Durbin Steve Forman	Rutgers University Press46Lisa HansonSteve Maikowski	
University of Oklahoma Press 132	Leslie Mitchner Marlie Wasserman	
John Drayton Beverly Todd	St. Martin's Press- Scholarly &	
Organization of American Historians 93	Reference101, 102, 103Karin CholakMichael Flamini	
Oxford University Press 59, 60, 61, 62 Andrew Albanese	Scholarly Resources Inc. 13 Richard M. Hopper	
Nancy Lane Sheldon Meyer Nancy Toff	Scolar Press*Variorum 98 Ericka Ganney James Gerard	
Penguin USA 72, 73, 74 Dan Lundy	Alec McAulay Richard Slappey	
Marion Maneker Joseph Marcey Alan Walker	Charles Scribner's Sons 47	

Exhibitors

M.E. Sharpe Publishers 129 Peter Coveney Stephen Dalphin	University Press of Virginia 100 Richard Holway
Sgt. Kirkland's Museum and Historical Society, Inc. 121 Ron Seagrave	University Publications of America, Inc. 99 Randy Boehm
Pia Walters Simon & Schuster 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	University of Utah Press 126 Mick Gusinde-Duffy
Mildred Chan Ellen Shapiro	West Publishing Company 82
Stanford University Press 68, 69 Wes Peverieri	Westview Press112Diane BurrowsVirginia Stanley
Norris Pope	Markus Weiner Publishers 40, 41
Sutton Publishing89Roger Thorp	Aaron Wiener Markus Wiener
Syracuse University	Noah Wiener
Press 128 Nicole Catgenova Robert A. Mandel Cynthia Maude-Gembler	John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 130 Jennifer Holiday Hanna Lane
Amy Rashap	Worth Publishers 95
Twayne Publishers 48	Yale University Press 64 Charles Grench

155

Information and Reports on the American Historical Association

Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 1997

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize: The Adams Prize is awarded annually and in 1997 will be for an author's first substantial book dealing with European history from 1815 through the twentieth century.

George Louis Beer Prize: The Beer Prize is awarded annually for the best work on European international history since 1895.

Albert J. Beveridge Award: Awarded annually for the best work on American history from 1492 to the present (history of the United States, Canada, Latin America).

James Henry Breasted Prize: The Breasted Prize is awarded annually for an outstanding book in any field of history prior to 1000 A.D. in a four-year chronological cycle. The prize in 1997 will be offered for the best book in the history of the Near East and Egypt.

John H. Dunning Prize: A biennial prize on any subject relating to U.S. history.

John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History: Established in 1968 by friends of John K. Fairbank for an outstanding book in the history of China proper, Vietnam, Chinese Central Asia, Mongolia, Korea, or Japan since the year 1800.

Herbert Feis Award: Established in 1984, this prize is awarded annually for the best book, article/articles, or policy paper by a public historian or independent scholar. Funded by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation.

Morris D. Forkosch Prize: Awarded for the first time in 1993, this biennial prize is offered for the best book in the fields of British, British Imperial, or British Commonwealth history since 1485.

Leo Gershoy Award: This annual prize, established by a gift from Mrs. Ida Gershoy in memory of her late husband, is awarded annually to the author of the most outstanding work in English on any aspect of the field of seventeenth- and eighteenth-century Western European history.

Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History: Established in 1984 by the CCWHP/CGWH and administered by the AHA, the prize is offered annually for the best work in women's history and/or feminist theory.

AHA Information and Reports

Littleton-Griswold Prize: Established in 1985, this prize is awarded annually for the best book in any subject on the history of American law and society.

Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize: The Marraro Prize is awarded annually for the best work in any epoch of Italian history, Italian cultural history, or Italian-American relations.

Wesley-Logan Fellowship: Established in 1992 by the AHA and the Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History, this prize is awarded annually for an outstanding book on some aspect of the history of the dispersion, settlement, and adjustment, or return of peoples originally from Africa.

J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship: Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the AHA to support significant scholarly research in the collections of the Library of Congress by young historians. Stipend is \$10,000.

NASA Fellowship: Supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, this annual fellowship is offered to provide applicants of unusual ability to engage in significant and sustained advanced research in NASA aerospace science, technology, management, or policy. Stipend: Postdoctoral \$25,000; predoctoral \$16,000.

Albert J. Beveridge Grants: Modest grants not to exceed \$1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of the Western Hemisphere. AHA members only.

Michael Kraus Research Grant in History: First awarded in 1986, this grant is offered for research in American colonial history, with particular reference to the intercultural history aspects of American and European relations. AHA members only. Award up to \$800.

Littleton-Griswold Research Grants: Grants up to \$1000 are offered to support research in American legal history and the field of law and society. AHA members only.

Bernadotte E. Schmitt Grants: Established in 1988 through a bequest from Bernadotte Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960, modest grants of up to \$1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. AHA members only.

Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award for Post-Secondary Teaching: The prize is awarded annually for excellence in teaching techniques and knowledge of the subject of history at the post-secondary level. **Beveridge Family Teaching Prize for K-12 Teaching:** Established in 1994 to recognize excellence and innovation in elementary, middle school, and secondary history teaching. Awarded on a two-year cycle rotation: individual and group. In 1997 the prize will be awarded to a group.

William Gilbert Award: This biennial award recognizes outstanding contributions to the teaching of history through the publication of journal or serial articles. AHA members only.

John E. O'Connor Film Award: Established in 1993 for outstanding interpretations of history through the medium of film or video.

Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award: Established in 1992 by friends of Nancy Lyman Roelker to honor mentors in history. The award is offered on a three-cycle rotation: graduate, undergraduate, and K-12 mentors. The 1997 honor will be awarded to a K-12 mentor.

1997 Deadlines

January 15	Jameson Fellowship
February 1	Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold Research Grants
February 15	NASA Fellowship
March 15	Beveridge Family Teaching Prize (nomination letters)
April 15	Asher Teaching Prize (nomination letters)
May 15	Book prizes and awards
June 1	O'Connor Film Award
August 31	Gilbert Award
September 15	Schmitt Research Grant
October 1	Roelker Mentorship Award
June 1 August 31 September 15	O'Connor Film Award Gilbert Award Schmitt Research Grant

For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, write or call:

Administrative Assistant American Historical Association 400 A Street S.E. Washington, D.C. 20003 202/544-2422 FAX 202/544-8307

158

Fifty-Year Members of the American Historical Association

Judah Adelson Theodore Lee Agnew, Jr. Edward P. Alexander Herbert Aptheker William C. Askew Paul Walden Bamford Georgia Robison Beale Robert E. Berger Arthur Bestor William R. Bishop, Jr. Cyril E. Black Nelson M. Blake Richard L. Blanco Woodrow Borah Joseph A. Borome Marjorie N. Boyer J. Duncan Brite Homer L. Calkin Merebith E. Cameron Harvey L. Carter William H. Cartwright Eugene K. Chamberlin Evalyn A. Clark Ira G. Clark Thomas D. Clark Carolyn M. Clewes Paul H. Clyde Thomas C. Cochran Carl V. Confer J. T. Criscenti Karl Henry Dannenfeldt William N. Davis, Jr. Roderic H. Davison Vincent P. Desantis Harold C. Deutsch Marshall Dill, Jr. David H. Donald

Thomas E. Drake Bernard Drell A. Hunter Dupree David S. Edelstein Daniel B. Fegley B. Floyd Flickinger Franklin Lewis Ford Elizabeth R. Foster John Hope Franklin Philip J. Furlong John A. Garraty Paul W. Gates James F. Gillen Clarence Gohdes D. W. Grantham Thomas H. Greer, Jr. William S. Greever Paul H. Hardacre Mary W. Hargreaves Edward G. Hartmann Ernst C. Helmreich Francis H. Herrick I. B. Holley, Jr. Robert B. Holtman Pauline J. Hudders Frank B. Hurt Jean T. Joughin Donald L. Kemmerer Milton M. Klein Arthur G. Kogan Enno E. Kraehe Melvin Kranzberg Donald F. Lach Barnes F. Lathrop Thomas H. Leduc Guy A. Lee Hyman Levinson

AHA Information and Reports

Raymond E. Lindgren Arthur S. Link Edith M. Link Alfred D. Low **Richard Lowitt** Philip H. Lowry William L. Ludlow E. Wilson Lyon J. K. Mahon Thomas G. Manning Jacob R. Marcus Bernard Mason Newell O. Mason Richard P. McCormick Blake McKelvey Joseph N. Moody Milton E. Muelder Charles F. Mullett Lysbeth W. Muncy Harry W. Nerhood Lee N. Newcomer William J. Newman J. Alden Nichols Ransom E. Noble Emiliana P. Noether Nancy P. Norton Robert R. Palmer Harold T. Parker Stow S. Persons **Raymond Polin** Philip L. Ralph Julian S. Rammelkamp Wayne D. Rasmussen R. John Rath James A. Rawley Jacke E. Reece Madeleine H. Rice Ellis Rivkin Caroline Robbins Madeline R. Robinton

Raymond O. Rockwood Kenneth R. Rossman Henry M. Schreiber Ernest G. Schwiebert Franklin D. Scott James H. Shideler Joseph I. Shulim Catherine S. Sims Franklin A. Smith Louis L. Snyder Kenneth E. St. Clair Chester G. Starr Joseph F. Steelman Dewitt Asiel Stern Fritz R. Stern **Bayrd Still** Charles F. Strong Wilbert H. Timmons Peter W. Topping Hans L. Trefousse Albert E. Vandusen Clarence L. Ver Steeg Joseph H. Vielbig Theodore H. Von Laue Wayne S. Vucinich Evelyn A. Walker Joseph F. Wall, III Willard M. Wallace Raymond Walters, Jr. John C. Warren Henry R. Winkler William L. Winter Joseph E. Wisan George Woodbridge Dorothea E. Wyatt Henry J. Young David G. Yuengling Perez Zagorin Sydney H. Zebel Oscar Zeichner

Report of the Executive Director, 1995–96

The first year of a planned two-year transition period, 1995-96 witnessed a number of changes designed to reposition the AHA to better serve the professional and intellectual needs of our members and the field. We have made very solid gains this year in both our technical and human capacities. Key among the gains has been upgraded computer facilities, ranging from installation of a new membership database program-that allows us, for the first time, to connect to most of the other membership functions we perform, including the annual meeting-to establishment of a local area network connecting compatible workstations throughout the headquarters building. We have also used fortuitous staff openings and a slight expansion in positions to upgrade significantly the training, skills, and professional level of many of those now working for the AHA. With these changes we can now develop a range of new projects as well as expand the traditional services and functions that members value most.

Anticipating the Association's Future

1. Planning: Identifying key values and establishing priorities

At the heart of our transitional strategies lie concerted planning efforts. We began with discussions about "doing history in the 21st century" at our Council, division, and committee meetings. From there we expanded out to other professional groups, and into departments (as we responded to invitations to visit, and through our Institutional Services Program). Reports to our members through a series of Perspectives columns has brought them into the planning discussions as well. This fall the Council will present a new draft "priorities" statement in Perspectives for scrutiny and comment by the membership; this statement will try to suggest how our overall mission should be fulfilled within the context we have identified for the next decade or so. Sessions included in this year's annual meeting also represent ways the Council is connecting to the membership regarding "doing history in the 21st century"; we call your attention especially to session 75 (scholarly publishing) and 51 (downsizing), and to the follow-up meeting of department chairs that will grapple with many of these issues.

For the first time, we also included the full headquarters staff in the discussions. Planning efforts at this point must include not only the abstract principles (what a scholarly association should do) and analyses of the field (the context in which the AHA works), but practical considerations about what members call on the organization to do as well as what the staff has the capacity (in terms of size, skills, and technological know-how) to accomplish. We have an extraordinarily committed and talented staff, but as we gain capabilities with new technology and higher skill levels, we find ourselves having to establish priorities, having to decide to do *this* and not *that*. Staff insights are crucial in aiding this decision making.

Also new in these discussions has been a practical focus on economic survival. While we must guard against becoming a "commercial" entity, in which decisions are made solely according to calculations of profit, we cannot remain a service organization without reliable, predictable, and long-lived sources of revenue to pay for the provision of those services. It seems clear that the size and sources of previously reliable revenue streams will alter in the future; our planning needs to grapple with that prediction and reposition the AHA with additional, potentially expandable, funding sources and a firm financial footing.

Initially, these planning discussions focused on the context in which the AHA will need to operate in future years. Participants identified new intellectual trends they saw emerging, and attempted to trace the implications of these developments, especially for graduate training and job opportunities. For some, the connections between these new intellectual developments and the changing technologies of scholarly communication loomed large (with both positive and negative implications). Many are already preoccupied with the institutional impact on their campuses of downsizing, and the ways that is being played out for the number of available tenure lines, increasing reliance on part-time and adjunct faculty, the need to reconceptualize curricular programs, relationships between undergraduate and graduate training, and support for research. They grappled with the changing employment realities and the implications of that change for the size and content of graduate training programs. (Indeed, one of the most consistent calls was for efforts by Ph.D.-granting institutions to present a much broader range of options as legitimate careers for those earning history degrees.) Throughout these discussions, historians also sounded the need to connect more effectively to the general public, making clear the skills and methods historians bring to a study of the past that distinguishes their work from the wishful reconstructions made by public figures.

From these delineations of future developments, our discussions focused in on the appropriate role to be played by an umbrella organization for historians of all periods and places, disseminating their work to audiences in a variety of ways. From suggestions proffered in departmental meetings, to challenges from other scholarly organizations, to strategies outlined in our internal deliberations, we have received a remarkably consistent set of recommendations. These have ranged from working with departments and members on guidelines for protecting quality in degree programs and instructional delivery, to creating demonstrations of the linkages between research and teaching (not least to protect the support of research as a fundamental part of the scholarly task), to helping Ph.D.-granting institutions rethink the scale and content of their graduate training programs. The decline in support for humanistic research, coupled with the changing economies of publishing, and the impact of these changes on the range and diversity of research voices (and their subject matter) loomed very large as an issue for the AHA to take up. The specific priorities among these kinds of requests, as well as the forms of programs and projects chosen to respond to these calls, remains yet to be decided by the Council—that will be the work of this coming year.

2. Technology: Forging connections and expanding scholarly dissemination

Perhaps the area in which we must anticipate the greatest change is in our previous modes of delivery of research results and other information to historians. The technical upgrades introduced this year into headquarters have been designed to a significant extent to give us greater capacity to disseminate the work of the Association in an especially effective combination of print and electronic distribution. A major advance this year was creation of the AHA home page, a public access space that provides basic information for historians on activities of interest to them, as well as sampler materials to demonstrate the benefits received through membership. We will continue to expand and refine this space during the coming year. In addition, this Web site will be followed by development over the next year of a parallel space that will provide fee access to many materials currently available only in print, and for which we now charge modest cost-recovery prices (e.g., our multiple series of overview pamphlets, which will be expanded dramatically over the next three years). The new space will also become the site for members to seek digitized and more frequent versions of the materials they now receive in print (including the Job Register flyer and the substantive front section articles of Perspectives). The American Historical Review staff has also been hard at work anticipating the impact of the new technology on the functions served to the field by a premier journal; it has begun to envision two forms of the journal, print and electronic, which will differ somewhat in order to take advantage of features of each form of dissemination, and to protect and extend the benefits now received through print communication. (See Report of the Editor, p. 173.)

That the AHA headquarters has introduced these technological changes in the context of long-range planning has also enabled us to think about the larger issues of how historians have traditionally used print-disseminated information—be it monograph, journal article, pamphlet, or news and advice on the profession—and, therefore, what aspects of electronic dissemination need special attention if they are to serve well the world of historical studies. We hope over the next year to convene larger discussions in the field, bringing together historians, technical consultants, and librarians, for instance, that will enable us to identify crucial print functions to be protected and their electronic equivalents that must be perpetuated in the new media. Within this larger discussion, the journal editors will also meet to address the underlying issues specific to their form of scholarly circulation of ideas.

As noted in last year's report, the challenges and costs of the new technologies also prompt us to something seen less often in the past: new forms of partnerships and coalitions. We have always found collaboration with fellow American Council of Learned Societies (ACLS) societies to be a productive strategy, and this is expanding under current conditions. We are actively exploring expanded cooperation with our hundred affiliated societies as well. The depth and breadth now of our work with librarians is especially noteworthy. We also seek new and constructive connections, in particular, to campuses (departments and other units), to service providers (for-profit and nonprofit), to innovative historian-authors, and to organizations adept at presenting material to the general public. In this way we can acquire both technical expertise and technological reach without having to bring all the capacity in house.

3. Intellectual Leadership: Connections between teaching and research

The creation of new knowledge (research) and its dissemination (teaching, including that accomplished in public history venues) have always served as the heart of the work historians do. In our planning discussions, we agreed that Association work must assign a very high priority to support of these activities. Perhaps even more important was the recognition that the current political climate (on campuses, as well as in state legislative funding debates, for instance) attempts to pose these two in opposition, and that one of the most important contributions to be made by a historians' professional association is to insist through tangible demonstrations on the intrinsic connections between these activities.

Consequently, many of the projects we are now undertaking have the connection between teaching and research among their primary emphases. New professional projects, for instance, include a new phase in an American Association for Higher Education (AAHE) project on history teaching portfolios (to ensure better evaluation of that builds portfolio material around this teaching) teaching/research connection. A Teaching Division project on the introductory survey course (involving both two-year and four-year faculty in regional consortia) uses the focus to innovate around active learning techniques in large classes by having students practice historical research methods on primary source materials. New publishing projects use the focus as well; perhaps our best illustrations are two electronic publications for students that we are currently exploring. The first, an electronic world history "textbook," will combine narrative strands that reflect recent scholarship with primary source materials. The second, a guide for undergraduates that will teach them how to extract meaning from sources as disparate as photographs, documents, and songs, will assist students in completing research papers for a wide range of history courses and, we hope, significantly augment the kinds of undergraduate training individual teachers can accomplish in limited class time. In addition, we are beginning to investigate how we might repackage portions of our backlist—*AHR* articles, pamphlet materials, *Perspectives* pieces — in forms useful to the classroom.

As we establish priorities among the types of projects the Association will undertake in the future, it seems likely that the exhortations to work on support for research will loom large on our horizon. What form(s) this will take must still be determined. Some have identified this effort particularly with advocacy on behalf of the National Endowment for the Humanities, the largest funder of individual research projects. Some have urged a recognition that diversity of research voices can only be maintained when professional scrutiny applies pressure to institutions such as comprehensive universities, which seem to be withdrawing research support and increasing teaching loads so as to preclude contributions of new knowledge by their faculty. Many have identified the feared extinction of scholarly monographs (because academic publishers can no longer afford to produce them) as an issue the Association should take up. Access to archival materials continues to be an important issue on which the Association should remain active. Still to be fully integrated into the agenda of activism is recognition of the contribution made by public historians, perhaps because the conditions under which they work differ from the individual scholar to an important degree. (On this last issue, AHA representatives have been working with museum professionals and other historical associations to draft an appropriate statement that recognizes the special conditions under which public historians work. We have also included several illuminating pieces in recent issues of Perspectives. More work clearly remains to be done.)

4. Expanding services and connections among historians

Our planning discussions have looked long and hard at the services the AHA provides to the field and its members. There are a number of reasons for this emphasis. First, as the umbrella organization for all historians, the Association has a unique responsibility to speak for and to all practitioners of history. At a time when the academy suffers loss of credibility with the public, and scholarly specialization threatens to fragment the field into a congeries of smaller communities, this integrative function looms especially large. Second, we have an economic incentive: if we wish to maintain membership participation at past levels (and thus to protect our major revenue source), we must provide tangible benefits that members recognize as worth paying for. Third and, we hope, most impor-

tant, the Association stands in a community of scholarly organizations that, taken together, represent the intellectual and professional interests in civil society of some of its best-trained minds. We want historians to see their membership in the AHA as one of the commitments they make (along with membership in specialty organizations and contributions through their workplaces) as intellectuals who actively engage the world around them.

Many of these services are, we hope, self-evident. Our publishing program, the annual meeting, the job register, professional guidelines and adjudications, are among the most obvious of these services. The AHA also stands as the primary funder for the National History Education Network (an organization encouraging postsecondary/K–12 collaborations on curricular reform including advocacy at the state level). We are exploring the potential in our structures—such as the relationship we enjoy with our affiliated societies and our Institutional Services Program for departments—for doing more for the field in ways that explicitly meet the challenges described above.

It may be especially important to note that most of these services cost money to provide, and do not generate any revenues (or sufficient revenues to cover their costs). One of the premier reasons our planning efforts must include the ability to create economic stability for the organization is because we have a strong commitment to continuing to serve the field as well as individual members.

5. Advocacy: Protecting history on the campuses and in political arenas

Perhaps the single most consistent message heard in every planning discussion, whatever the venue or background of participants, was the exhortation to bring the expertise of historians to bear on political processes. At least three focal points have been identified as crucial ones for facilitating the effective participation of historians in their civil society: contributions of their academic training and expertise to an understanding of the past, unfettered funding support for the creation of new knowledge, and the ability to successfully disseminate new knowledge to the public and K–12.

Participants recognized early in the discussions that historians will have to make their own opportunities to convey what they have learned about the past by applying their training and accumulated insights. The Association has created an advocacy plan that incorporates support for volunteer efforts by historians to place "Op Ed" and other analytical pieces in the media, as well as reliance on a feature of our new membership database that enables us to identify interested members in home districts of key congressional vote-casters. We will continue to work within coalitions of scholarly associations (especially the National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History, National Humanities Alliance, and the Consortium of Social Science Associations) to defend organizations that support research, such as the National Endowment for the Humanities, the National Science Foundation, and those organizations supporting overseas research (including Fulbright, Title VI, and CAORC). Perhaps most fundamental, we will continue to work with a broad range of nonprofit organizations resisting the congressional incursions led by Congressman Istook, which attempt to privilege commercial operations receiving contracts from the federal government while trying to silence nonprofit organizations who receive grants. For more, updated information on all of these subjects, please check the advocacy section of the AHA's Web Page.

Working through the Association's Structures

Most of the ongoing work of the Association is accomplished through its standing committees and divisions, in close consultation with the Council. (Matters are often referred by the Council to specific committees, and/or the committees recommend to the Council particular issues and lines of action to be taken.) An outgrowth of the planning discussions held this year has been added scrutiny of the nature of the connections and processes by which Association work is accomplished. Efforts are being made to ensure that the "business as usual" processes do not sidetrack the Association's (and especially, the Council's) ability to spend the majority of its time on the issues it identifies as highest priority. We have begun experimenting especially with the relationship between the divisions and the Council, and will report next year on what is learned through these experiments.

1. Teaching Division

One mark of the increased attention paid by the Association (and the generosity of its donors) to teaching is the establishment this year of a new Teaching Prize Committee to award three prizes on teaching—the Beveridge Family Award (K–12); the William Gilbert Award (for best article on teaching history); and the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award (postsecondary). Creation of the new committee will enable the Teaching Division to turn more of its attention to new initiatives, including the survey course and electronic world history projects described earlier. The division also hopes to expand initial work with the History Channel, in an effort to reach a broader public. As this annual meeting program attests, the division continues to be active in encouraging and organizing sessions related to teaching; those offered at the last annual meeting proved to be some of the most popular and crowded sessions in Atlanta.

In an innovative visit to the Research Division this year, the vice president for teaching worked with members of that division on a new programmatic emphasis on the connections between research and teaching, as described on pages 164 to 165 of this report. We expect new initiatives to emerge from this first discussion in the future; even now, the general consensus has informed several projects now being designed.

2. Professional Division

Situating the review process undertaken by the division last year within the new planning discussions, the Professional Division anticipates that the time it devotes to its tasks can now be more satisfactorily allocated between case review and the larger questions facing the profession. In her final report to members, the previous vice president of the professional division, Drew Faust, identified these larger questions as including "Historians' opportunities for employment, their access to research support and materials and to publication, and their rights to free expression" (Perspectives February 1996, p. 23). Indeed, one of the larger projects going forward under AHA aegis has been a national discussion about the increasing use of part-time and adjunct faculty; the AHA has been joined by the ACLS, the American Association of University Professors (AAUP), the National Academy of Sciences and a number of scholarly societies in this project. The division also continues to offer its most popular session at the annual meeting on interview training for graduate students. Each year it has also sponsored a second session of general professional interest; in 1996 this focused on family leave policies; in 1997 it will look at the impact of downsizing on three different kinds of institutions.

As for its case work, the division has introduced a new review process for evaluating potential cases, and will only base its judgment upon whether the division has the capacity to handle the matter in light of its resources and competence; the seriousness of the complaint; the degree to which the complaint alleges specific violations of the AHA Statement on Standards; the likelihood that the AHA will be able to make a positive contribution to resolving the problem; and the availability of a more suitable forum, such as a university grievance procedure or the AAUP. Two additional complaints (on plagiarism) are still under consideration from the previous process. In fall 1995 and spring 1996, only one case was decided, on unprofessional conduct. Under the new policies and procedures, the division reviewed two-page complaint forms and declined to accept four cases while accepting four new cases. There were, as well, five informal complaints. The difficult job market seems to be the source for a number of complaints-especially on unfair working conditions and unprofessional conduct.

3. Research Division

Many of the issues confronting the Research Division this last year continue concerns expressed repeatedly in the past. The division continued to work with other interested groups, including the Organization of American Historians (OAH), NCC, and the Society for American Archivists (SAA) on issues related to the National Archives, including its new strategic plan. Although conversations continued with the Library of Congress, relentless reorganization and turnover in personnel has made any progress an intermittent and unreliable development. Supportive work on behalf of National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) also continued. As part of its oversight responsibilities for the *AHR*, the division has been working closely with Michael Grossberg, new journal editor, on the intellectual and administrative aspects of the journal. The division has also joined the editor in considering issues relating to both print and electronic dissemination of the journal. Division members are gaining unexpected expertise in contracts for electronic distribution (especially of back issues), and are investigating the general questions posed by vendors anxious to add the journal to their databases.

Among new projects undertaken by the division was participation in a larger project initially organized by the Modern Language Association in conjunction with the Association of Research Libraries on preservation of research materials. This fall preliminary discussions will be expanded to include a larger number of scholarly societies, and a work plan will be devised that will enable scholars to work with librarians to create preservation guidelines that can be applied to entire collections as well as single items in an inventory. Included in the work plan is likely to be a public relations effort to educate the public and possible funders about the importance of retaining original artifacts for research purposes.

Much of the work of the division continued to be allocation of the modest sums available from investment interest for support of research. Reviewing 140 applications for the Beveridge, Kraus, Littleton-Griswold, and Schmitt research grants programs, the division awarded a little more than \$16,000 to 32 individuals. Grants averaged \$511.

4. Committees on Women and Minority Historians

As active as the divisions have been the two standing committees that report directly to the Council (while working through the various divisions as appropriate). Both committees continue to balance their interest in monitoring progress in diversity with substantive intellectual projects. Each committee continues to work on a pamphlet series; essays are now arriving in the Teaching Diversity series of the Committee on Minority Historians. Bonnie Smith has agreed to serve as editor of the series on women and gendering that will be overseen by the Committee on Women Historians, and we expect the committee to work this year on her proposals for authors and topics. Both committees designed sessions for the annual meeting.

The Committee on Minority Historians initiated for Council approval a statement reaffirming the AHA's commitment to diversity, which was approved at the June 1996 meeting. It will go to all job search committees, departmental members of the ISP program, and will be posted on the Web Page with a bibliography to assist members interested in pursuing the subject. The CMH has also begun planning a series of substantive *Perspectives* articles to link the contributions made by minority scholarship in the past with "doing history in the 21st century," and documenting the beneficial impact on the core of the discipline of making room for diverse voices and research interests. This focal point serves as the subject of one this year's panel session, as well.

The Committee on Women Historians yet again established new record attendance at its annual breakfast meeting in Atlanta, where Sarah Hanley's address demonstrated effective connections between research interests and philosophical commitment, in her exploration of the legal position of several women during the French Revolution. Working with the CMH, the committee is also devoting considerable attention and care to the wording of a guideline for spousal hiring; their cautious progress recognizes the complexities but also the importance of this topic. As another extension of its fourth statistical analysis of diversity in the academy (issued last year under Council approval and aegis), the committee is also exploring how to collect information on the participation by women in public history roles in the profession. Concern for diversity has shaped, as well, the committee's ongoing response to planning discussions on "doing history in the 21st century," as it has chosen as its focal point possible interventions to increase the number of minority women participating in the academy.

5. Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA

An ad hoc group was created by Council this last year to scrutinize the relationship between the Association and the next generation of historians. Composed of the graduate student members of AHA committees and representatives of each of the three divisions, the task force was asked to work for two years and to thoroughly examine the place of graduate students in the AHA. Leslie Brown, graduate student member of the Council, has chaired. In its first year of deliberations, the task force has organized a series of panel sessions at the annual meeting, begun work on guidelines for effective graduate education, and outlined a range of other issues and tasks it wants to take up before it completes its work.

Finances

Characteristic of transitional periods, we seem to have suffered this past year from the shortcomings of previous systems without yet gaining the benefits of our newly acquired capacities. This is nowhere more obvious than in membership numbers: twice in the last year our statistics and cash flow reflected downturns in membership renewals that were directly attributable to programming errors (affecting the notices we needed to send out). Although we have recovered from the worst of these mistakes, the second recovery could not be registered in this year's fiscal period. Therefore, our membership numbers (and revenue) look misleadingly low for 1995–96.

AHA Information and Reports

Other changes—especially the shift to cost centers and the shift from cash to accrual reporting—will prove of great benefit in future, but make it impossible this year to evaluate our status through comparison. The technical implications of these shifts are discussed in more detail in the auditor's report in the following pages. For programmatic purposes, both shifts will stand us in very good stead in the future. Accrual methods give us a much clearer idea of how we fared in any given year, and the budget reconfigurations around the centers of activity that matter most to the Association enable us to make decisions (regarding expansion or contraction, as well as refinements in our allocation processes and much more careful monitoring of costs) on functional bases. These improvements over the long run reconcile us to the confusion and lack of comparison attendant on this year's figures.

In particular, the new forms of reporting focus us on the health of the General Fund. While most of the deficit registered for this year is not connected to operations (but to short-term expenditures for severance packages), the figures nevertheless underscore the need for us to build up the General Fund. Many of the activities described above are designed to this end—we are concentrating on solidifying membership support, on bringing in funding for the operating costs linked to new projects, on creating new revenue sources, and on delivering services in the most cost-effective manner possible. Characterizing our efforts this year as "transitional" seems especially appropriate, then, in financial terms as well as technological and intellectual ones.

September 26, 1996

Sandria B. Freitag, Executive Director

Report of the Editor American Historical Review 1995-1996

I have completed my first year as editor of the American Historical *Review*. As I grappled with the responsibility of guiding the *AHR* into its second century, I have learned that the high standing of the journal is the result of the commitment and dedication of its staff and Board of Editors, the AHA staff, Council, and Divisions, and the countless historians who read our pages and send us essays, evaluate manuscripts, and review books and films. My experiences this past year have also heightened my sense of the importance of that ever relevant historical lesson that change must be balanced with continuity. I have come to understand that my fundamental responsibility is to maintain the *AHR*'s broad intellectual appeal and high standards that is the legacy of my predecessors while at the same time identifying selective innovations that can enhance the journal's ability to engage the interests of as many historians as possible.

As I tried to fulfill this responsibility, I determined the initial goals of my editorship. Building on the impressive achievements of my immediate predecessor, David Ransel, I hope to sustain the AHR's present engagement with leading work in historiography, intellectual history, women's history, and the history of race relations in America and the modern world. At the same time, I want to extend these thematic inquiries to the kindred issues of cultural studies, gender history, and the history of ethnicity and to publish more work in subjects that have not been very well represented in our pages in recent years such as diplomatic history and economic history. At the same time, I have concluded that the AHR must more effectively address the spatial and temporal dimensions of contemporary historical inquiry. Over the century since its creation, the AHR has published essays and reviewed books primarily on the history of the United States and Western Europe because these topics have dominated the discipline and thus our submissions. However because our readers now embrace all fields of history and are located throughout the world, I want to publish and review more work in African, Asian, Latin American, and Middle Eastern history. Equally important, in an era when academic and popular conceptions of history seem to marginalize the distant past and when most manuscripts and books sent to us examine the modern world, the AHR must also renew and reassert its commitment to publish and review studies in Ancient, Medieval, and Early Modern history. In sum, as I begin editing the AHR, my primary goal is to balance change with continuity so that the journal continues to fulfill its fundamental mandate of disseminating and evaluating significant scholarship that speaks across the discipline's many fields to engage the common concerns of all historians.

I have tried to achieve that balance with a number of initiatives. After extensive discussions among the AHR staff and Board of Editors, new article and book review guidelines were published in the February 1996 issue. These guidelines state the goals and standards of the journal's two basic sections. I have also been actively soliciting essays and books in underrepresented fields of history. The internal and external manuscript evaluation process has been redesigned to emphasize the need for authors to communicate the implications of their arguments and methods to scholars outside of their immediate field. And I have made a commitment to publish more review essays as a way to alert historians to broad trends in historical scholarship. I have also helped launch a dialogue on the challenges and opportunities that electronic publication poses to print journals like this one. In an attempt to solicit comments, suggestions, and evaluations of the AHR, I have sent out a readership survey and, along with David Thelen, the editor of the Journal of American History, begun a series of discussions with small groups of historians about the role of general history journals in the discipline. Finally, I have tried to make the journal itself more readable by changing the type font, rearranging the front pages, and using more graphics.

These initiatives have been possible because of the support and assistance of the *AHR* staff, Board of Editors, and AHA Council, Divisions, and their staff. Indeed, all of them have endured with patience and good humor the trials, tribulations, and inevitable extra work of breaking in a new editor.

The *AHR* staff deserves particular commendation. In a series of reorganizations and restructuring, they have had to make numerous adjustments and to learn new tasks and do some old ones in new ways. Most important, though, in my transition from *AHR* reader to editor I have been struck by the high craft standards of the staff. There exists among them a deep and abiding commitment to rigorous editorial and production standards and a staff culture that succeeds in passing these standards on from one *AHR* generation to the next. Over the course of the year, I have come to understand that as the staff undergoes its inevitable changes sustaining that culture is one of my primary responsibilities.

And, indeed, several staff changes occurred this year. Prime among them was the departure of Assistant Editor for Book Reviews, William V. Bishel. Bill has served the journal with distinction for many years. Under his stewardship, the book review section was computerized, its management streamlined, and its scope broadened. He is now Associate Editor of the Southwest History Quarterly. After a national search, we were fortunate to hire Moureen Coulter as the new Book Review Editor. Moureen is a historian of Victorian Britain and the former managing editor of the Journal of Women's History. The *AHR*'s Production Manager Guta Davis also moved on to a new position this year. Guta brought the entire production of the journal

into the computer age. Again we were fortunate in finding a very skilled replacement, Gina Lake Doglione. Three graduate student Editorial Assistants also left the staff this year. Patrick Leary departed to complete his dissertation on the cultural geography of authorship in mid-Victorian London. After successfully defending her dissertation on women and dress reform in mid-nineteenth-century America, Gayle Fischer accepted a position at the University of Georgia. Clayton Black also successfully defended his dissertation, a study of the politics of Soviet industrialization, and then assumed a tenure-track position at Washington College. The fall of 1996 also marked the end of Peter Guardino's two and a half year stint as Associate Editor. Peter, a Latin Americanist, has been an insightful and judicious editor, whose intellectual breadth has been an immensely valuable asset for the journal. The editors and readers of the AHR, as well as many authors, are deeply indebted to him for the consistently high quality of his editing. Joining the staff as the new Associate Editor will be Jeffrey Wasserstrom, a historian of modern Finally, the staff has been augmented by a new AHR China. Internship Program, which brings two Indiana University undergraduate history majors onto the journal each semester.

I have also been very fortunate to work with a dedicated and thoughtful group of historians on the Board of Editors. Board members are called on to evaluate manuscripts and discuss journal policy. As with the staff, the change of editors placed a particularly heavy burden on them this past year. Consistently, though, Board members responded with timely and carefully crafted analyses and suggestions. I would particularly like to thank the four members who rotated off the board this year at the end of their three-year terms: Frederick Cooper, Patricia Nelson Limerick, Louis A. Perez, Jr., and Robert B. Westbrook. They each served the AHR and its readers with distinction. And I would like welcome four new board members: Emilia Viotti da Costa (Latin America), Sarah Hanley (Early Modern Europe), Allen Isaacman (Africa), and Earl Lewis (United States).

Finally, I would like to thank the members of the AHA Council, Divisions, and Washington staff for their support and encouragement. Over the course of my first year as editor, I have had a number of fruitful discussions about the AHR with these colleagues. In particular, I have been the beneficiary of Vice President for Research William G. Rosenberg's wise counsel and intense interest in the wellbeing of the AHR. And, through the initiatives of AHA Executive Director Sandria Freitag, a closer working relationship has been forged between the staffs of the AHR and the AHA that should rebound to all of our benefit.

Finally, I would like to reiterate my interest in receiving comments and suggestions about the AHR from members of the Association and other historians. September 9, 1996

Michael Grossberg, Editor

Advertising

Join the AHA!

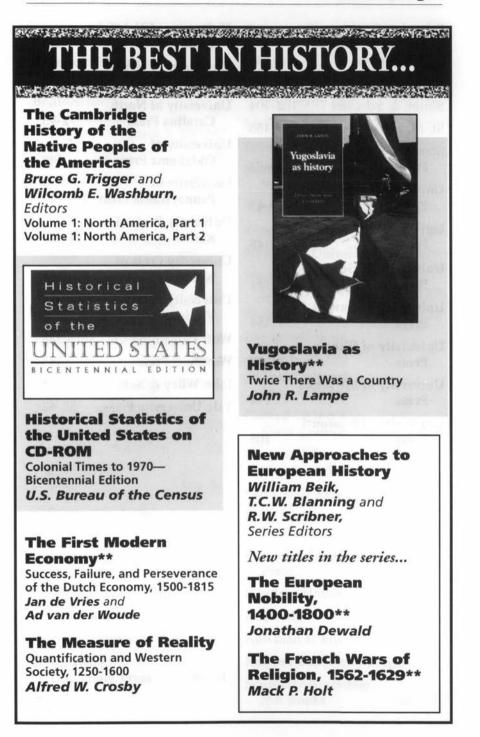
The Membership Association for all Historians

	Туре	Income/Category	Dues
	10	Over \$70,000	\$120
	11	Over \$55,000	\$100
	12	Over \$45,000	\$90
	13	Over \$35,000	\$75
	14	Over \$20,000	\$65
	15	Under \$20,000	\$35
	17	Student	\$30
	18	K-12 Teacher	\$65
	19	K-12 Teacher with Review	\$90
	03	Joint Spouse/Partner Membership	\$35
	20	*Associate Memberssship	\$45
	05	Life Membership	\$2,500
		Overseas Members, including	
Gift mer Please No	mberships ar te: Under ca	Canada and Mexico, <u>add postage</u> is for persons whose primary identification is in than history. e available. Dues are payable in advance, U.S. fr tegory 18, K-12 teachers will receive Perspective	unds only. s; the AHA
Gift men Please No gram; th ublished lished by ers wil Please re	mberships ar ote: Under ca e Organizati by the Socie t the Nationa l receive all eturn this co	is for persons whose primary identification is in than history. e available. Dues are payable in advance, U.S. fi	n a field other unds only. s; the AHA story Teacher, s Exchange, 9, K-12 teach- Review.
Gift men Please No gram; th ublished lished by ers wil Please re	mberships ar te: Under ca e Organizati by the Societ the Nationa l receive all eturn this co tion, to 400 /	is for persons whose primary identification is in than history. e available. Dues are payable in advance, U.S. fi tegory 18, K-12 teachers will receive Perspective on of History Teachers Newslettter; and the Hist y for History Education; and the Network New al History Education Network. Under category 1 of the above as well as the American Historical upon, with check payable to the American Histor	n a field other unds only. s; the AHA story Teacher, s Exchange, 9, K-12 teach- Review.
Gift men Please No gram; th ublished by ers wil Please m Associat	mberships ar ote: Under ca e Organizati by the Sociei the Nationa l receive all eturn this co tion, to 400 /	is for persons whose primary identification is in than history. e available. Dues are payable in advance, U.S. fi tegory 18, K-12 teachers will receive Perspective on of History Teachers Newslettter; and the Hist by for History Education; and the Network New al History Education Network. Under category 1 of the above as well as the American Historical upon, with check payable to the American Histor A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003.	n a field other unds only. s; the AHA story Teacher, s Exchange, 9, K-12 teach- Review.
Gift men Please No gram; th ublished by ers wil Please m Associat	mberships ar ote: Under ca e Organizati by the Sociei the Nationa l receive all eturn this co tion, to 400 /	is for persons whose primary identification is in than history. e available. Dues are payable in advance, U.S. fi tegory 18, K-12 teachers will receive Perspective on of History Teachers Newslettler; and the Hi- ty for History Education; and the Network New al History Education Network. Under category 1 of the above as well as the American Historical upon, with check payable to the American Histor A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003.	n a field other unds only. s; the AHA story Teacher, s Exchange, 9, K-12 teach- Review.
Gift men Please No gram; th ublished by ers wil Please ri Associat Name_ Address City_	mberships ar ote: Under ca e Organizati by the Sociei the Nationa l receive all eturn this co tion, to 400 A s	is for persons whose primary identification is in than history. e available. Dues are payable in advance, U.S. fi tegory 18, K-12 teachers will receive Perspective on of History Teachers Newslettter; and the His ty for History Education; and the Network New al History Education Network. Under category 1 of the above as well as the American Historical upon, with check payable to the American Histor A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003.	n a field other unds only. s; the AHA story Teacher, s Exchange, 9, K-12 teach- Review.
Gift men Please No gram; th ublished by ers wil Please ri Associat Name_ Address City_	mberships ar te: Under ca e Organizati by the Societ the Nationu l receive all eturn this co tion, to 400 A	is for persons whose primary identification is in than history. e available. Dues are payable in advance, U.S. fi tegory 18, K-12 teachers will receive Perspective on of History Teachers Newslettler; and the Hi- ty for History Education; and the Network New al History Education Network. Under category 1 of the above as well as the American Historical upon, with check payable to the American Histor A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003.	n a field other unds only. s; the AHA story Teacher, s Exchange, 9, K-12 teach- Review. rical

1 (a)

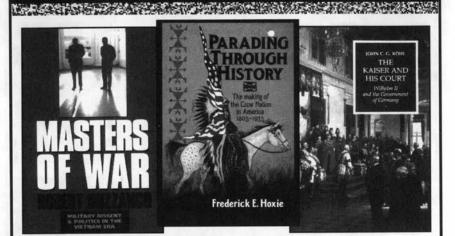
4 (a)

Advertising



Advertising





New paperbacks...

Masters of War Military Dissent and Politics in the Vietnam Era Robert Buzzanco

The Hard Hand of War

Union Military Policy Toward Southern Civilians, 1861-1865 *Mark Grimsley*

Parading Through History

The Making of the Crow Nation in America, 1805-1935 *Frederick E. Hoxie*

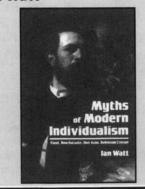
The Kaiser and His Court

Wilhelm II and the Government of Germany John C. G. Röhl Terence F. Cole, Translator Sites of Memory, Sites of Mourning The Great War in European Cultural History Jay Winter

Now in a Canto paperback edition...

Myths of Modern Individualism Faust, Don Quixote, Don Juan,

Robinson Crusoe

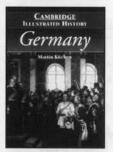


Advertising

and the second THE BEST IN HISTORY









The Cambridge **Illustrated History of** Archaeology Paul G. Bahn, Editor Foreword by Sir Colin Renfrew

The Cambridge **Illustrated History of** China Patricia Buckley Ebrey

The Cambridge **Illustrated History of** Germany Martin Kitchen

The Cambridge Illustrated History of the British Empire P.J. Marshall, Editor

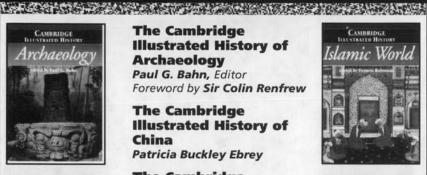
The Cambridge **Illustrated History of** the Islamic World Francis Robinson, Editor Foreword by Ira M. Lapidus

The Cambridge **Illustrated History of** Medicine Roy Porter, Editor

The Cambridge **Illustrated Atlas of** Warfare Renaissance to Revolution. 1492-1792 Jeremy Black

The Cambridge **Illustrated Atlas of** Warfare

The Middle Ages, 768-1487 Nicholas Hooper and Matthew Bennett









THE BEST IN HISTORY

AFRICAN HISTORY

Decolonization and African Society** The Labor Question in French and British Africa Frederick Cooper

Kingship and State The Buganda Dynasty Christopher Wrigley

South Africa's Alternative Press Voices of Protest and Resistance, 1873-1963 Les Switzer, Editor

AMERICAN HISTORY

A History of Corporate Finance Jonathan Baskin and Paul J. Miranti, Jr.

Gas Pipelines and the Emergence of America's Regulatory State

A History of Panhandle Eastern Corporation, 1928-1993 Christopher J. Castaneda and Clarance M. Smith

Pearl S. Buck A Cultural Biography Peter Conn

Drawing the Line The American Decision to Divide Germany, 1944-1949 Carolyn Eisenberg

New paperbacks ...

Hollywood Censored Morality Codes, Catholics, and the Movies Gregory D. Black

Book of the Fourth World Reading the Native Americas Through Their Literature Gordon Brotherston

Industrial Democracy in America

The Ambiguous Promise Nelson Lichtenstein and Howell John Harris, Editors

ASIAN HISTORY

Empire and Information Intelligence Gathering and Social Communication in India, 1780-1870 C.A. Bayly

The Princes of India in the Endgame of Empire, 1917-1947 Ian Copland

Women in Modern India Geraldine Forbes

Fate and Fortune in Rural China James Lee and Cameron Campbell

Radicalism and Education Reform in 20th-Century China The Search for an Ideal Development Model Suzanne Pepper

Kingship and Political Practice in Colonial India Pamela G. Price

The Shanghai Badlands Wartime Terrorism and Urban Crime, 1937-1941 Frederic Wakeman, Jr.

The Economic Emergence of Modern Japan** Kozo Yamamura, Editor

New paperbacks ...

Management in China During the Age of Reform John Child

Ideologies of the Raj Thomas R. Metcalf

Growing Out of the Plan Chinese Economic Reform, 1978-1993 Barry Naughton

The Mughal Empire John F. Richards

AUSTRALIAN HISTORY

Hunters and Collectors The Antiquarian Imagination in Australia Tom Griffiths

One Big Union A History of the Australian Workers Union 1886-1994 Mark Hearn and Harry Knowles Foreword by Ian Cambridge

At the Front Line Experiences of Australian Soldiers in World War II Mark Johnston

Sickness and the State Health and Illness in Colonial Malaya, 1870–1940 Lenore Manderson

Cultural Liberalism in Australia A Study in Intellectual and Cultural History Gregory Melleuish

Convict Maids The Forced Migration of Women to Australia Deborah Oxley

Australia's China Changing Perceptions from the 1930s to the 1990s Lachlan Strahan

Now in paperback ...

A Place for Strangers Towards a History of Australian Aboriginal Being Tony Swain

BRITISH HISTORY

British Population History** From the Black Death to the Present Day Michael Anderson, Editor

Democratic Ideas and the British Labour Movement, 1880-1914 Logie Barrow and

logie Barrow and lan Bullock

A Woman in History** Eileen Power, 1889-1940 Maxine Berg

Citizenship and Community Liberals, Radicals and Collective Identities in the British Isles, 1865-1931 *Eugenio F. Biagini, Editor*

Medical Services and the Hospital in Britain, 1860-1939** Steven Cherry

William III and the Godly Revolution Tony Claydon

Social Policy in Britain, 1914-1939** Second Edition Anne Crowther

Prehistoric Britain from the Air A Study of Space, Time and Society Timothy Darvill

Law-Making and Society in Late Elizabethan England The Parliament of England, 1584-1601 David Dean

Contours of Death and Disease in Early Modern England Mary J. Dobson

Diplomacy and World Power

Studies in British Foreign Policy, 1890-1950 Michael Dockrill and Brian McKercher, Editors

Science, Technology and the British Industrial 'Decline', 1870-1970** David Edgerton

Handbook of British Chronology

Third Edition E.B. Fryde, D.E. Greenway, S. Porter, and I. Roy, Editors

Gender in Mystical and Occult Thought

Behmenism and its Development in England **B.J. Gibbons**

The Factory Question and Industrial England, 1830-1860 Robert Gray

Religion in the Age of Decline

Organisation and Experience in Industrial Yorkshire, 1870-1920 S.J.D. Green

Enlightenment and Religion

Rational Dissent in Eighteenth-Century Britain **Knud Haakonssen,** Editor

Equivocal Feminists The Social Democratic Federation and the Woman Question 1884-1911 Karen Hunt

A Concise History of the University of Cambridge** Elisabeth Leedham-Green

God Speed the Plough

The Representation of Agrarian England, 1500-1660 Andrew McRae

The Political World of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, 1621-1641

J. F. Merritt, Editor

Protestantism and Patriotism Ideologies and the Making of English Foreign Policy, 1650-1668 Steven C.A. Pincus

Conversion, Politics and Religion in England, 1580-1625 Michael C. Questier

Microhistories: Demography, Society and Culture in Rural England, 1800-1930 Barry Reay

The Paston Family in the Fifteenth Century Volume 2: Fastolf's Will Colin Richmond

Cambridge Women:

Twelve Portraits** Edward Shils and Carmen Blacker, Editors

Disraeli A Brief Life Paul Smith

The Stuart Court and Europe Essays in Politics and Political Culture R. Malcolm Smuts, Editor

The House of Lords in the Reign of Charles II Andrew Swatland

Diplomacy and World Power Studies in British Foreign Policy, 1890-1950 Michael Dockrill and Brian McKercher, Editors

Science, Technology and the British Industrial 'Decline', 1870-1970** David Edgerton

Handbook of British Chronology Third Edition E.B. Fryde, D.E. Greenway, S. Porter, and I. Roy, Editors

Gender in Mystical and Occult Thought Behmenism and its Development in England B.J. Gibbons

The Factory Question and Industrial England, 1830-1860 Robert Gray

Religion in the Age of Decline Organisation and Experience in Industrial Yorkshire, 1870-1920 S.J.D. Green

Enlightenment and Religion Rational Dissent in Eighteenth-Century Britain

Knud Haakonssen, Editor

Equivocal Feminists The Social Democratic Federation and the Woman Question 1884-1911 Karen Hunt

A Concise History of the University of Cambridge** Elisabeth Leedham-Green

God Speed the Plough

The Representation of Agrarian England, 1500-1660 Andrew McRae

The Political World of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, 1621-1641 J. F. Merritt, Editor

Protestantism and Patriotism Ideologies and the Making of English Foreign Policy, 1650-1668 Steven C.A. Pincus

Conversion, Politics and Religion in England, 1580-1625 Michael C. Questier

Microhistories: Demography, Society and Culture in Rural England, 1800-1930 Barry Reay

The Paston Family in the Fifteenth Century Volume 2: Fastolf's Will Colin Richmond

Cambridge Women: Twelve Portraits** Edward Shils and Carmen Blacker, Editors

Disraeli A Brief Life Paul Smith

The Stuart Court and Europe Essays in Politics and Political Culture R. Malcolm Smuts, Editor

The House of Lords in the Reign of Charles II Andrew Swatland

Britain, Southeast Asia and the Onset of the Pacific War Nicholas Tarling

After the Famine Irish Agriculture, 1850-1914 Michael Turner

Re-reading the Constitution**

New Narratives in the Political History of England's Long Nineteenth Century James Vernon, Editor

Henry VI and the Politics of Kingship John Watts

Now in paperback ...

Commoners: Common Right, Enclosure and Social Change in England, 1700-1820

ECONOMIC HISTORY

Designs within Disorder

Franklin D. Roosevelt, the Economists, and The Shaping of American Economic Policy, 1933-1945

William J. Barber

Central and Eastern Europe 1944-1993

Detour from the Periphery to the Periphery Ivan T. Berend

Networks of Innovation Vaccine Development at Merck, Sharp & Dohme, and Mulford 1895-1995 Louis Galambos With Jane Eliot Sewell

Industrial Constructions The Sources of German Industrial Power Gary Herrigel

Organised Capital

Employers' Associations and Industrial Relations in Northern England **Arthur McIvor**

Agricultural Revolution in England**

The Transformation of the Agrarian Economy 1500-1850 Mark Overton

Spanish Agriculture: The Long Siesta, 1765-1965 James Simpson

New paperbacks ...

The Culture of the Market Historical Essays Thomas L. Haskell and Richard F. Teichgraeber III, Editors

Insider Lending

Banks, Personal Connections, and Economic Development in Industrial New England Naomi Lamoreaux

The Economy of Modern India, 1860-1970 B.R. Tomlinson

EUROPEAN HISTORY

Italian Industrialists from Liberalism to Fascism

The Political Development of the Industrial Bourgeoisie, 1906-34 *Franklin Hugh Adler*

Forced Migration and Scientific Change

Emigré German-speaking Scientists and Scholars After 1933 Mitchell G. Ash and Alfons Söllner, Editors

Witchcraft in Early Modern Europe

Studies in Culture and Belief Jonathan Barry, Marianne Hester, and Gareth Roberts, Editors

Urban Protest in Seventeenth-Century France**

The Culture of Retribution William Beik

Medicine and Modernity

Public Health and Medical Care in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Germany **Manfred Berg** and

Geoffrey Cocks, Editors

Fascist Italy and Nazi Germany** Comparisons and Contrasts Richard Bessel, Editor

History and Biography Essays in Honour of Derek Beales T.C.W. Blanning and David Cannadine, Editors

The Cambridge Ancient History

Vol. 10: The Augustan Empire, 43 B.C.–A.D. 69 Second Edition Alan K. Bowman, E.J. Champlin, and Andrew Lintott, Editors

Elections in the French Revolution

An Apprenticeship in Democracy, 1789-1799 **Malcolm Crook**

Gentlemen, Bourgeois, and Revolutionaries

Political Change and Cultural Persistence Among the Spanish Dominant Groups, 1750-1850 Jesus Cruz

The Reformation and Rural Society

The Parishes of Brandenburg-Ansbach-Kulmbach, 1528-1603 **C. Scott Dixon**

Muscovy and Sweden in the Thirty Years' War 1630-1655

B.F. Porshnev Paul Dukes, Editor Translated by **Brian Pearce**

Birth of the Leviathan**

Building States and Regimes in Medieval and Early Modern Europe **Thomas Ertman**

The Damascus Affair**

"Ritual Murder," Politics, and the Jews in 1840 Jonathan Frankel

Marc Bloch, Sociology and Geography

Encountering Changing Disciplines Susan W. Friedman

Tolerance and

Intolerance in the European Reformation Ole Peter Grell and Bob Scribner, Editors

Labour, Science and Technology in the Age of Valois and Bourbon, 1500-1620 Henry Heller

Dictating Demography The Problem of Population in Fascist Italy

Carl Ipsen

Raymond Poincaré J.F.V. Keiger

Nazism and the Working Class in Austria Industrial Unrest and Political Dissent in the 'National Community' Timothy Kirk

From General Estate to Special Interest German Lawyers 1878-1933 Kenneth F. Ledford

11 (a)

12 (a)

THE BEST IN HISTORY

Individual Choice and the Structures of History

Alexis de Tocqueville as Historian Reappraised Harvey Mitchell

Metropolis and Hinterland

The City of Rome and the Italian Economy, 200 BC-AD 200 Neville Morley

European Proto-Industrialization**

Sheilagh C. Ogilvie and Markus Cerman, Editors

Numbers and Nationhood Writing Statistics in Nineteenth-Century Italy Silvana Patriarca

From Mobilization to Civil War The Politics of Polarization in the

Spanish City of Gijón, 1900-1937 Pamela Beth Radcliff

Spain, Europe, and the "Spanish Miracle", 1700-1900 David R. Ringrose

Conflict Over Convoys Anglo-American Logistics Diplomacy in the Second World War Kevin Smith

Why Switzerland?** Second Edition Jonathan Steinberg

Herculean Ferrara Ercole d'Este (1471-1505) and the Invention of a Ducal Capital Thomas Tuohy

The Village and the Outside World in Golden Age Castile Mobility and Migration in Everyday Rural Life

David E. Vassberg

The Austro-Prussian War Austria's War With Prussia and

Austria's War With Prussia and Italy in 1866 Geoffrey Wawro

Capital Cities at War

Jay Winter and Jean-Louis Robert

The King's Army

Warfare, Soldiers and Society during the Wars of Religion in France, 1562-76 James B. Wood

Now in paperback ...

Graecia Capta The Landscapes of Roman Greece Susan E. Alcock

Renaissance Warrior and Patron The Reign of Francis I R.J. Knecht

HISTORY OF IDEAS

The History of Political Theory and Other Essays** John Dunn

Reason and Rhetoric in the Philosophy of Hobbes Quentin Skinner

Riches and Poverty** An Intellectual History of Political Economy in Britain, 1750-1834 Donald Winch

LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN HISTORY

Ideas and Ideologies in Twentieth-Century Latin America** Leslie Bethell, Editor

THE BEST IN HISTORY

A History of Chile, 1808-1994** Simon Collier and

William F. Sater

The Revolutionary Mission

American Business in Latin America, 1900-1945 Thomas F. O'Brien

Now in paperback ...

Latin America Between the Second World War and the Cold War Leslie Bethell and Ian Roxborough, Editors

A Plague of Sheep Environmental Consequences of the Conquest of Mexico Elinor G.K. Melville

MEDIEVAL HISTORY

Progress and Problems in Medieval England Essays in Honour of Edward Miller Richard Britnell and John Hatcher, Editors

Kingsford's Stonor Letters and Papers 1290-1483** Christine Carpenter, Editor

Criticism and Dissent in the Middle Ages Rita Copeland, Editor

Thomas Wright's Political Songs of England** From the Reign of John to that of Edward II Peter Coss, Editor

Medieval Isma'ili History and Thought Farhad Daftary, Editor Greater Medieval Houses of England and Wales Volume 1: Northern England

Anthony Emery

Runaway Religious in England, c. 1240-1540 F. Donald Logan

The Reluctant Emperor A Biography of John Cantacuzene, Byzantine Emperor and Monk, c. 1295-1383 Donald M. Nicol

War and Chivalry The Conduct and Perception of War in England and Normandy, 1066-1217 Matthew Strickland

Peter des Roches An Alien in English Politics, 1205-1238 Nicholas Vincent

New paperbacks ...

Fifteenth-Century Attitudes Perceptions of Society in Late Medieval England Rosemary Horrox, Editor

Simon de Montfort J.R. Maddicott

Now in a Canto paperback edition ...

The Byzantine Lady Ten Portraits, 1250-1500 Donald M. Nicol

RUSSIAN, SOVIET, AND POST-SOVIET HISTORY

New States, New Politics: Building the Post-Soviet Nations** Second Edition Ian Bremmer and Ray Taras

Latvia in Transition** Juris Dreifelds

14 (a)

THE BEST IN HISTORY

Accounting for War

Soviet Production, Employment, and the Defence Burden, 1940-1945 Mark Harrison

Women in Russia and Ukraine** Rosalind Marsh, Editor

Poland's Protracted Transition** Institutional Change and Economic Growth, 1971-1993 Kazimierz Z. Poznanski

Reforming the Russian Legal System** Gordon B. Smith

Soviet Criminal Justice Under Stalin** Peter H. Solomon, Jr.

Hungary's Negotiated Revolution** Economic Reform, Social Change and Political Succession Rudolf L. Tokés

Russia Goes Dry** Alcohol, State and Society Stephen White

Now in paperback ...

Between the Fields and the City Women, Work, and Family in Russia, 1861-1914 Barbara Alpern Engel

WORLD HISTORY

Rethinking Tradition in Modern Islamic Thought Daniel Brown

The Cambridge Survey of World Migration Robin Cohen, Editor

Institutions of Confinement

Hospitals and Prisons in Western Europe & North America, 1500-1950 Norbert Finzsch and Robert Jütte, Editors

On The Road to Total War

The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861-1871 *Stig Förster* and *Jörg Nagler,* Editors

The East in the West** Jack Goody

The Politics of Households in Ottoman Egypt The Rise of the Qazdaglis Jane Hathaway

Britain and the Politics of Modernization in the Middle East, 1945-1958 Paul W. T. Kingston

A Partnership for Disorder

China, the United States, and their Policies for the Postwar Disposition of the Japanese Empire, 1941-1945 *Liu Xiaoyuan*

The Egalitarian Moment** Asia and Africa, 1950-1980

D.A. Low

The Succession to Muhammad A History of Early Islam

Wilferd Madelung

Visions of Empire

Voyages, Botany, and Representations of Nature David Philip Miller and Peter Hanns Reill, Editors

Military Innovation in the Interwar Period Williamson Murray and Allan R. Millett, Editors

THE BEST IN HISTORY

Radical History Review Volume 65: Anthropology and History RHR Collective, Editor

The Industrial Revolution in National Context**

Europe and the USA Mikulas Teich and Roy Porter, Editors

New paperbacks ...

Green Imperialism Colonial Expansion, Tropical Island Edens and the Origins of Environmentalism, 1600-1860 Richard H. Grove

Arabic Historical Thought in the Classical Period Tarif Khalidi

The Making of Strategy Rulers, States, and War Williamson Murray, MacGregor Knox, and Alvin Bernstein, Editors

The Political Economy of Merchant Empires

State Power and World Trade, 1350-1750 James D. Tracy, Editor

CAMBRIDGE SCIENCE BIOGRAPHIES

Charles Darwin: The Man and His Influence** Peter J. Bowler

Antoine Lavoisier: Science, Administration and Revolution** Arthur Donovan

Henry More: And the Scientific Revolution A. Rupert Hall Isaac Newton: Adventurer in Thought** A. Rupert Hall

Andre-Marie Ampere: Enlightenment and Electrodynamics James R. Hofmann

Galileo: Decisive Inventor** Michael Sharrat

HISTORY OF SCIENCE

The Rise of the Standard Model: A History of Particle Physics from 1964 to 1979** Leslie M. Brown et al

A History of Modern Planetary Physics

Volume 1: Nebulous Earth Volume 2: Transmuted Past Volume 3: Fruitful Encounters Stephen G. Brush

Conceptual Developments of 20th Century Field Theories Tian Yu Cao

Charles Darwin's Letters: A Selection, 1825-1859 Frederick Burkhardt

The Biological Universe: The Twentieth Century Extraterrestrial Life Debate and the Limits of Science Steven J. Dick

Advertising

Uncertain Knowledge: An Image of Science for a Changing World R. G. A. Dolby

AURA and its U.S. National Observatories Frank K. Edmondson

A Social History of Wet Nursing in America: From Breast to Bottle Janet Golden

The Foundations of Modern Science in the Middle Ages** Edward Grant

Planets, Stars, and Orbs: The Medieval Cosmos, 1200-1687** Edward Grant

Cecilia Payne-Gaposchkin: An Autobiography and Other Recollections** Katherine Haramundanis

Power from Wind: A History of Windmill Technology** Richard L. Hills

Misunderstanding Science?: The Public Reconstruction of Science and Technology Alan Irwin and Brian Wynne The Science of Vine and Wine in France, 1750-1990 Harry W. Paul

From Physics to Metaphysics** Michael Redhead

Inventing Our Selves: Psychology, Power and Personhood Nikolas Rose

The Microscope in the Dutch Republic: The Shaping of Discovery E. G. Ruestow

Edward Frankland: Chemistry, Controversy and Conspiracy in Victorian England Colin A. Russell

Records of the Dawn of Photography: Talbot's Notebooks P & Q Larry J. Schaaf

Telling Lives in Science: Essays On Scientific Biography Michael Shortland

Einstein, Bohr, and the Quantum Dilemma** Andrew Whitaker

**Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions

PLEASE STOP BY THE CAMBRIDGE BOOTH TO SEE THESE AND OTHER OUTSTANDING TITLES AND JOURNALS.



40 West 20th St., N.Y., NY 10011-4211 Call toll-free 800-872-7423. Web site: http://www.cup.org

THE BEST IN HISTORY

Outstanding journals from Cambridge

Now in its second year! Nations and Nationalism ISSN 1354-5078 Triannual

Anglo Saxon England ISSN 0263-6751 Annual (Hardcover)

The British Journal for the History of Science ISSN 0007-0874 Quarterly

Comparative Studies in Society and History ISSN 0010-4175 Quarterly

Contemporary European History ISSN 0960-7773 Triannual

Continuity and Change ISSN 0268-4160 Triannual

Financial History Review ISSN 0968-5650 Semi-annual

The Historical Journal ISSN 0018-246X Quarterly

International Affairs ISSN 0020-5850 Quarterly

International Journal of Middle East Studies ISSN 0020-7438 Quarterly

International Labor and Working-Class History ISSN 0147-5479 Semi-annual

The Journal of African History ISSN 0021-8537 Triannual

Journal of American Studies ISSN 0021-8758 Triannual

Journal of Economic History ISSN 0022-0507 Quarterly The Journal of Ecclesiastical History ISSN 0022-0469 Quarterly

Journal of Latin American Studies ISSN 0022-216X Triannual

The Journal of Modern African Studies ISSN 0022-278X Quarterly

Modern Asian Studies ISSN 0026-749X Quarterly

Prospects ISSN 0361-2333 Annual

Radical History Review ISSN 0163-6545 Triannual

Review of International Studies ISSN 0260-2105 Quarterly

Rural History: Economy, Society, Culture ISSN 0956-7933 Semi-annual

Royal Historical Society. Transactions ISSN 0080-4401 Annual

Studies in American Political Development ISSN 0898-588X Semi-annual

Urban History ISSN 0963-9268 Triannual



40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011-4211 Call toll-free 800-872-7423, ext. 154 E-mail: journals_marketing@cup.org WWW Access: http://www.cup.org/journals/CUPJNLS.html

18 (a)

Come Visit Our Booths

SOMERVILLE FOR WOMEN An Oxford College, 1879-1993 PAULINE ADAMS 1996 paper \$30.00 cloth \$70.00

THE ART OF BEING BLACK The Creation of Black British Youth Identities CLAIRE E. ALEXANDER 1996 \$29.95

JOHN LOCKE AND AMERICA The Defence of English Colonialism BARBARA ARNEIL 1996 \$55.00

HUGO L. BLACK Cold Steel Warrior HOWARD BALL 1996 \$35.00

AMBIGUITY AND DETERRENCE British Nuclear Strategy 1945-1964

JOHN BAYLIS (Nuclear History Program 4) 1996 \$89.00

THE MODERN FUNCTIONAL BUILDING ADOLF BEHNE Introduction by

ROSEMARIE HAAG BLETTER Translation by MICHAEL ROBINSON (Texts and Documents Series) (Getty Truss Publications: Getty Center for the History of Art and the Humanities) 1996 paper \$24.95 cloth \$40.00

Winner of the Mormon History Association's Frances M. and Emily S. Chipman Award of Excellence MORMONS AND THE BIBLE.

The Place of the Latter-day Saints in American Religion PHILIP L. BARLOW (Religion in America) 1991 (paper 1996) paper \$15.95 ALE, BEER, AND BREWSTERS IN ENGLAND Women's Work in a Changing World, 1300-1600 JUDITH M. BENNETT 1996 \$49.95

KARL MARX

His Life and Environment Fourth Edition SIR ISAIAH BERLIN WITH A NEW FOREWORD BY ALAN RYAN 1996 paper \$12.95

THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE

EDITED BY T. C. W. BLANNING (Oxford Illustrated Histories) 1996 \$45.00

NOT SO!

Popular Myths About America From Columbus to Clinton PAUL F. BOLLER, JR. 1995 (paper 1996) paper \$10.95 cloth \$25.00

THE PURSUIT OF VICTORY

From Napoleon to Saddam Hussein BRIAN BOND 1996 \$29.95

THE GETTYSBURG NOBODY KNOWS

EDITED BY GABOR S. BORITT (Gettysburg Lectures) 1997 \$25.00

SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Guerrilla Television Revisited DEIRDRE BOYLE January 1997 paper \$19.95 cloth \$39.95

- Oxford University Press

THE WAGES OF GLOBALISM Lyndon Johnson and the Limits of American Power H. W. BRANDS 1995 (paper February 1997) paper \$17.95 cloth \$30.00

HITLER'S ENFORCERS The Gestapo and the SS Security Service in the Nazi Revolution GEORGE C. BROWDER 1996 \$49.95

A GENTLEMAN AND AN OFFICER

A Social and Military History of James B. Griffin's Civil War ORVILLE VERNON BURTON AND JUDITH N. MCARTHUR 1996 paper \$15.95 cloth \$35.00

A CONCISE ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE WORLD From Paleolithic Times to the Present Third Edition RONDO CAMERON 1996 paper \$27.95 cloth \$49.95

POLITICS IN MEXICO

Second Edition RODERIC AI CAMP 1996 paper \$16.95 cloth \$45.00

EUROPE'S NEW NATIONALISM States and Minorities in Conflict RICHARD CAPLAN AND JOHN FEFFER 1996 paper \$16.95 cloth \$35.00

COMMON LANDS AND CUSTOMARY LAW Institutional Change in North India over the Past Two Centuries MINOTI CHAKRAVARTY-KAUL 1996 \$35.00

Come Visit Our Booths

Oxford University Press ;

WORLD WAR II, FILM, AND HISTORY

JOHN WHITECLAY CHAMBERS, II AND DAVID CULBERT 1996 paper \$15.95 cloth \$30.00

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE BRITISH ARMY

GENERAL EDITOR: DAVID CHANDLER ASSOCIATE EDITOR: IAN BECKETT January 1997 \$14.95

THE COMPLETE BILL OF RIGHTS

The Drafts, Debates, Sources, and Origins NEIL H. COGAN January 1997 \$95.00

Named an Outstanding Academic Book for 1994 by Choice

WHEN THE OLD LEFT WAS YOUNG Student Radicals and America's First Mass Student Movement, 1929-1941 ROBERT COHEN 1993 (paper 1996) paper \$21.95 cloth \$55.00

A SOCIAL HISTORY OF AMERICAN TECHNOLOGY RUTH SCHWARTZ COWAN

1996 paper \$18.95 cloth \$45.00

SELLING WAR

The British Propaganda Campaign Against American "Neutrality" in World War II NICHOLAS JOHN CULL 1995 (paper 1996) paper \$16.95 cloth \$32.00

CROWNS OF GLORY, TEARS OF BLOOD The Demerara Slave Rebellion of 1823 EMILIA VIOTTI DA COSTA 1994 (paper 1996) paper \$17.95 cloth \$35.00

Come Visit Our Booths

EUROPE: A HISTORY NORMAN DAVIES 1996 \$35.00

NATIVES AND STRANGERS A Multicultural History of Americans Third Edition LEONARD DINNERSTEIN,

ROGER L. NICHOLS, AND DAVID M. REIMERS 1996 (paper January 1997) paper \$17.95 cloth \$25.00

HISTORY AS RE-ENACTMENT R. G. Collingwood's Idea of History WILLIAM H. DRAY 1996 360 pp. \$75.00

DIVERGENT PATHS How Culture and Institutions Have Shaped North American Growth MARC EGNAL 1996 paper \$17.95 cloth \$45.00

AMERICAN POLITICAL CULTURES RICHARD J. ELLIS 1993 (paper 1996) paper \$18.95 cloth \$49.95

UNCOVERING LIVES

The Uneasy Alliance of Biography and Psychology ALAN C. ELMS 1994 (paper 1996) paper \$16.95 cloth \$25.00

ISLAM AND DEMOCRACY

JOHN L. ESPOSITO AND JOHN O. VOLL 1996 paper \$17.95 cloth \$45.00

RITUALS OF RETRIBUTION Capital Punishment in Germany, 1600-1987 RICHARD J. EVANS 1996 \$65.00

EYEWITNESS TO

DISCOVERY EDITED BY BRIAN M. FAGAN 1996 \$35.00

THE OXFORD COMPANION TO ARCHAEOLOGY EDITED BY BRIAN M. FAGAN 1996 \$55.00

THE VOICES THAT ARE GONE

Themes in Nineteenth-Century American Popular Song JON W. FINSON 1994 (paper April 1997) paper \$21.00 cloth \$39.95

THE GREAT WAVE

Price Revolutions and the Rhythm of History DAVID HACKETT FISCHER 1996 \$30.00

IDENTITY, COMMUNITY, AND PLURALISM IN AMERICAN LIFE

WILLIAM FISCHER, DAVID GERBER, JORGE GUITART, AND MAXINE SELLER 1996 paper \$17.95 cloth \$45.00

Winner of the Heldt Prize of the Association for Women in Slavic Studies

STALIN'S PEASANTS Resistance and Survival in the Russian Village After Collectivization SHEILA FITZPATRICK 1994 (paper 1996) paper \$18.95

Named an Outstanding Academic Book for 1995 by Choice

THE POWER OF BLACK MUSIC Interpreting Its History from Africa

to the United States SAMUEL A. FLOYD, JR. 1995 (paper 1996) paper \$14.95 cloth \$30.00

Oxford University Press :

FRENCH CULTURAL STUDIES

An Introduction EDITED BY JILL FORBES AND MICHAEL KELLY 1996 paper \$18.95 cloth \$65.00

ITALIAN CULTURAL STUDIES

An Introduction EDITED BY DAVID FORGACS AND ROBERT LUMLEY 1996 paper \$18.95 cloth \$65.00

LIVING OUR STORIES, TELLING OUR TRUTHS Autobiography and the Making of the African-American Intellectual Tradition

V. P. FRANKLIN 1995 (paper 1996) paper \$16.95

A 1995 New York Times Notable Book of the Year

BLACK LIBERATION A Comparative History of Black Ideologies in the United States and South Africa GEORGE M. FREDRICKSON 1995 (paper 1996) paper \$14.95 cloth \$30.00

ART IN HISTORY/HISTORY IN ART

Studies in seventeenth-century Dutch Culture EDITED BY DAVID FREEDBERG AND JAN DE VRIES (Issues and Debates Series) (Getty Trust Publications: Getty Center for the History of Art and the Humanities) 1991 paper \$29.95 cloth \$55.00

EGYPT, GREECE, AND ROME

Civilizations of the Ancient Mediterranean CHARLES FREEMAN 1996 \$39.95

Oxford University Press .

MCCARTHYISM, THE GREAT AMERICAN RED SCARE A Documentary History

ALBERT FRIED 1996 paper \$14.95

NAMING THE ANTICHRIST

The History of an American Obsession ROBERT C. FULLER 1995 (paper 1996) paper \$11.95 cloth \$27.50

THE ADMAN IN THE PARLOR

Magazines and the Gendering of Consumer Culture, 1880s to 1910s ELLEN GARVEY 1996 paper \$17.95 cloth \$45.00

THE HANGING TREE

Execution and the English People 1770-1868 V. A. C. GATRELL 1994 (paper 1996) paper \$18.95 cloth \$39.95

BARRICADES AND BORDERS

Europe 1800-1914 Second Edition ROBERT GILDEA (Short Oxford History of the Modern World) 1996 paper \$24.95 cloth \$80.00

FRANCE SINCE 1945 ROBERT GILDEA 1996 \$32.00

THE VIPER ON THE HEARTH

Mormons, Myths, and the Construction of Heresy TERRYL GIVENS (Religion in America) January 1997 \$35.00

Come Visit Our Booths :

22(a)

Come Visit Our Booths

TOTALITARIANISM ABBOTT GLEASON 1995 (paper 1996) paper \$17.95 cloth \$25.00

WHY SHOULD JEWS SURVIVE?

Looking Past the Holocaust Toward a Jewish Future MICHAEL GOLDBERG 1995 (paper 1996) paper \$12.95 cloth \$23.00

DONS AND WORKERS Oxford and Adult Education since 1850 LAWRENCE GOLDMAN 1996 \$74.00

OLD LUANG PRABANG BETTY GOSLING (Images of Asia)

(Images of Asia) 1996 \$19.95

DOMESTIC DANGERS Women, Words, and Sex in Early Modern London LAURA GOWING

(Oxford Studies in Social History) 1996 \$62.00

SPANISH CULTURAL STUDIES: AN INTRODUCTION The Struggle for Modernity EDITED BY HELEN GRAHAM AND JO LABANYI 1996 paper \$18.95 cloth \$68.00

YOUTH AND AUTHORITY Formative Experiences in England 1560-1640 PAUL GRIFFITHS 1996 \$90.00

ANCIENT IRELAND PETER HARBISON PHOTOGRAPHS BY JACQUELINE O'BRIEN 1996 \$45.00

AMERICAN WOMEN WRITERS TO 1800

EDITED BY SHARON M. HARRIS 1996 paper \$19.95

THE CHURCH IN AFRICA, 1450-1950

ADRIAN HASTINGS (Oxford History of the Christian Church) 1995 (paper 1996) paper \$24.95

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY AND SOURCES OF JEWISH LAW EDITED BY N. S. HECHT, B. S. JACKSON, S. M. PASSAMANECK, D. PIATTELLI, AND A. M. RABELLO 1996 paper \$24.95 cloth \$90.00

THE OXFORD COMPANION TO LOCAL AND FAMILY HISTORY EDITED BY DAVID HEY 1996 \$49.95

THE AMERICAN INTELLECTUAL TRADITION

Third Edition Volume I: 1630-1865 Volume II: 1865 - Present DAVID A. HOLLINGER AND CHARLES CAPPER January 1997 paper \$21.95 cloth \$45.00

EUROPEAN SOCIALISTS RESPOND TO FASCISM Ideology, Activism and Contingency in the 1930s GERD-RAINER HORN 1996 \$49.95

IN HOPE OF LIBERTY Culture, Community and Protest Among Northern Free Blacks, 1700-1860 JAMES O. HORTON AND LOIS E. HORTON 1996 \$35.00

Oxford University Press :

CHASING DIRT

The American Pursuit of Cleanliness SUELLEN HOY 1995 (paper 1996) paper \$12.95 cloth \$25.00

THE HUMAN RADIATION EXPERIMENTS Final Report of the President's **Advisory Committee**

FINAL REPORT OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RADIATION **EXPERIMENTS** 1996 \$39.95

THE HISTORY OF ENGLISH LAW Centenary Essays on "Pollock and Maitland"

EDITED BY JOHN HUDSON (Proceedings of the British Academy Vol. 89) 1996 \$55.00

THE RISE AND FALL OF MERRY ENGLAND The Ritual Year 1400-1700 RONALD HUTTON 1994 (paper 1996) paper \$14.95 cloth \$39.95

SCIENTIFIC CULTURE AND THE MAKING OF THE INDUSTRIAL WEST MARGARET C. JACOB 1996 paper \$18.95 cloth \$45.00

DEATH IN THE VICTORIAN FAMILY PAT JALLAND \$45.00 1996

PACKAGING THE PRESIDENCY A History and Criticism of Presidential Campaign Advertising Third Edition KATHLEEN HALL JAMIESON 1996 paper \$16.95 cloth \$45.00

Come Visit Our Booths

___ Oxford University Press _

SACRIFICED

WIFE/SACRIFICER'S WIFE Women, Ritual, and Hospitality in Ancient India STEPHANIE W. JAMISON paper \$22.00 cloth \$55.00 1996

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. FOREIGN RELATIONS **4 Volume Set**

SENIOR EDITORS: BRUCE W. JENTLESON AND THOMAS G. PATERSON January 1997 \$450.00 4-vol. set

CENTRAL EUROPE

Enemies & Neighbors & Friends LONNIE JOHNSON 1996 (paper January 1997) paper \$18.95 cloth \$30.00

COLONIAL NEW YORK

A History MICHAEL KAMMEN 1975 (paper 1996) paper \$15.95

THE TWISTED MUSE

Musicians and Their Music in the Third Reich MICHAEL KATER January 1997 \$35.00

THE MOLECULAR VISION OF LIFE

Caltech, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Rise of the New Biology LILY E. KAY (Monographs on the History and Philosophy of Biology) 1992 (paper 1996)

paper \$19.95 cloth \$55.00

WAR BEFORE CIVILIZATION

LAWRENCE H. KEELEY \$25.00 1996

24 (a)

Come Visit Our Booths

THE GULF WAR The Iraq-Kuwait Conflict and its Implications: Views from the Other Side MAJID KHADDURI AND

EDMUND GHAREEB February 1997 \$24.95

PAKISTAN: THE FIRST TWELVE YEARS The Pakistan Times Editorials of Mazhar Ali Khan

MAZHAR ALI KHAN, (DECEASED) 1996 \$39.95

SECRET AND SANCTIONED Covert Operations and the American Presidency STEPHEN F. KNOTT 1996 \$27.50

CONTEMPORARY NATIVE AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE CAROL HERSELLE KRINSKY 1996 paper \$29.95 cloth \$45.00

FROM SELMA TO APPOMATTOX The History of the Jeff Davis Artillery LAWRENCE R. LABODA 1994 (paper 1996) paper \$16.95

ADMITTING THE HOLOCAUST Collected Essays LAWRENCE L. LANGER 1995 (paper 1996) paper \$11.95 cloth \$23.00

THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE AND THE WORLD, 1700-1917 The Geopolitics of Expansion and Containment JOHN P. LEDONNE 1996 paper \$22.95 cloth \$45.00 WHY HISTORY MATTERS Life and Thought

GERDA LERNER 1997 \$15.95

THE SUPREME COURT REBORN

The Constitutional Revolution in the Age of Roosevelt WILLIAM E. LEUCHTENBURG 1995 (paper 1996) paper \$15.95 cloth \$30.00

A 1994 New York Times Notable Book of the Year

WHEN CHINA RULED THE SEAS The Treasure Fleet of the Dragon

Throne, 1405-1433 LOUIS LEVATHES 1994 (paper 1996) paper \$13.95

THE PREACHER KING

Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Word that Moved America RICHARD LISCHER 1995 (paper January 1997) paper \$13.95 cloth \$25.00

THE SOUL OF THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY

From Protestant Establishment to Established Nonbelief GEORGE M. MARSDEN 1994 (paper 1996) paper \$17.95 cloth \$35.00

THE COLD WAR AND SOVIET INSECURITY The Stalin Years VOJTECH MASTNY 1996 \$30.00

WOMEN IN ANTIQUITY

EDITED BY IAN MCAUSLAN AND PETER WALCOT (Greece and Rome Studies III) 1996 paper \$19.95 cloth \$65.00

Oxford University Press

DRAWN WITH THE SWORD

Reflections on the American Civil War JAMES M. MCPHERSON 1996 \$25.00

FOR CAUSE AND COMRADES Why Soldiers Fought the Civil War JAMES M. MCPHERSON March 1997 \$25.00

VALUES, INTERESTS, AND IDENTITY: JEWS AND POLITICS IN A CHANGING WORLD

Studies in Contemporary Jewry Volume XI EDITED BY PETER Y. MEDDING 1996 \$49.95

HOMOSEXUALITY IN MODERN FRANCE JEFFREY MERRICK AND BRYANT T. RAGAN, JR. (Studies in the History of Sexuality) 1996 paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

THE OXFORD ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHAEOLOGY IN THE NEAR EAST 5 Volume set EDITED BY ERIC M. MEYERS 1996 \$575.00 5-vol. set

Named a Best Reference Source of 1992 by Library Journal

A DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN PROVERBS EDITED BY WOLFGANG MIEDER, STEWART A. KINGSBURY, AND KELSIE B.HARDER 1991 (paper 1996) paper \$17.95 cloth \$55.00

_ Oxford University Press _

WAR AT SEA A Naval History of World War II NATHAN MILLER 1995 (paper 1996) paper \$15.95

A NEW SIGNIFICANCE Re-Envisioning the History of the

American West CLYDE A. MILNER, II 1996 paper \$19.95 cloth \$39.95

Winner of the Caughey Prize of the Western History Association Winner of the 1995 Western Heritage Wrangler Award from the National Cowboy Hall of Fame Selected by The New York Public Library as one of the outstanding reference books of 1994

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN WEST EDITED BY CLYDE A. MILNER, II, CAROL A. O'CONNOR, AND MARTHA A. SANDWEISS 1994 (paper 1996) paper \$25.00 cloth \$49.95

THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF TUDOR & STUART BRITAIN

EDITED BY JOHN MORRILL (Oxford Illustrated Histories) 1996 \$45.00

THE SACRED AND THE SECULAR

Bengal Muslim Discourses, 1871-1977 TAZEEN M. MURSHID 1996 \$39.95

RELIGION AND THE ORDER OF NATURE SEYYED HOSSEIN NASR

1996 paper \$18.95 cloth \$65.00

Come Visit Our Booths =

DRAWN WITH THE SWORD

Reflections on the American Civil War JAMES M. MCPHERSON 1996 \$25.00

FOR CAUSE AND COMRADES Why Soldiers Fought the Civil War JAMES M. MCPHERSON March 1997 \$25.00

VALUES, INTERESTS, AND IDENTITY: JEWS AND POLITICS IN A CHANGING WORLD Studies in Contemporary Jewry Volume XI EDITED BY PETER Y. MEDDING 1996 \$49.95

HOMOSEXUALITY IN MODERN FRANCE JEFFREY MERRICK AND BRYANT T. RAGAN, JR. (Studies in the History of Sexuality) 1996 paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

THE OXFORD ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHAEOLOGY IN THE NEAR EAST 5 Volume set EDITED BY ERIC M. MEYERS 1996 \$575.00 5-vol. set

Named a Best Reference Source of 1992 by Library Journal

A DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN PROVERBS EDITED BY WOLFGANG MIEDER, STEWART A. KINGSBURY, AND KELSIE B.HARDER 1991 (paper 1996) paper \$17.95 cloth \$55.00

Oxford University Press .

WAR AT SEA A Naval History of World War II NATHAN MILLER 1995 (paper 1996) paper \$15.95

A NEW SIGNIFICANCE Re-Envisioning the History of the American West CLYDE A. MILNER, II 1996 paper \$19.95 cloth \$39.95

Winner of the Caughey Prize of the Western History Association Winner of the 1995 Western Heritage Wrangler Award from the National Cowboy Hall of Fame Selected by The New York Public Library as one of the outstanding reference books of 1994

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN WEST EDITED BY CLYDE A. MILNER, II, CAROL A. O'CONNOR, AND MARTHA A. SANDWEISS 1994 (paper 1996) paper \$25.00 cloth \$49.95

THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF TUDOR & STUART BRITAIN

EDITED BY JOHN MORRILL (Oxford Illustrated Histories) 1996 \$45.00

THE SACRED AND THE SECULAR Bengal Muslim Discourses, 1871-1977

TAZEEN M. MURSHID 1996 \$39.95

RELIGION AND THE ORDER OF NATURE SEYYED HOSSEIN NASR 1996 paper \$18.95 cloth \$65.00

Come Visit Our Booths :

26 (a)

Advertising

Come Visit Our Booths

BUILDINGS OF COLORADO THOMAS I. NOEL

(Buildings of the United States) 1996 \$45.00

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF WORLD CINEMA EDITED'BY GEOFFREY NOWELL-SMITH 1996 \$49.95

THE OXFORD CLASSICAL DICTIONARY

Third Edition EDITED BY SIMON HORNBLOWER AND ANTONY SPAWFORTH 1996 \$75.00

THE OXFORD DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS American Edition 1996 \$30.00

"THERE ARE NO SLAVES IN FRANCE" The Political Culture of Race and Slavery in the Ancien Regime SUE PEABODY 1996 \$39.95

A ^New York Times Book Review Notable Book of the Year 1995 VENICE REDISCOVERED JOHN PEMBLE 1995 (paper 1996) paper \$14.95 cloth \$25.00

THE BLACK STORK

Eugenics and the Death of "Defective" Babies in American Medicine and Motion Pictures since 1915 MARTIN S. PERNICK 1996 \$29.95

PIGSKIN

The Early Years of Pro Football ROBERT W. PETERSON February 1997 \$25.00

PATRIOTIC GAMES Sporting Traditions in the American Imagination, 1876-1926 STEVEN POPE (Sports History and Society) 1996 \$35.00

BEFORE ANTIETAM

The Battle for South Mountain JOHN MICHAEL PRIEST 1993 (paper 1996) paper \$17.95

BROOKLYN'S DODGERS

The Bums, the Borough, and the Best of Baseball, 1947-1957 CARL E. PRINCE 1996 \$23.00

GERMAN POLITICS

1945-1995 PETER PULZER 1996 paper \$14.95 cloth \$39.95

1996

FROM TSAR TO SOVIETS The Russian People and Their Revolution, 1917-21 CHRISTOPHER READ

paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

CHRISTMAS IN AMERICA A History PENNE L. RESTAD 1995 (paper 1996) paper \$11.95 cloth \$25.00

FIEFS AND VASSALS

The Medieval Evidence Reinterpreted SUSAN REYNOLDS 1994 (paper 1996) paper \$19.95

Oxford University Press :

THE GERMANIZATION OF EARLY MEDIEVAL CHRISTIANITY A Sociohistorical Approach to **Religious Transformation** IAMES C. RUSSELL 1994 (paper 1996) paper \$15.95 cloth \$42.00

A DICTIONARY OF THE ANCIENT GREEK WORLD

DAVID SACKS EDITORIAL CONSULTANT: OSWYN MURRAY 1995 (paper 1996) paper \$16.95

SAINTS IN EXILE

The Holiness-Pentecostal Experience in African American Religion and Culture CHERYL J. SANDERS

(Religion in America) 1996 \$24.95

THE END OF HIDDEN IRELAND **Rebellion**, Famine, and Emigration ROBERT SCALLY

1995 (paper 1996) paper \$14.95 cloth \$29.95

THE TRANSFORMATION OF EUROPEAN POLITICS 1763-1848

PAUL W. SCHROEDER (Oxford History of Modern Europe) 1994 (paper 1996) paper \$24.95 cloth \$59.00

A TIME FOR WAR

The United States and Vietnam, 1941-1975 ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER \$27.50 April 1997

FEMINISM AND HISTORY EDITED BY **JOAN WALLACH SCOTT**

(Oxford Readings in Feminism) 1996 paper \$19.95 cloth \$65.00

Come Visit Our Booths

Oxford University Press -

FACING FACTS

Realism in American Thought and Culture, 1850-1920 DAVID E. SHI 1995 (paper 1996) paper \$16.95 cloth \$35.00

THE DIARY OF DAWID SIERAKOWIAK

Five Notebooks from the Lodz Ghetto EDITED BY ALAN ADELSON TRANSLATED BY KAMIL TUROWSKI

1996

\$25.00

ANCIENT EGYPT EDITED BY DAVID SILVERMAN March 1997 \$35.00

SCIENCE OF COERCION

Communication Research and Psychological Warfare, 1945-1960 CHRISTOPHER SIMPSON paper \$15.95 1994 (paper 1996)

MODERN LATIN AMERICA

Fourth Edition THOMAS E. SKIDMORE AND PETER H. SMITH 1996 paper \$24.95 cloth \$45.00

ETHNICITY

EDITED BY ANTHONY D.SMITH AND JOHN HUTCHINSON (Oxford Readers) paper \$16.95 1996

NEITHER BLACK NOR WHITE YET BOTH

Thematic Explorations of Interracial Literature WERNER SOLLORS January 1997 \$40.00

A SHORT HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY

ROBERT C. SOLOMON AND KATHLEEN M. HIGGINS paper \$14.95 cloth \$27.50 1996

28 (a)

Come Visit Our Booths

THE U.S. OPEN Golf's Ultimate Challenge Second Edition ROBERT SOMMERS 1996 \$30.00

THE NEWS REVOLUTION IN ENGLAND Cultural Dynamics of Daily Information C. JOHN SOMMERVILLE 1996 \$39.95

THE OPEN SORE OF A CONTINENT A Personal Narrative of the Nigerian Crisis WOLE SOYINKA (The W.E.B. Dubois Institute Series) 1996 \$19.95

THE MYSTERIOUS DEATH OF MARY ROGERS Sex and Culture in Nineteenth-Century New York AMY GILMAN SREBNICK (Studies in the History of Sexuality) 1995 (paper March 1997) paper \$16.95 cloth \$25.00

THE DREAM ENDURES

California Enters the 1940's KEVIN STARR (Americans and the California Dream) March 1997 \$35.00

W. S. GILBERT

A Classic Victorian and His Theatre JANE W. STEDMAN 1996 \$30.00

THREE ERAS OF POLITICAL CHANGE IN EASTERN EUROPE GALES STOKES 1996 paper \$15.95 cloth \$35.00

NEW DIRECTIONS IN AMERICAN RELIGIOUS HISTORY

HARRY S. STOUT AND DARRYL G. HART February 1997 paper \$22.95 cloth \$49.95

LEGAL REASONING AND POLITICAL CONFLICT CASS R. SUNSTEIN

1996 \$25.00

RENEWING THE LEFT Politics, Imagination, and the New

York Intellectuals HARVEY M. TERES 1996 \$30.00

THE BABURNAMA

Memoirs of Babur, Prince and Emperor TRANSLATED, EDITED,

AND ANNOTATED BY WHEELER M. THACKSTON 1996 \$39.95

TIME AS A METAPHOR OF HISTORY Early India

ROMILA THAPAR 1996 \$5.95

MAN AND THE NATURAL WORLD

Changing Attitudes in England 1500-1800 SIR KEITH THOMAS 1983 (paper 1996) paper \$15.95

IMAGINING THE BALKANS MARIA N. TODOROVA

February 1997 paper \$19.95 cloth \$39.95

THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF MODERN WAR EDITED BY CHARLES TOWNSHEND April 1997 \$39.95

Oxford University Press =

BASEBALL'S GREAT EXPERIMENT

Jackie Robinson and His Legacy Expanded Edition JULES TYGIEL February 1997 cloth \$29.95

A FREEBORN PEOPLE

Politics and the Nation in Seventeenth-Century England DAVID UNDERDOWN 1996 \$29.95

PRIMITIVISM, RADICALISM, AND THE LAMB'S WAR The Quaker-Baptist Conflict in Seventeeth-Century England TED LEROY UNDERWOOD (The Oxford Studies in Historical Theology) January 1997 \$35.00

A NEW HISTORY OF IRELAND Volume VI: Ireland under the Union, II: 1870-1921 EDITED BY W. E. VAUGHAN (New History of Ireland 6) 1996 \$155.00

SUSANNA WESLEY The Complete Writings EDITED BY CHARLES WALLACE, JR. February 1997 \$65.00

MODERN JAPANESE SOCIETY, 1868-1994 ANN WASWO 1996 paper \$14.95

JOHN WILLIAMSON NEVIN, AMERICAN THEOLOGIAN RICHARD E. WENTZ 1996 \$35.00

Oxford University Press =

NEHRU A Tryst with Destiny STANLEY WOLPERT 1996 \$35.00

A NEW HISTORY OF INDIA

Fifth Edition STANLEY WOLPERT January 1997 paper \$19.95 cloth \$39.95

THE AGE OF REFORM 1815-1870

Second Edition SIR LLEWELLYN WOODWARD (Oxford History of England XIII) 1996 paper \$19.95

THE HOUSE OF PERCY

Honor, Melancholy, and Imagination in a Southern Family BERTRAM WYATT-BROWN 1994 (paper 1996) paper \$17.95 cloth \$30.00

WINSTON CHURCHILL'S LAST CAMPAIGN Britain and the Cold War 1951-5 IOHN YOUNG

1996 \$75.00

To request an examination copy, write on school letterhead giving complete book title requested for examination, full course name, level, expected enrollment, and your decision date, to:

> College Sales Coordinator Oxford University Press 198 Madison Avenue New York, NY 10016

Prices and publication dates are subject to change.

Come Visit Our Booths

BASEBALL'S GREAT EXPERIMENT

Jackie Robinson and His Legacy Expanded Edition JULES TYGIEL February 1997 cloth \$29.95

A FREEBORN PEOPLE Politics and the Nation in Seventeenth-Century England DAVID UNDERDOWN 1996 \$29.95

PRIMITIVISM, RADICALISM, AND THE LAMB'S WAR The Quaker-Baptist Conflict in Seventeeth-Century England TED LEROY UNDERWOOD (The Oxford Studies in Historical Theology) January 1997 \$35.00

A NEW HISTORY OF IRELAND Volume VI: Ireland under the Union, II: 1870-1921 EDITED BY W. E. VAUGHAN (New History of Ireland 6) 1996 \$155.00

SUSANNA WESLEY The Complete Writings EDITED BY CHARLES WALLACE, JR. February 1997 \$65.00

MODERN JAPANESE SOCIETY, 1868-1994 ANN WASWO 1996 paper \$14.95

JOHN WILLIAMSON NEVIN, AMERICAN THEOLOGIAN RICHARD E. WENTZ 1996 \$35.00 Oxford University Press ;

NEHRU A Tryst with Destiny STANLEY WOLPERT 1996 \$35.00

A NEW HISTORY OF INDIA

Fifth Edition STANLEY WOLPERT January 1997 paper \$19.95 cloth \$39.95

THE AGE OF REFORM 1815-1870

Second Edition SIR LLEWELLYN WOODWARD (Oxford History of England XIII) 1996 paper \$19.95

THE HOUSE OF PERCY Honor, Melancholy, and Imagination in a Southern Family BERTRAM WYATT-BROWN 1994 (paper 1996) paper \$17.95 cloth \$30.00

paper \$17.95 cloth \$30.00

WINSTON CHURCHILL'S LAST CAMPAIGN Britain and the Cold War 1951-5 IOHN YOUNG

1996 \$75.00

TO REQUEST AN EXAMINATION COPY, WRITE ON SCHOOL LETTERHEAD GIVING COMPLETE BOOK TITLE REQUESTED FOR EXAMINATION, FULL COURSE NAME, LEVEL, EXPECTED ENROLLMENT, AND YOUR DECISION DATE, TO:

> College Sales Coordinator Oxford University Press 198 Madison Avenue New York, NY 10016

Prices and publication dates are subject to change.

Come Visit Our Booths

UNI

Advertising



African American Women in Congress

FORMING AND TRANSFORMING HISTORY

LAVERNE MCCAIN GILL 256 pp. 7" x 10". 15 b & w illus. Paper, \$19.95; Hardcover, \$48.00

NAKED TO THE BONE

MEDICAL IMAGING IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

BETTYANN HOLTZMANN KEVLES 400 pp. 72 b & w illus. Hardcover, \$35.95

VITAMANIA

VITAMINS IN AMERICAN CULTURE RIMA APPLE

280 pp. 20 b & w illus. Paper, \$1895; Hardcover, \$48.00

VISIT US IN BOOTH # 46

ROCKING THE BOAT

UNION WOMEN'S VOICES, 1915-1975

BRIGID O'FARRELL

AND JOYCE L. KORNBLUH 325 pp. 30 b & w illus. Paper, \$17.95; Hardcover, \$50.00.

The Fifties Spiritual Marketplace

AMERICAN RELIGION IN A DECADE OF CONFLICT

ROBERT ELLWOOD 288 pp. Paper, \$18.95; Hardcover, \$50.00

Kibbutz Buchenwald

SURVIVORS AND PIONEERS

JUDITH TYDOR BAUMEL 224 pp. 11 b & w illus. Paper, \$17.95; Hardcover, \$48.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK

OUR PARENTS' LIVES

JEWISH ASSIMILATION AND EVERYDAY LIFE

NEIL M. COWAN AND RUTH

SCHWARTZ COWAN 330 pp. 18 b & w illus. Paper, \$16.95



New Brunswick, NJ 08903 • (800) 446-9323



Imperiled Innocents

Anthony Comstock and Family Reproduction in Victorian America

> Nicola Beisel Cloth: \$35.00

Bonds of Affection

Americans Define Their Patriotism Edited by John Bodnar Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$55.00

Making Peace with the 60s David Burner

Cloth: \$29.95



City of Capital Politics and Markets in the English Financial Revolution Bruce G. Carruthers Cloth: \$45.00

The Politics of Women's Work

The Paris Garment Trades, 1750–1915 Judith G. Coffin

Cloth: \$35.00

Colonialism and Its Forms of Knowledge

The British in India Bernard S. Cohn

Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History Sherry B. Ortner, Nicholas B. Dirks, and Geoff Eley, Editors

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$49.50

An Author's Guide to Scholarly Publishing

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.00

The Japanese Wartime Empire, 1931–1945

Edited by Peter Duus, Ramon H. Myers, and Mark R. Peattie Cloth: \$49.50

Globalizing Capital

A History of the International Monetary System Barry Eichengreen

Cloth: \$24.95

The Collected Papers of Albert Einstein

Volume 6: The Berlin Years Writings, 1914–1917 Edited by A. J. Kox, Martin J. Klein, and Robert Schulmann

Cloth: \$85.00

32 (a)



Blood Ties and Fictive Ties

Adoption and Family Life in Early Modern France Kristin Elizabeth Gager

Cloth: \$39.50

Augustan Culture

An Interpretive Introduction Karl Galinsky Cloth: \$39.50



Honor and Slavery

Lies, Duels, Noses, Masks, Dressing as a Woman, Gifts, Strangers, Humanitarianism, Death, Slave Rebellions, the Proslavery Argument, Baseball, Hunting, and Gambling in the Old South Kenneth S. Greenberg

Cloth: \$24.95

Reenchanted Science

Holism in German Culture from Wilhelm II to Hitler Anne Harrington

Cloth: \$39.50

Intimacy and Exclusion

Religious Politics in Pre-Revolutionary Baden

Dagmar Herzog

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$49.50

Science, Jews, and Secular Culture

Studies in Mid-Twentieth-Century American Intellectual History David A. Hollinger Cloth: \$24.95

Against the Tide

An Intellectual History of Free Trade Douglas A. Irwin Cloth: \$29.95

The Great Famine

Northern Europe in the Early Fourteenth Century William Chester Jordan

Cloth: \$29.95

Liberalism's Crooked Circle

Letters to Adam Michnik Ira Katznelson Cloth: \$19.95

Spies without Cloaks

The KGB's Successors Amy Knight

Cloth: \$24.95

Stalinist Science

Nikolai Krementsov

Cloth: \$45.00

Puritans in Babylon

The Ancient Near East and American Intellectual Life, 1880–1930 Bruce Kuklick Cloth: \$29.95

Consumer Expenditures

New Measures and Old Motives Stanley Lebergott Cloth: \$55.00

Poverty Is Not a Vice

Charity, Society, and the State in Imperial Russia

Adele Lindenmeyr Cloth: \$49.50

Down from Olympus

Archaeology and Philhellenism in Germany, 1750–1970 Suzanne L. Marchand

Cloth: \$39.50

Germany from Napoleon to Bismarck

1800–1866 Thomas Nipperdey

Translated from the German by Daniel Nolan Cloth: \$69.95

Communities of Violence

Persecution of Minorities in the Middle Ages

David Nirenberg

Cloth: \$29.95

The Athenian Revolution

Essays on Ancient Greek Democracy and Political Theory

Josiah Ober

Cloth: \$29.95

Dēmokratia

A Conversation on Democracies, Ancient and Modern

Edited by Josiah Ober and Charles Hedrick

Paper: \$24.95 Cloth: \$65.00

Announcing a new Series Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America

William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, and Linda Gordon, Series Editors

Princeton University Press is pleased to announce a new and wide-ranging series in twentieth-century U.S. political history. The series seeks to publish manuscripts that represent the best of traditional political history as well as those that integrate insights and methodologies of social and cultural history, challenge conventional periodizations, and situate the American political experience in a comparative framework.

The series plans to publish interpretative work on issues that recently have begun to alter our understanding of the twentieth century. These issues include: gender and the state; labor, business, and the New Deal; race and social policy; the construction of nationhood and nationalism; the Cold War and American culture; deindustrialization and urban politics; the rise and fall of the administrative state; the changing character of American liberalism; and the history of conservative thought and conservative social movements.

34 (a)





My Own Private Germany

Daniel Paul Schreber's Secret History of Modernity

> Eric L. Santner Cloth: \$22.95

Masters of Bedlam

The Transformation of the Mad-Doctoring Trade Andrew Scull, Charlotte MacKenzie, Nicholas Hervey

Cloth: \$35.00

Talking to Strangers

Improving American Diplomacy at Home and Abroad Monteagle Stearns

Cloth: \$24.95

The Origins of the Urban Crisis

Race and Inequality in Postwar Detroit Thomas J. Sugrue Cloth: \$35.00

Becoming a Revolutionary

The Deputies of the French National Assembly and the Emergence of a Revolutionary Culture (1789–1790)

Timothy Tackett Cloth: \$39.95

Wagner

Michael Tanner

Cloth: \$19.95

Creating German Communism, 1890–1990

From Popular Protests to Socialist State

> Eric D. Weitz Paper: \$24.95 Cloth: \$65.00

Creating the National Pastime

Baseball Transforms Itself, 1903–1953 G. Edward White

Cloth: \$24.95





Abridged edition

Anarchist Voices

An Oral History of Anarchism in America

Paul Avrich

Paper: \$17.95



Sacco and Vanzetti The Anarchist Background Paul Avrich

Paper: \$14.95

Feminists, Islam, and Nation

Gender and the Making of Modern Egypt

Margot Badran

Paper: \$18.95

The End of the **Bronze** Age

Changes in Warfare and the Catastrophe ca. 1200 B.C.

> **Robert Drews** Paper: \$14.95

Science and the Secrets of Nature

Books of Secrets in Medieval and Early Modern Culture

William Eamon

Paper: \$18.95

Available in English translation

The Collected Papers of Albert Einstein

The Swiss Years: Writings, 1912-1914 Volume 4

Translated by Anna Beck; **Don Howard, Consultant** Paper: \$39.50

Jew and Gentile in the Ancient World

Attitudes and Interactions from Alexander to Justinian

> Louis H. Feldman Paper: \$24.95

Phantoms of Remembrance

Memory and Oblivion at the End of the First Millennium

Patrick J. Geary Paper: \$16.95

One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Books of 1994



Freud, Race, and Gender Sander L. Gilman Paper: \$14.95

Commemorations

The Politics of National Identity Edited by John R. Gillis

Paper: \$16.95

36 (a)



Winner of the Antonovych Prize sponsored by the Omelan and Tatiana Antonovych Foundation for an exceptional work on the history of the Ukraine

Kiev

A Portrait, 1800-1917

Michael F. Hamm Paper: \$16.95

With a new preface by the author

Facing Up to the American Dream

Race, Class, and the Soul of the Nation

Jennifer L. Hochschild

Princeton Studies in American Politics Ira Katznelson, Martin Shefter, and Theda Skocpol, Editors

Paper: \$16.95

Winner of the Morris D. Forkosch Prize for the best book in intellectual history published in 1994 Winner of the 1995 John Hope Franklin Publication Prize for the best book in American Studies Winner of the 1995 History of Women in Science Prize sponsored by the History of Science Society

The Psychiatric Persuasion

Knowledge, Gender, and Power in Modern America Elizabeth Lunbeck

Paper: \$17.95



Fashioning the Bourgeoisie

A History of Clothing in the Nineteenth Century

Philippe Perrot

Translated by Richard Bienvenu Paper: \$15.95

Trust in Numbers

The Pursuit of Objectivity in Science and Public Life

Theodore M. Porter

Paper: \$16.95

Athens on Trial

The Antidemocratic Tradition in Western Thought

Jennifer Tolbert Roberts Paper: \$16.95

Enclaves of America

The Rhetoric of American Political Architecture Abroad 1900–1965 **Ron Robin**

Paper: \$16.95

The Ceremonial City

Toulouse Observed, 1738–1780 Robert A. Schneider Paper: \$14.95

The Myth of American Individualism

The Protestant Origins of American Political Thought

Barry Alan Shain

Paper: \$17.95



Social Policy in the United States

Future Possibilities in Historical Perspective

Theda Skocpol

Princeton Studies in American Politics Ira Katznelson, Martin Shefter, and Theda Skocpol, Editors

Paper: \$16.95

With a new preface by the author

Neither Right nor Left

Fascist Ideology in France Zeev Sternhell

Translated by David Maisel

Winner of the James R. Wiseman Award sponsored by the Archaeological Institute of America One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Books of 1994

Houses and Society in Pompeii and Herculaneum Andrew Wallace-Hadrill

Paper: \$18.95

With a new preface by John M. Murrin

Princeton, 1746–1896 Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker

Paper: \$17.95

Mountain of Fame

Portraits in Chinese History John E. Wills, Jr. Paper: \$16.95

Forthcoming

The Imperfect Union

Constitutional Structures of German Unification

Peter E. Quint

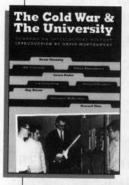
Cloth: \$75.00 March 1997

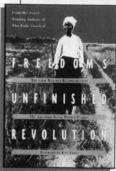
Visit us at Booths #18 & #19

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS

AVAILABLE AT FINE BOOKSTORES OR DIRECTLY FROM THE PUBLISHER: 800-777-4726 WORLD WIDE WEB SITE: HTTP: //AAUP.PUPRESS.PRINCETON.EDU/PUPRESS











REVOLUTIONIZING HISTORY

THE COLD WAR AND THE UNIVERSITY Toward an Intellectual History of the

Postwar Years, Noam Chomsky, R. C. Lewontin,

et al., Introduction by David Montgomery Hardcover, \$25.00, 1-56584-005-4

These groundbreaking essays reconstruct the Cold War years when a massive change took place in American intellectual thought and in the life of American universities, resulting from the great influence of government and military. **Contributors** include: Ira Katznelson • Immanuel Wallerstein • Howard Zinn.

FREEDOM'S UNFINISHED REVOLUTION An Inquiry into the Civil War and Reconstruction

The American Social History Project • Foreword by Eric Foner Paperback, \$17.95, 1-56584-198-0 with black-and-white illustrations throughout

"A superb teaching tool."-Howard Zinn

"Who says we need CD-ROMs and interactive videos to make the past come alive? Freedom's Unfinished Revolution proves that history books...can still be exciting and engaging."

> -Robin D. G. Kelley, General Editor, Young Oxford History of African Americans

FAMILIES AND FREEDOM: A Documentary History of African American Kinship in the Civil War

Edited by Ira Berlin and Leslie S. Rowland Hardcover, \$25.00, 1-56584-026-7

with 35 black-and-white photographs, engravings, and documents Through the dramatic and moving letters and testimony of freed slaves, *Families and Freedom* tells the story of the remaking of the black family during the tumultuous years of the Civil War. These documents provide deep insight into the most intimate aspects of the transformation of slaves to free people.

Available in bookstores everywhere or call 1-800-233-4830 450 West 41 Street • New York, NY 10036 Tel: 212-629-8802 • Fax: 212-629-8617

Abbas Amanat The Pivot of the Universe

Nasir al-Din Shah and the Iranian Monarchy, 1831-1896 \$45.00 cloth

Leora Auslander Taste and Power

Furnishing Modern France Studies on the History of Society & Culture, \$40.00 cloth

Meron Benvenisti City of Stone

The Hidden History of Jerusalem \$24.95 cloth

Robert I. Burns, S.J. Jews in the Notarial Culture

Latinate Wills in Mediterranean Spain, 1250-1350 \$45.00 cloth

William A. Christian Jr. Visionaries

The Spanish Republic and the Reign of Christ \$39.95 cloth

Douglas C. Comer Ritual Ground

Bent's Old Fort, World Formation, and the Annexation of the Southwest \$45.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Order 1-800-822-6657. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

John W. Dardess A Ming Society

T'ai-ho County, Kiangsi, Fourteenth to Seventeenth Centuries \$45.00 cloth

Victoria de Grazia, Editor with Ellen Furlough

The Sex of Things

Gender and Consumption in Historical Perspective \$50.00 cloth, \$19.95 paper

Johannes Fabian Remembering the Present

Painting and Popular History in Zaire Part I: The History of Zaire as Painted by Tshibumba Kanda Matulu, Part II: All Was Lost: Ethnographic Essays on Tshibumba's History of Zaire \$60.00 cloth, \$24,95 paper

T. Fujitani Splendid Monarchy

Power and Pageantry in Modern Japan *Twentieth-Century Japan*, \$40.00 cloth

María Christina García Havana USA

Cuban Exiles and Cuban Americans in South Florida, 1959–1994 \$35.00 cloth Peter Green The Greco-Persian Wars

With a New Foreword \$24.95 cloth

Thomas Harrison **1910**

The Emancipation of Dissonance \$30.00 cloth

Gail Hershatter

Dangerous Pleasures

Prostitution and Modernity in Twentieth-Century Shanghai \$45.00 cloth

Hesiod Works and Days

Translation & Commentary by David W. Tandy & Walter C. Neale \$30.00 cloth, \$10.95 paper

Margaret R. Hunt The Middling Sort

Commerce, Gender, and the Family in England, 1680-1780 \$48.00 cloth

Hasan Kayali Arabs and Young Turks

Ottomanism, Arabism, and Islamism in the Ottoman Empire, 1908-1918 \$48.00 cloth, \$18.00 paper

38 8 30

Advertising

38 8 30

40 (a)

Dane Kennedy The Magic Mountains

Hill Stations and the British Raj \$38.00 cloth

Kerwin Lee Klein Frontiers of Historical Imagination

Narrating the European Conquest of Native America, 1890-1990 \$45.00 cloth

Catherine J. Kudlick Cholera in Postrevolutionary Paris

A Cultural History Studies on the History of Society & Culture, \$40.00 cloth

Zachary Lockman Comrades and Enemies

Arab and Jewish Workers in Palestine, 1906-1948 \$60.00 cloth, \$25.00 paper

Peter Melville Logan Nerves and

Narratives A Cultural History of Hysteria in Nineteenth-Century British Prose Foreword by Roy Porter \$40.00 cloth, \$16.00 paper Brian G. Martin The Shanghai Green Gang

Politics and Organized Crime, 1919-1937 \$40.00 cloth

Barbara Daly Metcalf, Editor Making Muslim

Space in North America and Europe

Comparative Studies in Muslim Societies, \$50.00 cloth, \$20.00 paper

Robert Middlekauff Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies

\$24.95 cloth

Herman Ooms Tokugawa Vil

Tokugawa Village Practice

Class, Status, Power, Law A Philip E. Lilienthal Book, \$45.00 cloth

William R. Pinch Peasants and Monks in British India \$55.00 cloth, \$22.00 paper

Leslie Pincus Authenticating Culture in Japan

Kuki Shūzō and the Rise of National Aesthetics Twentieth-Century Japan, \$45.00 cloth

Yitzhak Rabin The Rabin Memoirs

An Expanded Edition with Recent Speeches, New Photographs, and an Afterword Afterword by Yoram Peri \$40.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Jonah Raskin For the Hell of It

The Life and Times of Abbie Hoffman Foreword by Eric Foner \$24.95 cloth

Leslie J. Reagan

When Abortion Was a Crime

Women, Medicine, and Law in the United States, 1867-1973 \$29.95 cloth

Nancy Lyman Roelker One King, One Faith

The Parlement of Paris and the Religious Reformations of the Sixteenth Century \$65.00 cloth

Order 1-800-822-6657. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

BOOTHS CALIFORNIA Aichael Rogin Michael Rogin Blackface, White Noise

Jewish Immigrants in the Hollywood Melting Pot \$24.95 cloth

Moshe Rosman Founder of Hasidism

A Ouest for the Historical Ba'al Shem Tov Contraversions, \$45.00 cloth

David Rudenstine

The Day the Presses Stopped

A History of the Pentagon Papers Case \$34.95 cloth

The Book of Prophecies by Christopher Columbus

Introduction and Edition by **Roberto Rusconi** Translated by Blair Sullivan Repertorium Columbiannum, \$45.00 cloth

Mitziko Sawada Tokyo Life, New York Dreams

Urban Japanese Visions of America, 1890-1924 \$40.00 cloth, illustrated

Order 1-800-822-6657. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

James Schmidt, Editor What is **Enlightenment?**

Eighteenth-Century Answers and Twentieth-Century Questions Philosophical Traditions, \$50.00 cloth, \$24.95 paper

Ruth Lewin Sime Lise Meitner

A Life in Physics California Studies in the History of Science, \$34.95 cloth

David Sorkin Moses Mendelssohn and the Religious Enlightenment \$40.00 cloth

Alessandra Strozzi Selected Letters of Alessandra Strozzi

Bilingual Edition Translation, Introduction & Notes by Heather Gregory Biblioteca Italiana, \$40..00 cloth, \$16.00 paper

Mauricio Tenorio-Trillo Mexico at the World's Fairs

Crafting a Modern Nation The New Historicism, \$45.00 cloth

S. Bernard Thomas Season of High Adventure

Edgar Snow in China A Philip E. Lilienthal Book, \$34.95 cloth

Miguel Tinker Salas In the Shadow of the Eagles

Sonora and the Transformation of the Border during Porfiriato \$40.00 cloth

Ronald C. Tobey Technology as Freedom

The New Deal and the Electrical Modernization of the American Home \$35.00 cloth

James D. Tracy Erasmus of the Low Countries \$40.00 cloth

Thomas A. Tweed, Editor Retelling U.S. **Religious History**

\$40.00 cloth, \$13.95 paper

Richard von Glahn Fountain of Fortune

Money and Monetary Policy in China, Tenth to Seventeenth Centuries \$55.00 cloth

41 (a)

38 8 39

38 8 30

Mark Whittow The Making of Byzantium, 600-1025 BOOTHS CALIFORRAL HISTORY Robert Chazan European Jewry

\$45.00 cloth, \$17.95 paper

Wen-hsin Yeh Provincial

Passages

Culture, Space, and the Origins of Chinese Communism \$50.00 cloth

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Alan M. Ball And Now My Soul is Hardened

Abandoned Children in Soviet Russia, 1918-1930 \$18.95 paper

Frances F. Berdan & Patricia Rieff Anawalt The Essential Codex Mendoza

\$39.95 paper

Richard Candida-Smith Utopia and Dissent

Art, Poetry, and Politics in California \$19.95 paper

Order 1-800-822-6657. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS Robert Chazan European Jewry and the First Crusade \$17.95 paper

William Deverell Railroad Crossing Californians and the Railroad \$13.95 paper

Richard M. Eaton The Rise of Islam and the Bengal Frontier, 1204–1760

Comparative Studies in Muslim Societies, \$18.95 paper

Paula Findlen Possessing Nature Museums, Collecting, and

Scientific Culture in Early Modern Italy Studies on the History of Society & Culture, \$18.95 paper

Erich S. Gruen Studies in Greek Culture and Roman Policy \$14.95 paper Lisbeth Haas Conquests and Historical Identities in California, 1769-1936 \$16.95 paper

Karen V. Hansen A Very Social Time Crafting Community in Antebellum New England \$16.95 paper

Ellen Herman The Romance of American Psychology

Political Culture in the Age of Experts \$16.95 paper

Martin Jay The Dialectical Imagination

A History of the Frankfurt School and the Institute of Social Research, 1923–1950 With a new Preface Weimar & Now, \$13.95 paper

James H. Johnson Listening in Paris

A Cultural History Studies in the History of Society & Culture, \$16.95 paper

Aarilynn S. Johnson Marilynn S. Johnson The Second Gold Rush

Oakland and the East Bay in World War II \$16.95 paper

Cemal Kafadar Between Two Worlds

The Construction of the Ottoman State \$18.95 paper

Walter Kendrick

The Secret Museum

Pornography in Modern Culture \$13.95 paper

Richard F. Kuisel Seducing the French

The Dilemma of Americanization \$15.95 paper

Gavin I. Langmuir Toward a

Definition of Antisemitism

\$17.95 paper

Order 1-800-822-6657. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

Charles J. McClain In Search of Equality

The Chinese Struggle against Discrimination in Nineteenth-Century America \$13.95 paper

Robert G. Moeller Protecting Motherhood

Women and the Family in the Politics of Postwar West Germany \$14.95 paper

Charles M. Payne I've Got the Light of Freedom

The Organizing Tradition and the Mississippi Freedom Struggle \$16.95 paper

Richard H. Rovere Senator Joe McCarthy

Foreword by Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr. \$12.95 paper

Peter Dale Scott Deep Politics and the Death of JFK With a New Preface

\$14.95 paper

Gershon Shafir Land, Labor and the Origins of the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict. 1882-1914

\$15.95 paper

Rickie Solinger The Abortionist

A Woman against the Law \$13.95 paper

Theodore Steinberg Slide Mountain

or the Folly of Owning Nature \$13.95 paper

Jules Tygiel The Great Los **Angeles Swindle**

Oil, Stocks, and Scandal During the Roaring Twenties \$15.95 paper

Frederic Wakeman, Jr. Policing Shanghai 1927-1937

A Philip E. Lilienthal Book, \$18.95 paper

Devra Weber Dark Sweat, White Gold

California Farm Workers, Cotton, and the New Deal \$16.95 paper

38 8 39

Advertising

Cornell BOOTHS 22 & 23

Rural Radicals

Righteous Rage in the American Grain

CATHERINE McNICOL STOCK

\$25.00

Holding the Line

Women in the Great Arizona Mine Strike of 1983 With a New Introduction

BARBARA KINGSOLVER

AN ILR PRESS BOOK \$39.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

NEW IN PAPER!

The Empire of the Eye

Landscape Representation and American Cultural Politics, 1825–1875

ANGELA MILLER

64 b&w illus. \$24.95 paper

The Six Nations of New York

Cayugas, Mohawks (St. Regis), Oneidas, Onondagas, Senecas, Tuscaroras The 1892 United States Extra Census Bulletin

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY ROBERT W. VENABLES

DOCUMENTS IN AMERICAN SOCIAL HISTORY. \$50.00 cloth, \$15.95 paper

Dwight Macdonald and the *politics* Circle

The Challenge of Cosmopolitan Democracy GREGORY D. SUMNER \$32.50

A Mighty Baptism

Race, Gender, and the Creation of American Protestantism

EDITED BY SUSAN JUSTER AND LISA MACFARLANE

\$42.50 cloth, \$16.95 paper

The Wages of Motherhood

Inequality in the Welfare State, 1917–1942 GWENDOLYN MINK

\$35.00 cloth, \$12.95 paper

Disorderly Women

Sexual Politics and Evangelicalism in Revolutionary New England SUSAN JUSTER \$37.50 cloth, \$14.95 paper

Round-Trip to America

The Immigrants Return to Europe, 1880–1930 MARK WYMAN \$37.50 cloth, \$14.95 paper

Land of Rivers

America in Word and Image EDITED BY PETER C. MANCALL

Foreword by Edward Hoagland 60 duotones. \$35.00

Race Against Empire

Black Americans and Anticolonialism, 1937–1957 PENNY M. VON ESCHEN \$35.00

NOW CORNELL PAPERBACKS

Marxian Socialism in the United States DANIEL BELL

With a New Introduction by Michael Kazin and a New Afterword by the Author. \$16.95 paper

Reinhold Niebuhr

A Biography RICHARD WIGHTMAN FOX

With a New Introduction and Afterword. \$16.95 paper

Liberty's Daughters

The Revolutionary Experience of American Women, 1750–1800

MARY BETH

With a New Preface by the Author. \$16.95 paper

Unruly Women of Paris

Images of the Commune GAY L. GULLICKSON \$39.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Singing the **French Revolution**

Popular Culture and Politics, 1787-1799 LAURA MASON \$37.50

Gassendi's Ethics

Freedom in a Mechanistic Universe LISA T. SARASOHN \$45.00

Remembering Stalin's Victims

Popular Memory and the End of the USSR

KATHLEEN E. SMITH

\$29.95

Illustration from Remembering Stalin's Victims.

"The Hour of Eugenics"

Race, Gender, and Nation in Latin America NANCY LEYS STEPAN \$39.95 cloth, \$15.95 paper

Representing the Holocaust

History, Theory, Trauma DOMINICK LACAPRA

\$35.00 cloth, \$14.95 paper

Paul Miliukov and the Quest for a Liberal Russia, 1880-1918

MELISSA KIRSCHKE STOCKDALE

\$45.00

"The Cross and the Sickle"

Sergei Bulgakov and the Fate of Russian Religious Philosophy, 1890-1920 CATHERINE EVTUHOV

\$39.95

Kremlin Capitalism

Privatizing the **Russian Economy IOSEPH R. BLASI** AND CO-AUTHORS

Foreword by Andrei Shleifer AN ILR PRESS BOOK \$37.50 cloth, \$15.95 paper

Industry, State, and Society in Stalin's Russia, 1926–1934

DAVID R. SHEARER

\$42.50 cloth, \$18.95 paper



The Republic of Letters

A Cultural History of the French Enlightenment DENA GOODMAN

\$15.95 paper

Benedictine Maledictions

Liturgical Cursing in Romanesque France LESTER K. LITTLE \$42.50 cloth, \$16.95 paper NEW IN PAPER!

Arctic Mirrors

Russia and the Small Peoples of the North YURI SLEZKINE

\$45.00 cloth, \$18.95 paper

Farewell, Revolution

The Historians' Feud, France, 1789/1989 STEVEN

LAURENCE KAPLAN

\$35.00 cloth, \$15.95 paper

46 (a)

Cornell BOOTHS 22 & 23

Land of Women

Tales of Sex and Gender from Early Ireland LISA M. BITEL

\$35.00

Walter Benjamin and the Demands of History

EDITED BY MICHAEL P. STEINBERG \$42.50 cloth, \$17.95 paper

National Redeemer

Owain Glvndwr in Welsh Tradition **ELISSA R. HENKEN** \$45.00 cloth, \$18.95 paper

A Culture of Teaching

Early Modern Humanism in Theory and Practice REBECCA W. BUSHNELL \$37.50 cloth, \$15.95 paper

The End of **Roman Britain**

MICHAEL E. JONES \$45.00

The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh FRANCIS BACON

A New Edition, with Introduction, Annotation, and Interpretive Essay by Jerry Weinberger. \$29.95

Teresa of Avila and the Politics of Sanctity GILLIAN T. W. AHLGREN

\$29.95

Women's Monasticism and Medieval Society

Nunneries in France and England, 890-1215 BRUCE L. VENARDE

\$42.50

Fictions of State

Culture and Credit in Britain, 1694-1994 PATRICK BRANTLINGER

\$42.50 cloth, \$17.95 paper

Framing the Victorians

Photography and the Culture of Realism JENNIFER GREEN-LEWIS \$35.00

Realms of Ritual

Burgundian Ceremony and Civic Life in Late Medieval Ghent PETER ARNADE \$45.00

Beauty and **Revolution in Science** JAMES W. MCALLISTER

\$29.95



Illustration from Land of Women.

Gender and Class in Modern Europe

EDITED BY LAURA L. FRADER AND SONYA O. ROSE

\$39.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Languages of Labor and Gender

Female Factory Work in Germany, 1850-1914 KATHLEEN CANNING \$42.50

"Poor, Sinning Folk"

Confession and Conscience in Counter-**Reformation Germany** W. DAVID MYERS

\$35.00



Stranger in Our Midst

Images of the Jew in Polish Literature

EDITED WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY HAROLD B. SEGEL

\$49.50 cloth, \$17.95 paper

Past Looking

Historical Imagination and the Rhetoric of the Image MICHAEL ANN HOLLY \$39.95 cloth, \$15.95 paper

A Moment's Notice

Time Politics across Cultures CAROL J. GREENHOUSE \$49.50 cloth, \$18.95 paper

Hellenism and Homosexuality in Victorian Oxford

LINDA DOWLING \$29.95 cloth, \$12.95 paper

The Real Life of Mary Ann Evans

George Eliot, Her Letters and Fiction ROSEMARIE BODENHEIMER

\$37.50 cloth, \$15.95 paper

States and the Reemergence of Global Finance

From Bretton Woods to the 1990s ERIC HELLEINER

\$37.50 cloth, \$15.95 paper

Heidegger's Silence

\$19.95

Rebuilding Poland

Workers and Communists, 1945–1950 PADRAIC KENNEY \$39.95

> Illustration from Stranger in Our Midst.

Conceptions of God in Ancient Egypt

The One and the Many ERIK HORNUNG

Translated from the German by John Baines \$39.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

Tyranny and Political Culture in Ancient Greece

JAMES F. McGLEW \$35.00 cloth, \$14.95 paper

The Vulnerability of Empire

CHARLES A. KUPCHAN

CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS. \$49.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper Medieval Death

Ritual and Representation PAUL BINSKI \$39.95



NEW IN PAPER!

The Formation of Hell

Death and Retribution in the Ancient and Early Christian Worlds ALAN E. BERNSTEIN

\$39.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Christianizing Death

The Creation of a Ritual Process in Early Medieval Europe FREDERICK S. PAXTON

\$39.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

The Poetics of Perspective JAMES ELKINS \$42.50 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Advertising

VISIT US AT BOOTHS 22 & 23

Daily Life of the Egyptian Gods

DIMITRI MEEKS AND CHRISTINE FAVARD-MEEKS

Translated by G. M. Goshgarian \$45.00 cloth, \$17.95 paper

The Archaeology of Greece

An Introduction Second Edition WILLIAM R. BIERS

\$55.00 cloth, \$22.50 paper

Mesopotamian Civilization

The Material Foundations D. T. POTTS \$62.50

Illustration: Courtesy Imperial War Museum, London. From New Voices in the Nation.



Revolution and War STEPHEN M. WALT

CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS. \$35.00

Bombing to Win

Air Power and Coercion in War

ROBERT A. PAPE

CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS \$49.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper

Societies and Military Power

India and Its Armies STEPHEN PETER ROSEN

CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS. \$39.95

Reputation and International Politics JONATHAN MERCER

CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS. \$35.00

New Voices in the Nation

Women and the Greek Resistance, 1941-1964

JANET HART

THE WILDER HOUSE SERIES IN POLITICS, HISTORY AND CULTURE. \$39.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper

NarcoDiplomacy

Exporting the U.S. War on Drugs H. RICHARD FRIMAN \$29.95

Sovereign Creations

Pan-Arabism and Political Order in Syria and Iraq MALIK MUFTI \$35.00

Norms in International Relations

The Struggle against Apartheid AUDIE KLOTZ

CORNELL STUDIES IN POLITICAL ECONOMY. \$29.95

The Rise of Christian Democracy in Europe STATHIS N. KALYVAS

THE WILDER HOUSE SERIES IN POLITICS, HISTORY, AND CULTURE \$45.00 cloth, \$19.95 paper

Max Weber and Democratic Politics PETER BREINER

\$39.95



Sage House • 512 East State Street • Ithaca NY 14850

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS

American History

HOW THE WEST WAS LOST

The Transformation of Kentucky from Daniel Boone to Henry Clay **Stephen Aron** \$29.95 hardcover

OUR COMMON AFFAIRS

Texts from Women in the Old South edited by Joan E. Cashin \$39.95 hardcover

THE PAPERS OF DWIGHT DAVID EISENHOWER

Volumes XIV-XVII: The Presidency: The Middle Way edited by Louis Galambos and Daun van Ee \$195.00 hardcover, 4 volumes

THE MOTEL IN AMERICA John A. Jakle, Keith A. Sculle, and

Jefferson S. Rogers The Road and American Culture Drake Hokanson, Series Editor; George F. Thompson, Series Director \$32.95 hardcover

THE MOUNTAIN WEST

Interpreting the Folk Landscape Terry G. Jordan, Jon T. Kilpinen, and Charles F. Gritzner

Creating the North American Landscape Gregory Conniff, Bonnie Loyd, Edward K. Muller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors \$35,95 hardcover

THE PAPERS OF GEORGE CATLETT MARSHALL

Volume 4: "Aggressive and Determined Leadership," June 1, 1943-December 31, 1944 edited by Larry I. Bland and Sharon Ritenour Stevens \$55.00 hardcover

BENNINGTON AND THE GREEN MOUNTAIN BOYS

The Emergence of Liberal Democracy in Vermont, 1760-1850

Robert E. Shalhope Reconfiguring American Political History Ronald P. Formisano, Donald DeBats, and Paula M. Baker, Series Editors; Michael F. Holt, Consultant \$49,95 hardcover

POST-SUBURBIA

Government and Politics in the Edge Cities Jon C. Teaford \$32.50 hardcover

HOLDING THE LINE

The Telephone in Old Order Mennonite and Amish Life **Diane Zimmerman Umble** 435.00 hardcover

Studies in Industry and Society Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor

New

THE RATIONAL FACTORY

Architecture, Technology, and Work in America's Age of Mass Production Lindy Biggs \$39,95 hardcover

MAKING FURNITURE IN PREINDUSTRIAL AMERICA

The Social Economy of Newtown and Woodbury, Connecticut Edward S. Cooke Jr. \$45.00 hardcover

SHIPS FOR THE SEVEN SEAS

Business, Labor, and New Technologies in the Philadelphia Shipbuilding Industry **Thomas R. Heinrich** \$39.95 hardcover

Forthcoming

SAFETY FIRST

Technology, Labor, and Business in the Building of American Work Safety, 1870-1935 Mark Aldrich

Advertising

World History

ON THE EDGE OF THE CLIFF

History, Language, and Practices

Roger Chartier Parallax: Re-visions of

Culture and Society Stephen G. Nichols, Gerald Prince, and Wendy Steiner, Series Editors \$15.95 paperback \$45.00 hardcover

WOMEN IN THE STREETS

Essays on Sex and Power in Renaissance Italy Samuel K. Cohn Jr. \$15.95 paperback \$45.00 hardcover

PROVINCIAL FAMILIES IN THE RENAISSANCE

Private and Public Life in the Veneto James S. Grubb \$45.00 hardcover

HOUSECRAFT AND STATECRAFT

Domestic Service in Renaissance Venice, 1400-1600 Dennis Romano \$45.00 hardcover

THE WORLD REACTS TO THE HOLOCAUST David S. Wyman, Editor Charles H. Rosenzveig, Project Director \$65.00 hardcover

Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor

New

ALL THE MODERN CONVENIENCES American Household

Plumbing, 1840-1890 Maureen Ogle \$39.95 hardcover

Now in paperback

HIGH PERFORMANCE The Culture and Technology of Drag Racing, 1950-1990 Robert C. Post \$18.95 paperback

Forthcoming

WEAPONS AND WARFARE IN RENAISSANCE EUROPE Bert S. Hall

THE MODERN OLYMPICS

A Struggle for Revival **David C. Young** \$39.95 hardcover

HEALTH AND HEALING IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY GERMANY Mary Lindemann

The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science \$49.95 hardcover

SICK, NOT DEAD

The Health of British Workingmen during the Mortality Decline James C. Riley \$58.00 hardcover

The

American Moment Stanley I. Kutler, Series Editor

New

HOLLYWOOD'S HIGH NOON Moviemaking and Society

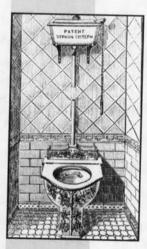
before Television Thomas Cripps \$13.95 paperback \$38.50 hardcover

Forthcoming

NEW WORLDS FOR ALL Indians, Europeans, and the Remaking of Early America Colin G. Calloway

THE REPUBLIC OF MASS CULTURE second edition James L. Baughman

TRADITION TRANSFORMED The Jewish Experience in America Gerald Sorin



Now in paperback

MARYLAND

A Middle Temperament, 1634-1980 **Robert J. Brugger** \$25.95 paperback

STANDING AT THE

Southern Life in the Twentieth Century **Peter Daniel** \$14.95 paperback

DISCOVERING BIRDS

The Emergence of Ornithology as a Scientific Discipline, 1760-1850 Paul Lawrence Farber \$14.95 paperback

TECHNOLOGY IN THE HOSPITAL

Transforming Patient Care in the Early Twentieth Century Joel D. Howell \$16.95 paperback

COSMOS Alexander von Humboldt \$15.95 paperback, Volume 1 \$15.95 paperback, Volume 2

SEX, RACE, AND SCIENCE Eugenics in the Deep South Edward J. Larson \$14.95 paperback

NEPTUNE'S GIFT

A History of Common Salt Robert P. Multhauf \$19.95 paperback

FOUR TREATISES Paracelsus

edited, with a preface, by Henry E. Sigerist translated, with introductory essays, by C. Lillian Temkin, George S. Rosen, Henry E. Sigerist, and Gregory Zilboorg \$15.95 paperback TOCQUEVILLE IN AMERICA George Wilson Pierson \$24.95 paperback

MAROON SOCIETIES Richard Price \$16.95 paperback

COMMON LABOR

Workers and the Digging of North American Canals, 1780-1860 **Peter Way** \$15.95 paperback

Forthcoming

THE RADICAL ENLIGHTENMENTS OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN Douglas Anderson

New Studies in American Intellectual and Cultural History

THE MAMMOTH AND THE MOUSE Microhistory and Morphology Florike Egmond and Peter Mason

LEFT OUT

Pragmatism, Exceptionalism, and the Poverty of American Marxism, 1900-1922 Brian Douglas Lloyd

New Studies in American Intellectual and Cultural History

THE VENETIAN MONEY MARKET

Banks, Panics, and the Public Debt Reinhold C. Mueller Money and Banking in Medieval and Renaissance Venice

CULTURAL INTERNATIONALISM AND WORLD ORDER Akira Iriye

SPAIN'S GOLDEN FLEECE

Wool Production and the Wool Trade from the Middle Ages to the Nineteenth Century Carla Rahn Phillips and William D. Phillips

MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WALTERS ART GALLERY

Volume 3: Belgium, 1250-1530, Parts 1 and 2 Lilian M. C. Randall

PRIVATE WEALTH AND PUBLIC LIFE

Foundation Philanthropy and the Reshaping of American Social Policy from the Progressive Era to the New Deal Judith Sealander

> MAKING MEDICAL HISTORY

The Life and Times of Henry E. Sigerist Elizabeth Fee and Theodore M. Brown

QUARANTINE!

East European Jewish Immigrants and the New York City Epidemics of 1892 Howard Markel

DRAWING BLOOD

Technology and Disease Identity in Twentieth-Century America

Keith Wailoo Henry E. Sigerist Series in the History of Medicine

SCIENTIFIC AUTHORITY AND TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA edited by Ronald G. Walters

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS Hampden Station, Baltimore, Maryland 21211

1-800-537-5487 • http://jhupress.jhu.edu/home.html

BOOTHS 113-114

New from Duke

Duke University Press Box 90660 Durham, North Carolina 27708-0660 http://www.duke. edu/web/dupress/ History of Pedlars in Europe

Laurence Fontaine Translated by Vicki Whittaker 280 pages, paper \$17.95, library cloth edition \$49.95

The Bakers of Paris and the Bread Question, 1700-1775 Steven Laurence Kaplan 768 pages, 21 illustrations, cloth \$49.95

New in Paperback The Bible in the Sixteenth Century David C. Steinmetz, editor

272 pages, paper \$16.95 Duke Monographs in Medieval and Renaissance Studies

In the Name of Elijah Muhammad Louis Farrakhan and the Nation of Islam Mattias Gardell 520 pages, paper \$19.95, library cloth edition \$49.95 The C. Eric Lincoln Series on the Black Experience Please see these and our other titles in the Duke booth

Sy.

Not of Pure Blood

The Free People of Color and Racial Prejudice in Nineteenth-Century Puerto Rico Jay Kinsbruner 168 pages, 34 tables, 2 maps, paper \$15.95, library cloth edition \$44.95

The Repeating Island

The Caribbean and the Postmodern Perspective, Second Edition Antonio Benítez-Rojo Translated by James E. Maraniss 376 pages, paper \$17.95, library cloth edition \$49.95 Post-Contemporary Interventions

The Lettered City

Angel Rama Translated and edited by John Charles Chasteen 176 pages, paper \$14.95, library cloth edition \$39.95 Post-Contemporary Interventions

Fruitful Sites

Garden Culture in Ming Dynasty China Craig Clunas 240 pages, 48 illustrations, 18 in color, paper \$19.95, library cloth edition \$49.95

Borders of Chinese Civilization

Geography and History at Empire's End D. R. Howland 352 pages, 4 maps, paper \$22.95, library cloth edition \$52.95 *Asia-Pacific*

Chinese Modernism in the Era of Reforms

Cultural Fever, Avant-Garde Fiction, and the New Chinese Cinema Zhang Xudong 496 pages, 12 b&w photographs, paper \$21.95, library cloth edition \$69.95 Post-Contemporary Interventions

Shadows of Empire

Colonial Discourse and Javanese Tales Laurie J. Sears 376 pages, 23 b&w photographs, 1 map, paper \$16.95, library cloth edition \$49.95

Please see these and our other titles in the Duke booth

30

Fantasizing the Feminine in Indonesia

Laurie J. Sears, editor 368 pages, 17 b&w photographs, 1 map, paper \$17.95, library cloth edition \$49.95

A Rule of Property for Bengal

An Essay on the Idea of Permanent Settlement Ranajit Guha With a Foreword by Amartya Sen 264 pages, paper \$17.95, library cloth edition \$49.95

Whose India?

The Independence Struggle in British and Indian Fiction and History Teresa Hubel 248 pages, paper \$16.95, library cloth edition \$46.95

Questions of Travel

Postmodern Discourses of Displacement Caren Kaplan 256 pages, paper \$16.95, library cloth edition \$49.95 Post-Contemporary Interventions

Home and Harem

Nation, Gender, Empire, and the Cultures of Travel Inderpal Grewal 296 pages, paper \$15.95, library cloth edition \$45.95 Post-Contemporary Interventions

Immigrant Acts

On Asian American Cultural Politics Lisa Lowe 264 pages, paper \$16.95, library cloth edition \$49.95

Lifebuoy Men, Lux Women

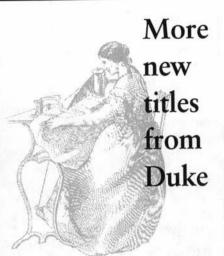
Commodification, Consumption, and Cleanliness in Modern Zimbabwe Timothy Burke 312 pages, 20 b&w photographs, paper \$17.95, library cloth edition \$49.95 Body, Commodity, Text

Leninism

Neil Harding 360 pages, paper \$17.95, library cloth edition \$49.95

Ernst Jünger and Germany

Into the Abyss, 1914-1945 Thomas R. Nevin 312 pages, 10 b&w photographs, cloth \$24.95



Entertaining the Third Reich Illusions of Wholeness in Nazi Cinema Linda Schulte-Sasse 408 pages, 67 b&w photographs, paper \$18.95, library cloth edition \$54.95 Post-Contemporary Interventions

Duke University Press Box 90660 Durham, NC 27708-0660 http://www.duke.edu/web/dupress/ Forthcoming Spring 1997

Ready-to-Wear and Ready-to-Work

A Century of Industry and Immigrants in the Women's Garment Trade, Paris and New York 1880-1980 Nancy L. Green 344 pages, 10 b&w photographs, paper \$18.95 (est.), library cloth edition \$49.95 (est.) *Comparative and International Working Class History*

Wandering Peoples

Colonialism, Ethnic Space, and Geological Frontiers Cynthia Redding 375 pages, 36 tables, 5 maps, b&w photographs Latin America Otherwise: Languages, Empires, Nations

From Two Republics to One Divided

Contradictions of Postcolonial Nation-Making in Andean Peru Mark Thurner 256 pages, 3 maps, paper \$16.95 (est.), library cloth edition \$45.00 (est.) Latin America Otherwise: Languages, Empires, Nations

Advertising

Come by the Duke Press booth to view sample issues.

To order, call 919-687-3613 (Monday-Friday, 8:00-4:00 EST). Outside the U.S., please write us for current rates.

Duke University Press Journals Division Box 90660 Durham, NC 27708-0660 Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East Vasant Kaiwar and Sucheta Mazumdar, editors Annual subscriptions: \$45 institutions, \$25 individuals

Ethnohistory Ross Hassig, editor Annual subscriptions: \$45 institutions, \$25 individuals

Environmental History Hal K. Rothman, editor Annual subscriptions: \$50 institutions, \$45 libraries, \$30 individuals

French Historical Studies Jim Farr and John Contreni, editors Annual subscriptions: \$45 institutions, \$25 individuals

HAHR—Hispanic American Historical Review Mark Szuchman, editor Annual subscriptions: \$105 institutions, \$40 individuals

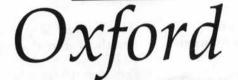
Journal of Medieval and Early Modern Studies Annabel Wharton and David Aers, coeditors Annual subscriptions: \$85 institutions, \$32 individuals

positions Tani E. Barlow, editor Annual subscriptions: \$60 institutions, \$26 individuals

Social Science History Russell Menard, editor Annual subscriptions: \$80 institutions, \$50 individuals

Transition Kwame Anthony Appiah and Henry Louis Gates, Jr., editor Annual subscriptions: \$60 institutions, \$24 individuals

JOURNALS



20% Discount on All New Subscriptions

Past & Present a journal of historical studies

Editors: Joanna Innes & Chris Wickham Issues 154-157, 1997 ISSN 0031-2746 http://www.oup.co.uk/past/

History Workshop Journal Issues 43 and 44, 1997 ISSN 0309-2984 http://www.oup.co.uk/hiwork/

Twentieth Century British History

Editors: John Rowett, Fred Leventhal, & Kenneth O. Morgan Volume 8, 1997 (3 issues) ISSN 0955-2359 http://www.oup.co.uk/tweceb/

Social History of Medicine

The Journal of the Society for the Social History of Medicine Editors: <u>Paul Weindling & Hilary Marland</u> Volume 10, 1997 (3 issues) ISSN 0951-631X http://www.oup.co.uk/sochis/

French History

The Journal of the Society for the Study of French History Editor: <u>Richard Bonney</u> Volume 11, 1996 (4 issues) ISSN 0269-1191 http://www.oup.co.uk/french/

Holocaust & Genocide Studies Editor: <u>Richard Breitman</u> Volume 11, 1997 (3 issues) ISSN 8756-6583 http://www.oup.co.uk/holgen/

American Literary History Editor: <u>Gordon Hutner</u> Volume 9, 1997 (4 issues) ISSN 0896-7148 http://www.oup.co.uk/alhist/

Common Knowledge Editor: Jeffrey M. Perl Volume 6, 1997 (3 issues) ISSN 0961-754X http://www.oup.co.uk/common/ New to OUP in 1997 Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences Editor: <u>Worth Estes</u> Volume 52, 1997 (4 issues) ISSN 0022-5045 http://www.oup.co.uk/jalsci/

Renaissance Studies

The Journal of the Society for Renaissance Studies Editor: John Law Volume 11, 1997 (4 issues) ISSN 0269-1213 http://www.oup.co.uk/renstu/

Dance Research

Editor: <u>Richard Ralph</u> Volume 15, 1997 (2 issues) ISSN 0264-2875 http://www.oup.co.uk/dancer/

Journal of Design History

The Journal of the Design History Society Volume 10, 1997 (4 issues) ISSN 0952-4649 http://www.oup.co.uk/design/

Journal of the History of Collections

Editors: <u>Oliver Impey & Arthur MacGregor</u> Volume 9, 1997 (2 issues) ISSN 0954-6650 http://www.oup.co.uk/hiscol/

Industrial & Corporate Change

Editors: <u>Nathan Rosenberg</u>, <u>David Teece et al</u>. Volume 6, 1997 (4 issues) ISSN 0960-6491 http://www.oup.co.uk/indcor/

The Library Editor: <u>Martin Davies</u> Volume 19, 1997 (4 issues) ISSN 0024-2160 http://www.oup.co.uk/libraj/

Of Related Interest Social Politics (New to OUP in 1997) The China Quarterly Bulletin of the School of Oriental & African Studies Indonesia Circle South Asia Research

Pick up your order form at our booth or call 1-800-852-7323 (US and Canada) or 919-677-0977 Fax: 919-677-1714 http://www.oup.co.uk/jnls/ OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, 2001 Evans Road, Cary, NC 27513, USA

Advertising

American History

The Americas in the Age of Revolution, 1750-1850 Lester D. Langley

Secret Agencies U.S. Intelligence in a Hostile World Loch K. Johnson



The American Century The Rise and Decline of the United States as a World Power Donald W. White

Thank You, St. Jude Women's Devotion to the Patron Saint of Hopeless Causes Robert A. Orsi

Sin and Censorship The Catholic Church and the Motion Picture Industry Frank Walsh

Wild Bill and Intrepid Bill Donovan, Bill Stephenson, and the Origin of CIA Thomas F. Troy

Reflections of a Cold Warrior

From Yalta to the Bay of Pigs Richard M. Bissell, Ir. With Jonathan E. Lewis and Frances T. Pudlo

Woman Suffrage and the New Democracy Sara Hunter Graham

New York Jews and the Great Depression Uncertain Promise Beth S. Wenger

The Vinland Map and the Tartar Relation New Edition R. A. Skelton, Thomas E. Marston, and George D. Painter Foreword by Alexander O. Vietor

Crises in U.S. Foreign Policy An International History Reader Michael H. Hunt



The Strange Career of Legal Liberalism Laura Kalman

The Sacred Remains American Attitudes Toward Death, 1799-1883 Gary Laderman

The Papers of Benjamin Franklin Volume 32: March 1 through June 30, 1780 Barbara B. Oberg, editor

The Selected Papers of Charles Willson Peale and His Family

Volume 4, Charles Willson Peale: His Last Years. 1821-1827 Lillian B. Miller, editor

Handwriting in America A Cultural History Tamara Plakins Thornton

To order: 1-800-YUP-READ

European History

The Unknown Lenin From the Secret Archive Edited by Richard Pipes



The Renaissance of Jewish Culture in Weimar Germany Michael Brenner

Absolute Monarchy and the Stuart Constitution Glenn Burgess

Life and Terror in Stalin's Russia

1934-1941 Robert W. Thurston



Beethoven in German Politics, 1870-1989 David B. Dennis

Gender, Sex, and Subordination in England, 1500-1800 Anthony Fletcher

Britain and the Defeat of Napoleon 1807-1815 Rory Muir

The Dreyfus Affair

"J'Accuse" and Other Writings Emile Zola Edited by Alain Pagès Translated by Eleanor Levieux

Francis Bacon The Story of a Character Assassination Nieves Mathews

Master of Death The Lifeless Art of Pierre Remiet, Illuminator Michael Camille 145 b/w illus. 45 colorplates



The Reformation of the Bible/The Bible of the Reformation

Jaroslav Pelikan Catalog of the Exhibition by Valerie R. Hotchkiss and David Price

Ornament

A Social History Since 1450 Michael Snodin and Maurice Howard 102 b/w illus. + 39 colorplates

The Pol Pot Regime

Race, Power, and Genocide in Cambodia under the Khmer Rouge, 1975-79 Ben Kiernan

Gottfried Semper

Architect of the Nineteenth Century Harry Francis Mallgrave 131 b/w illus. + 22 colorplotes

European History

Ancient Greece From Prehistoric to Hellenistic Times Thomas R. Martin

Armies and Warfare in the Middle Ages

The Experience of War in England Michael Prestwich 80 b/w illus. + 24 colorplates



Art and Authority in Renaissance Milan Evelyn S. Welch 150 b/w illus. + 7 colorplates

Fins de Siecle How Centuries End, 1400-2000 Edited by Asa Briggs and Daniel Snowman 100 b/w Illus. 30 colorplates

Mary Through the Centuries Her Place in the History of Culture Jaroslav Pelikan 17 b/w illus 16 colorplates Thomas Cranmer A Life Diarmaid MacCulloch



Edmund Burke A Life in Caricature Nicholas K. Robinson 150 b/w illus. + 50 colorplates

Perseus 2.0

Interactive Sources and Studies on Ancient Greece for Macintosh Computers Gregory Crane, editor in chief The Perseus Project

Agrippina Sex, Power, and Politics in the Early Empire Anthony A. Barrett

The Late Roman Army Pat Southern and Karen Ramsey Dixon 102 illus.

Politics and Symbols

The Italian Communist Party and the Fall of Communism David I. Kertzer

The Logic of Evil The Social Origins of the Nazi Party, 1925-1933 William Brustein

Passchendaele The Untold Story Robin Prior and Trevor Wilson

To order: 1-800-YUP-READ

European History

University Life in Eighteenth Century Oxford Graham Midgley



The Religious Origins of the French Revolution From Calvin to the Civil Constitution, 1560-1791 Dale K. Van Kley

The Peenemünde Wind Tunnels A Memoir Peter P. Wegener Russia Through Women's Eyes Autobiographies from Tsarist Russia Edited by Toby W. Clyman and Judith Vowles

The Making of the French Episcopate 1589-1661 Joseph Bergin

Proceedings in Parliament 1626 Volume IV: Appendixes and Indexes Edited by William B. Bidwell and Maija Jansson

Paperback Books

The Knights of Malta H. J. A. Sire 200 b/w Illus. + 16 color Illus.

Trent 1475 Stories of a Ritual Murder Trial R. Po-chia Hsia

Fundamentalism and Gender, 1875 to the Present Margaret Lamberts Bendroth

The Rise of Neoconservatism Intellectuals and Foreign Affairs, 1945-1994 John Ehrman

Mazzini Denis Mack Smith Jews for Sale? Nazi-Jewish Negotiations, 1933-1945 Yehuda Bauer

Scenes from the Life of a City Corruption and Conscience in Old New York Eric Homberger



Paperback Books

The Secret World of American Communism Harvey Klehr, John Earl Haynes, and Fridrikh I. Firsov

Stalin's Letters to Molotov

1925-1936 Edited by Lars T. Lih, Oleg V. Naumov and Oleg V. Khlevniuk Foreword by Robert C. Tucker

Rajiv Gandhi and Rama's Kingdom Ved Mehta

The Past in French History Robert Gildea

Battle Tactics of the Western Front The British Army's Art of Attack, 1916-1918 Paddy Griffith

Stalin and the Bomb The Soviet Union and Atomic Energy, 1939-1956 David Holloway



War Machine The Rationalization of Slaughter in the Modern Age Daniel Pick The Quest for Becket's Bones The Mystery of the Relics of St. Thomas Becket of Canterbury John Butler 53 b/w Illus. + 21 colorplates



The Personal Rule of Charles I Kevin Sharpe

The Rise and Fall of Liberal Government in Victorian Britain Jonathan Parry

Alongshore John R. Stilgoe 240 Illus.



A History of South Africa Revised Edition Leonard Thompson

Cloak & Gown Scholars in the Secret War, 1939-1961 Second Edition Robin W. Winks

A Passion for Wings Aviation and the Western Imagination, 1908-1918 Robert Wohl 241 b/w Illus. + 100 colorplates

To order: 1-800-YUP-READ

LOST WORLDS

How Our European Ancestors Coped with Everyday Life and Why Life Is So Hard Today Arthur E. Imhof Translated by Thomas Robisheaux Studies in Early Modern Germany \$29.95 cloth

FATAL GLORY

Narciso López and the First Clandestine U.S. War against Cuba Tom Chaffin \$34.95 cloth

DEMOCRATIZING THE OLD DOMINION

Virginia and the Second Party System, 1824–1861 William G. Shade \$49.50 cloth

Back in print MOTHERS OF THE SOUTH Portraiture of the White Tenant Farm Woman Margaret Jarman Hagood Introduction by Anne Firor Scott \$14.50 paper

New in paper THE INNER JEFFERSON Andrew Burstein \$35.00 cloth, \$14.95 paper

FREE BLACKS IN NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, 1790-1860 The Darker Side of Freedom Tommy Bogger

BENEATH THE FAULT LINE The Popular and Legal Culture of Divorce in Twentieth-Century America J. Herbie DiFonzo

CHILDREN, RACE, AND POWER

Kenneth and Mamie Clark's Northside Center Gerald Markowitz and David Rosner \$29.95 cloth

A HOUSE DIVIDED

Slavery and Emancipation in Delaware, 1638-1865 Patience Essah Carter G. Woodson Institute Series in Black Studies \$29.50 cloth

LAUNCHING THE "EXTENDED REPUBLIC"

The Federalist Era Edited by Ronald Hoffman and Peter J. Albert United States Capitol Historical Society \$37.50 cloth

New in paper DIGGING THROUGH DARKNESS Chronicles of an Archaeologist Carmel Schrire \$29.95 cloth, \$12.95 paper

FORTHCOMING -

THOMAS JEFFERSON AND SALLY HEMINGS An American Controversy Annette Gordon-Reed

FROM CALABAR TO CARTER'S GROVE

The History of a Tidewater Virginia African-American Slave Community Lorena S. Walsh

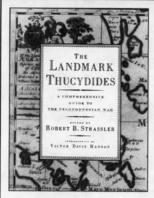
JAMES MADISON'S "ADVICE TO MY COUNTRY" David B. Mattern

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF VIRGINIA Booth No. 100

Box 3608 University Station * Charlottesville, VA 22903-0608 HTTP:www.upress.virginia.edu

Advertising

NEW FROM THE FREE PRESS



THE LANDMARK THUCYDIDES

A Comprehensive Guide to the Peloponnesian War A Newly Revised Edition of the Richard Crawley Translation with Maps, Annotations, Appendices, and Encyclopedic Index

Robert B. Strassler, Editor 1996 ISBN: 0-684-82815-4 \$45.00

THE ROAD TO HELL

The Ravaging Effects of Foreign Aid and International Charity

Michael Maren 1997 ISBN: 0-684-82800-6 \$25.00

LOST PRINCE

The Mystery of Kaspar Hauser Jeffrey Moussaieff Masson 1996 ISBN: 0-684-82296-2 \$23.00

IN SEARCH OF SUGIHARA

The Elusive Japanese Diplomat Who Risked His Life to Save 4,000 Jews from the Holocaust

Hillel Levine 1996 ISBN: 0-684-83251-8 \$25.00 Arrested Voices

RESURRECTING THE DISAPPEARED WRITTERS OF THE SOVIET REGIME

Vitaly Shentalinsky Detroduction by Robert Compared

ARRESTED VOICES

Resurrecting the Disappeared Writers of the Soviet Regime

Vitaly Shentalinsky A Martin Kessler Book 1996 ISBN: 0-684-82776-X \$25.00

BUTTER AND GUNS

America's Cold War Economic Diplomacy

Diane B. Kunz 1996 ISBN: 0-684-82795-6 \$30.00

PROPHETS OF DESPAIR

The Idea of Decline in Western History

Arthur Herman 1996 ISBN: 0-684-82791-3 \$30.00

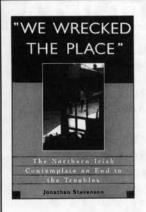
INVENTING WONDERLAND

Victorian Childhood as Seen Through the Lives and Fantasies of Lewis Carroll, Edward Lear, J. M. Barrie, Kenneth Grahame, and A. A. Milne

Jackie Wullschlager 1996 ISBN: 0-684-82286-5 \$24.00

Stop by and visit us at The Free Press booths 5 & 6.





"WE WRECKED THE PLACE"

The Northern Irish Contemplate an End to the Troubles

Jonathan Stevenson 1996 ISBN: 0-684-82745-X \$25.00

TROTSKY The Eternal Revolutionary Dmitri Volkogonov

1996 ISBN: 0-684-82293-8 \$32.00

THE BONES OF BERDICHEV

The Life and Fate of Vasily Grossman

John Garrard and Carol Garrard 1996 ISBN: 0-684-82295-4 \$27.50

FOUNDING FATHER

Rediscovering George Washington Richard Brookhiser 1996 ISBN: 0-684-82291-1 \$25.00



BERTRAND RUSSELL

The Spirit of Solitude Ray Monk 1996 ISBN: 0-684-82802-2 \$35.00

POSSESSED BY THE PAST

The Heritage Crusade and the Spoils of History

David Lowenthal 1996 ISBN: 0-684-82798-0 \$25.00

NOT WITHOUT HONOR

The History of American Anticommunism

Richard Gid Powers 1996 ISBN: 0-684-82427-2 \$30.00

LETTERS FROM TEL MOND PRISON

An Israeli Settler Defends His Act of Terror

Era Rapaport and William Helmreich 1996 ISBN: 0-684-83180-5 \$23.00



Special 20% discount off all orders taken at the meeting.

NEW FROM THE FREE PRESS

Forthcoming-

HUNGRY GHOSTS

Mao's Secret Famine

Jasper Becker February 1997 ISBN: 0-684-83457-X \$25.00

ALIAS SHAKESPEARE

The William Shakespeare Who Wasn't and the One Who Was

Joseph Sobran April 1997 ISBN: 0-684-82658-5 \$25.00

THE MESSENGER OF THE LOST BATTALION

The Heroic 551st and the Turning of the Tide at the Battle of the Bulge

Gregory Orfalea April 1997 ISBN: 0-684-82804-9 \$27.50

A TWILIGHT STRUGGLE

American Power and Nicaragua, 1977-1990

Robert Kagan 1995 ISBN: 0-02-874057-2 \$37.50

ST. PETERSBURG A Cultural History Solomon Volkov

1995 ISBN: 0-02-874052-1 \$30.00

"WORSE THAN SLAVERY"

Parchman Farm and the Ordeal of Jim Crow Justice **David M. Oshinsky** 1996 ISBN: 0-684-82298-9 \$25.00

DIVIDED THEY FELL

The Demise of the Democratic Party, 1964-1996 **Ronald Radosh**

1996 ISBN: 0-684-82810-3 \$25.00

JOHN WAYNE: AMERICAN

Randy Roberts and James S. Olson 1995 ISBN: 0-02-923837-4 \$27.50

VOICE FOR THE MAD

The Life of Dorothea Dix David L. Gollaher 1995 ISBN: 0-02-912399-2 \$28.00

OVER LORD

General Pete Quesada and the Triumph of Tactical Air Power in World War II

Thomas Hughes 1995 ISBN: 0-02-915351-4 \$28.00

THE SEXUAL REVOLUTION IN RUSSIA

From the Age of the Czars to Today

Igor S. Kon 1995 ISBN: 0-02-917541-0 \$25.00

THE AGE OF HIROHITO

The Making of Modern Japan Daikichi Irokawa 1995 ISBN: 0-02-915665-3 \$25.00

Stop by and visit us at The Free Press booths 5 & 6.

JEWS IN THE JAPANESE MIND

The History and Uses of a Cultural Stereotype

David G. Goodman and Masanori Miyazawa 1995 ISBN: 0-02-912482-4 \$24.95

CHURCHILL

The Unruly Giant

Norman Rose 1995 ISBN: 0-02-874009-2 \$25.00

SPORTING GENTLEMEN

Men's Tennis from the Age of Honor to the Cult of the Superstar

E. Digby Baltzell 1995 ISBN: 0-02-901315-1 \$30.00

LENIN

A New Biography Dmitri Volkogonov 1994 ISBN: 0-02-933435-7 \$30.00

In paperback-

BETWEEN TWO FIRES

American Indians in the Civil War

Laurence M. Hauptman January 1997 ISBN: 0-684-82668-2 \$13.00

RACE REBELS

Culture, Politics, and the Black Working Class **Robin D. G. Kellev**

1996 ISBN: 0-684-82639-9 \$17.95

A WOMAN OF VALOR

Clara Barton and the Civil War **Stephen B. Oates**

1995 ISBN: 0-02-874012-2 \$14.00

THE SOVIET TRAGEDY

A History of Socialism in Russia, 1917-1991

Martin Malia 1996 ISBN: 0-684-82313-6 \$18.00

DESTRUCTIVE GENERATION

Second Thoughts About the Sixties

Peter Collier and David Horowitz 1996 ISBN: 0-684-82641-0 \$14.00

ON THE EVE OF THE MILLENNIUM

The Future of Democracy Through an Age of Unreason

Conor Cruise O'Brien A Martin Kessler Book 1995 ISBN: 0-02-874094-7 \$12.00

THE ARABISTS

The Romance of an American Elite Robert D. Kaplan

1995 ISBN: 0-02-874023-8 \$13.00

THE JEWS OF SPAIN

A History of the Sephardic Experience Jane S. Gerber

1994 ISBN: 0-02-911574-4 \$16.95



Special 20% discount off all orders taken at the meeting.

new in cloth

Booths 56 & 57

rvar

FLORENCE A Portrait MICHAEL LEVEY \$35.00 cloth

DUBIOUS CONCEPTIONS

The Politics of Teenage Pregnancy KRISTIN LUKER \$24.95 cloth

VANISHING DIASPORA

The Jews in Europe Since 1945 BERNARD WASSERSTEIN \$27.95 cloth

CITY OF THE GREAT KING

Jerusalem from David to the Present EDITED BY NITZA ROSOVSKY \$39.95 cloth

WHEN WE WERE GOOD

The Folk Revival ROBERT S. CANTWELL \$24.95 cloth

A HISTORY OF THE FAMILY

EDITED BY ANDRÉ BURGUIÈRE CHRISTIANE KLAPISCH-ZUBER, MARTINE SEGALEN, AND FRANCOISE ZONABEND VOLUME I. DISTANT WORLDS, ANCIENT WORLDS

Translated by Sarah Hanbury-Tenison, Rosemary Morris, and Andrew Wilson

Introduction by Claude Lévi-Strauss and Georges Duby VOLUME II. THE IMPACT OF MODERNITY

Translated by Sarah Hanbury-Tenison Introduction by Jack Goody each volume \$39.95 cloth • Belknap

ONLY PARADOXES TO OFFER

French Feminists and the Rights of Man JOAN WALLACH SCOTT \$27.95 cloth

INSIDE THE KREMLIN'S COLD WAR

From Stalin to Khrushchev VLADISLAV ZUBOK AND CONSTANTINE PLESHAKOV \$29.95 cloth

THE DISCOVERY OF THE GREEK BRONZE AGE LIESLEY FITTON

\$29.95 cloth

STILL THE PROMISED CITY?

African-Americans and New Immigrants in Postindustrial New York ROGER WALDINGER \$35.00 cloth

READING BERLIN 1900

PETER FRITZSCHE \$39.95 cloth

THE POLITICS OF GERMAN CHILD WELFARE FROM THE EMPIRE **TO THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC**

EDWARD ROSS DICKINSON Harvard Historical Studies, 121 \$45.00 cloth

THE PATH TO CHRISTIAN DEMOCRACY

German Catholics and the Party System from Windthorst to Adenauer NOEL D. CARY \$49.95 cloth

WHAT TROUBLE I HAVE SEEN

A History of Violence against Wives DAVID PETERSON DEL MAR \$39.95 cloth

PAPERS OF JOHN ADAMS Volumes 9 & 10, March 1780–December 1780 EDITED BY GREGG L. LINT, **JOANNA M. REVELAS.** RICHARD ALAN RYERSON. CELESTE WALKER, AND ANNE M. DECKER \$125.00 cloth (two-volume set) · Belknap

THE MOBILIZATION **OF INTELLECT**

French Scholars and Writers during the Great War MARTHA HANNA \$39.95 cloth



KARAL ANN MARLING \$24.95 cloth

FEVERED LIVES Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870 KATHERINE OTT \$27.95 cloth

BRITISH MILITARY SPECTACLE

From the Napoleonic Wars through the Crimea SCOTT HUGHES MYERLY \$35.00 cloth

ON OR ABOUT DECEMBER 1910

Early Bloomsbury and Its Intimate World PETER STANSKY Studies in Cultural History \$27.95 cloth

VIOLENT LAND

Single Men and Social Disorder from the Frontier to the Inner City DAVID T. COURTWRIGHT \$29.95 cloth

THE FORMATION OF THE PARISIAN BOURGEOISIE, 1690-1830

DAVID GARRIOCH Harvard Historical Studies, 122 \$45.00 cloth

CHINA AND OTHER MATTERS

BENJAMIN I. SCHWARTZ \$39.95 cloth / \$19.95 paper

THE JOURNAL OF JOHN WINTHROP, 1630-1649

EDITED BY RICHARD S. DUNN, JAMES SAVAGE, AND LAETITIA YEANDLE The John Harvard Library \$100.00 cloth • Belknap

THE JOURNAL OF JOHN WINTHROP, 1630-1649 Abridged Edition

EDITED BY RICHARD S. DUNN AND LAETITIA YEANDLE The John Harvard Library \$39.95 cloth / \$19.95 paper • Belknap

THE GOOD PARSI

The Fate of a Colonial Elite in a Postcolonial Society T M LUHRMANN \$49.95 cloth / \$22.95 paper

ABOVE AND BEYOND

From Soviet General to Ukrainian Statebuilder KOSTIANTYN P. MOROZOV Ukrainian Research Institute Publications \$29.95 cloth

Harvard University Press

79 Garden St • Cambridge, MA 02138 Phone: 1-800-448-2242 • 617-495-2480 FAX: 1-800-962-4983 www.hup.harvard.edu

new in paper Booths 568.57 arvard YEAR OF THE PRISONERS OF HOPE HEROIC GUERRILLA The Silver Age of the Italian Jews, 1924-1974 World Revolution and Counterrevolution in 1968 H. STUART HUGHES ROBERT V. DANIELS \$14.95 paper \$15.95 paper THE GHOST OF AS SEEN ON TV THE EXECUTED ENGINEER

The Visual Culture of Everyday Life in the 1950s KARAL ANN MARLING \$14.95 paper

TO THE GOLDEN CITIES

Pursuing the American Jewish Dream in Miami and LA. DEBORAH DASH MOORE 1994 National Jewish Book Award Winner \$15.95 paper

THE ROCKET AND THE REICH

Peenemünde and the Coming of the Ballistic Missile Era MICHAEL J. NEUFELD \$15.95 paper

A HISTORY **OF WOMEN IN THE WEST**

Volume V: Toward a Cultural Identity in the Twentieth Century

FRANCOISE THÉBAUD, EDITOR Georges Duby and Michelle Perrot, General Editors \$16.95 paper • Belknap

FROM A DARKENED ROOM

The Inman Diary EDITED BY DANIEL AARON \$17.95 paper • Abridged Edition

REGULATING A NEW ECONOMY

Public Policy and Economic Change in America, 1900–1933 MORTON KELLER \$18.95 paper

INSIDE THE ARAB WORLD

MICHAEL FIELD \$15.95 paper

Technology and the Fall of the Soviet Union LOREN R. GRAHAM Russian Research Center Series, 87 \$12.95 paper

THE SOUTHERN TRADITION

The Achievement and Limitations of an American Conservatism EUGENE D. GENOVESE The William E. Massey Sr. Lectures in the History of American Civilization \$12.95 paper

AFTER THE FACT

Two Countries, Four Decades, One Anthropologist CLIFFORD GFFRT7 A New York Times Book Review Notable Book of 1995 and a National Book Critics Circle Award Nominee lerusalem-Harvard Lectures \$12.95 paper

A SCAPEGOAT IN THE NEW WILDERNESS

The Origins and Rise of Anti-Semitism in America FREDERIC COPLE IAHER \$16.95 paper

THE CONTESTED COUNTRY

Yugoslav Unity and Communist Revolution. 1919-1953 ALEKSA DIILAS \$16.95 paper

CENTURY OF STRUGGLE

The Woman's Rights Movement in the United States ELEANOR FLEXNER AND ELLEN FITZPATRICK \$45.00 cloth / \$16.95 paper • Enlarged Edition • Belknap

71 (a)



TO KEEP AND BEAR ARMS

The Origins of an Anglo-American Right **IOYCE LEE MALCOLM** \$16.95 paper

THE FAILURE **OF POLITICAL ISLAM**

OI IVIER ROY Translated by Carol Volk \$15.95 paper

WOMEN FOR HIRE

Prostitution and Sexuality in France after 1850 ALAIN CORBIN Translated by Alan Sheridan \$16.95 paper

MUNICH AND THEATRICAL MODERNISM

Politics, Playwriting, and Performance, 1890-1914 PETER JELAVICH Winner of the Herbert Baxter Adams Prize of the American Historical Association \$17.95 paper

THE MUSLIMS OF **BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA**

Their Historic Development from the Middle Ages to the Dissolution of Yugoslavia, Second Edition EDITED BY MARK PINSON Foreword by Roy P. Mottahedeh Harvard Middle Eastern Monographs, 28 \$14.95 paper

SWING CHANGES

Big-Band Jazz in New Deal America DAVID W. STOWE \$16.95 paper

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

His Life as He Wrote It EDITED BY ESMOND WRIGHT \$14.95 paper

REVOLUTION UNTIL VICTORY?

The Politics and History of the PLO BARRY RUBIN \$15.95 paper

THE SICILIAN MAFIA

The Business of Private Protection DIEGO GAMBETTA \$18.95 paper

THE TROUBLE WITH CONFUCIANISM

WM. THEODORE DE BARY The Tanner Lectures on Human Values \$12.00 paper

RADICALISM AND THE ORIGINS OF THE VIETNAMESE REVOLUTION

HUE-TAM HO TAI \$17.95 paper

ARCHITECTS OF AFFLUENCE

The Tsutsumi Family and the Seibu-Saison Enterprises in Twentieth-Century Japan THOMAS R. H. HAVENS Harvard East Asian Monographs, 166 \$19.00 paper

HYPATIA OF ALEXANDRIA

MARIA DZIELSKA Translated by F. Lyra Revealing Antiquity, 8 \$12.95 paper

Harvard University Press

79 Garden St • Cambridge, MA 02138 Phone: 1-800-448-2242 • 617-495-2480 FAX: 1-800-962-4983 www.hup.harvard.edu

Advertising

Mothers of Invention Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War **Drew Gilpin Faust** 326 pp. \$29.95 cloth Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

The Amerasia Spy Case Prelude to McCarthyism Harvey Klehr & **Ronald Radosh** 280 pp. \$29.95 cloth



One Blood

The Death and Resurrection of Charles R. Drew **Spencle Love** Foreword by John Hope Franklin 400 pp. \$29.95 cloth



Race and the Shaping of Twentieth-Century Atlanta Ronald H. Bayor 350 pp. \$29.95 cloth Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

New, revised edition **Religion and the Racist Right**

The Origins of the Christian Identity Movement **Revised Edition** Michael Barkun \$45 cloth / \$15.95 paper

Days of Hope

Race and Democracy in the New Deal Era **Patricia Sullivan** 352 pp. \$39.95 cloth / \$17.95 paper

Uplifting the Race

Black Leadership, Politics, and Culture in the Twentieth Century Kevin K. Gaines 342 pp. \$45 cloth / \$17.95 paper

Schooling the New South

Pedagogy, Self, and Society in North Carolina, 1880-1920 **James L. Leloudis** 358 pp. \$39.95 cloth Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

Gender and Jim Crow
Women and the Politics of White
Supremacy in North Carolina, 1896-1920
Clenda Elizabeth Gilmore
Co-winner of the 1996 Heyman Prize,
Yale University
Winner of the Lermer-Scott Prize for
Best Dissertation in Women's History,
Organization of American Historians
410 pp. \$49.95 cloth / \$17.95 paper
Gender & American Culture
Abiding Courage
African American Migrant Women
and the East Bay Community
Cretchen Lemke-Santangelo
232 pp. \$29.95 cloth / \$14.95 paper
Rising Wind
Black Americans and U.S. Foreign Affairs,
1935–1960
Brenda Cayle Plummer
442 pp. \$45 cloth / \$18.95 paper
Southern Slavery and the Law,
1619-1860
Thomas D. Morris
588 pp. \$49.95 cloth
Studies in Legal History
Moonlight, Magnolias, and Madness
Insanity in South Carolina from the
Colonial Period to the Progressive Era
Peter McCandless
424 pp. \$55 cloth / \$19.95 paper
Southern Pamphlets on Secession,
November 1860-April 1861
Jon L. Wakelyn, editor
440 pp. \$45 cloth
Civil War America

Please visit our booths 32 & 33

Published for the Institute of Early American History & Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia

Good Wives, Nasty Wenches, and Anxious Patriarchs

Gender, Race, and Power in Colonial Virginia Kathleen M. Brown 512 pp. \$49.95 cloth / \$19.95 paper

Revolutionary Brotherhood

Freemasonry and the Transformation of the American Social Order, 1730–1840 **Steven C. Bullock** 442 pp. \$49.95 cloth

Laboratories of Virtue

Punishment, Revolution, and Authority in Philadelphia, 1760–1835 Michael Meranze 352 pp. \$45 cloth



The Strength of a People

The Idea of an Informed Citizenry in America, 1650–1870 **Richard D. Brown** 272 pp. \$29.95 cloth

Lafayette in Two Worlds

Public Cultures and Personal Identities in an Age of Revolutions Lloyd Kramer 368 pp. \$39.95 cloth

The People's Welfare

Law and Regulation in Nineteenth-Century America William J. Novak approx. 416 pp. \$55 cloth / \$19.95 paper Studies in Legal History

Historical Truth and

- Lies about the Past
- Reflections on Dewey, Dreyfus,
- de Man, and Reagan
- Alan B. Spitzer
- 174 pp. \$34.95 cloth / \$12.95 paper
- **Between Authority and Liberty**
- State Constitution Making in
- Revolutionary America
- Marc W. Kruman
- approx. 240 pp. \$39.95 cloth
- .

.

- **Tonkin Gulf and the Escalation**
- of the Vietnam War
- Edwin E. Moïse
- approx. 400 pp. \$39.95 cloth



Beyond the Broker State

- Federal Policies toward Small Business,
- 1936-1961
- Jonathan J. Bean
- 298 pp. \$39.95 cloth
- Business, Society, & the State

The Culture of Wilderness

- Agriculture as Colonization in the
- American West
- Frieda Knobloch
- approx. 256 pp. \$39.95 cloth / \$14.95 paper Studies in Rural Culture

The Yankee West

- Community Life on the Michigan Frontier
- Susan E. Gray
- approx. 248 pp. \$39.95 cloth /
- \$17.95 paper



Challenging the Secret Covernment

The Post-Watergate Investigations of the CIA and FBI Kathryn S. Olmsted

272 pp. \$34.95 cloth / \$15.95 paper

Crisis and Commitment

United States Policy toward Taiwan, 1950-1955 **Robert Accinelli** 374 pp. \$39.95 cloth

Left Intellectuals and Popular Culture

- in Twentieth-Century America
- Paul R. Gorman
- 256 pp. 14 illus. \$39.95 cloth / \$15.95 paper

The Jiangvin Mission Station

- An American Missionary Community
- in China, 1895-1951
- Lawrence D. Kessler
- 228 pp. \$24.95 paper
- James Sprunt Studies in History and
- **Political Science**

The Rise and Fall of Weimar Democracy Hans Mommsen

Translated by Elborg Forster and Larry Eugene Jones 624 pp. \$65 cloth

Wilhelm II

Volume 2: Emperor and Exile, 1900-1941 Lamar Cecil 518 pp. \$39.95 cloth H. Eugene & Lillian Youngs Lehman Series

Twisted Cross

The German Christian Movement in the Third Reich Doris L. Bergen 360 pp. \$39.95 cloth / \$16.95 paper

The Politics of Economic Decline in East Cermany, 1945–1989 Jeffrey Kopstein approx. 288 pp. \$39.95 cloth

New in paperback **Zionist Culture and West European Jewry Before the First World War** Michael Berkowitz 280 pp. \$16.95 paper



Art as Politics in the

- **Third Reich**
- Jonathan Petropoulos 464 pp. 110 illus. \$45 cloth
- New in paperback
- Art, Ideology, and
- **Economics in**
- Nazi Germany
- The Reich Chambers of Music, Theater, and
- the Visual Arts
- Alan E. Steinweis
- 243 pp. \$17.95 paper

Time and Revolution

- Marxism and the Design of Soviet Institutions
- Stephen E. Hanson
- approx. 312 pp. \$45 cloth / \$18.95 paper

From Belloc to Churchill

- Private Scholars, Public Culture, and the
- Crisis of British Liberalism, 1900-1939
- Victor Feske
- approx. 320 pp. \$45 cloth / \$19.95 paper

Popular Religion in Late Saxon England

Elf Charms in Context

Karen Louise Jolly

- Honorable Mention, 1996 AHA Pacific Coast Branch Annual Award 264 pp. \$39.95 cloth / \$16.95 paper

Inventiones

Fiction and Referentiality in Twelfth-Century English Historical Writing **Monika** Otter 240 pp. \$45 cloth / \$17.95 paper



75 (a)

Please visit our booths 32 & 33



Kings and Queens of Europe

A Genealogical Chait of the Royal Houses of Great Britain and Europe Anne Tauté 48" x 35" folded wallchart, 164 color illus. \$16.95

Cenoa and the Cenoese, 958–1528 Steven A. Epstein 416 pp. \$45 cloth

Black Athena Revisited Mary R. Lefkowitz & Cuy MacLean Rogers, editors 544 pp. \$55 cloth / \$19.95 paper

News and Society in the Creek Polis Sian Lewis approx. 224 pp. \$45 cloth / \$16.95 paper Studies in the History of Greece & Rome

FORTHCOMING SPRING 1997

The Genius of Alexander the Great N. C. L. Hammond approx. 240 pp. \$29.95 cloth

Hoods and Shirts The Extreme Right in Pennsylvania, 1925–1950 Philip Jenkins approx. 328 pp. \$29.95 cloth

New in paperback Citizen Klansmen The Ku Klux Klan in Indiana, 1921–1928 Leonard J. Moore 276 pp. \$15.95 paper

New in paperback The CIO, 1935–1955 Robert H. Zieger 504 pp. \$18.95 paper

New in paperback The Secret History of Cender Women, Men, and Power in Late Colonial Mexico Steve J. Stern 496 pp. \$18.95 paper

Restructuring Patriarchy

- The Modernization of Gender Inequality
- in Brazil, 1914-1940
- Susan K. Besse
- 304 pp. \$39.95 cloth / \$16.95 paper
- **Reinterpreting the Banana Republic**
- Region and State in Honduras, 1870-1972
- Darío A. Euraque
- approx. 256 pp. \$39.95 cloth / \$18.95 paper
- For Social Peace in Brazil
- Industrialists and the Remaking of the
- Working Class in São Paulo, 1920-1964
- Barbara Weinstein
- approx. 448 pp.
- \$59.95 cloth /
- \$24.95 paper



New in paperback

The Intellectual Construction of America Exceptionalism and Identity from 1492 to 1800 Jack P. Greene 228 pp. \$16.95 paper

Now back from UNC Press in paperback Women of the Republic Intellect and Ideology in Revolutionary America Linda K. Kerber 318 pp. \$12.95 paper Institute for Early American History & Culture

The Minds of the West

Ethnocultural Evolution in the Rural Midwest, 1830–1917 Jon Cjerde approx. 480 pp. \$39.95 cloth

Chapel Hill

Phone (800) 848-6224, Fax (800) 272-6817

http://sunsite.unc.edu/uncpress/

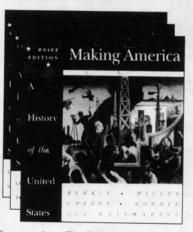
The University of North Carolina Press

A Make **HISTORY** with **NEW** Houghton

MAKING AMERICA: A HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, BRIEF EDITION * Berkin/ Miller/Cherny/Gormly/Mainwaring

Complete Edition: 672 pages • Paperback • Available December 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-395-77442-X Vol. A (to 1877): 320 pages • ISBN 0-395-77443-8 Vol. B (from 1865): 384 pages • ISBN 0-395-77444-6

Making America, Brief Edition emphasizes political history through an explicit political chronology that encompasses social, economic, and diplomatic themes. The text describes American history as a dynamic process as opposed to a list of names, dates, and



places—and looks at events from a variety of perspectives. The ECCO (Expectations, Constraints, Choices, Outcomes) feature examines the role of real people in history, their individual situations and decisions, and provides a consistent framework for the narrative. An Instructor's Annotated Edition of the text is also available.



BIBLIOBASE™ CUSTOM COURSEPACKS FOR U.S. HISTORY

Paperback • ©1997

This database of hundreds of public domain documents offers a flexible, convenient way to compile customized readers for U.S. History students. BiblioBase documents cover U.S. history from the 15th century to the present and

include selections from diaries, letters, newspaper editorials, speeches, travel accounts, essays, and cartoons. Create a customized coursepack or choose one of four "Editor's Choice" pre-selected compilations (focused on a specific area of historical development—social, political, intellectual, or general). Instructors can include their own materials in any coursepack. To order, visit BiblioBase through Houghton Mifflin's home page on the World Wide Web: http://www.hmco.com or call 617-351-5804 or 800-813-5091 for a brochure.

K Houghton Mifflin

NEW WAYS TO KNOW"

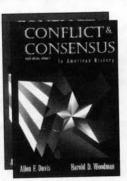
To request an examination copy, contact your Houghton Mifflin Sales Representative or fax the Faculty Services Center at **I-800-733-1810**. For more information, consult the College Division at Houghton Mifflin's home page: <u>http://www.hmco.com</u>

Mifflin AMERICAN HISTORY Titles

CONFLICT AND CONSENSUS IN EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY 9/e (Vol. I) and CONFLICT AND CONSENSUS IN MODERN AMERICAN HISTORY 9/e (Vol. II) \star Davis/Woodman

Vol. 1: 476 pages • Paperback • Available October 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-669-41696-7 Vol. II: 576 pages • Paperback • Available October 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-669-41697-5

A collection of essays written by prominent historians, Conflict and Consensus presents varying points of view on major topics in American history. The text juxtaposes scholarly writings from the consensus and conflict schools of historical interpretation and avoids taking an "either/or"



approach by presenting three selections dealing with each problem.

AMERICA COMPARED: AMERICAN HISTORY IN INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVE * Guarneri Vol. I (to 1877): 384 pages • Paperback • Available December 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-395-73888-1

Vol II (from 1865): 384 pages • Paperback • Available January 1997 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-395-74417-2

America Compared helps students better understand American History by exploring the country's development relative to other nations and societies. This collection of readings reflects a range of comparative perspectives on social history and, in particular, gender differences and cultural diversity. Each chapter consists of paired selections focusing on a specific topic such as slavery or immigration. Chapter introductions describe the broad historical issues or questions and provide background information on the countries discussed.

THINKING THROUGH THE PAST: A CRITICAL THINKING APPROACH TO AMERICAN HISTORY

Vol. 1: 352 pages • Paperback • Available December 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-669-33487-1 Vol 11: 352 pages • Paperback • Available December 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-669-33488-X

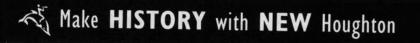
This two-volume reader develops students' critical thinking skills by encouraging them to form questions about American history. *Thinking Through the Past* contains both primary and secondary sources and explores such topics as slavery, industrialization, and the cold war.

NEW ENTRIES IN THE MAJOR PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN CALIFORNIA HISTORY * Chan/Olin 512 pages • Paperback • Available August 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-669-27588-3

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN THE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN WEST, 2/e * Milner/Butler/Lewis 550 pages • Paperback • Available September 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-669-41580-4

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN SPORT HISTORY * Riess 512 pages • Paperback • Available October 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-669-35380-9



THE EARTH AND ITS PEOPLES: A GLOBAL HISTORY * Bulliet/Crossley/Headrick/ Hirsch/Johnson/Northrup

Complete Edition: 1056 pages • Hardcover • Available January 1997 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-395-52757-0

Vol. I (to 1500): 480 pages • Paperback • ISBN 0-395-53492-5

Vol. II (since 1500): 560 pages • Paperback • ISBN 0-395-53493-3

Vol. A (to 1200): 368 pages • Paperback • ISBN 0-395-81533-9

Vol. B (from 1200 to 1870): 448 pages • Paperback • ISBN 0-395-81534-7

Vol. C (since 1750): 400 pages • Paperback • ISBN 0-395-81535-5

The Earth and Its Peoples takes a truly global approach to history. Eight broad chronological divisions provide a conceptual overview of global historical development from the emergence of human communities to the perils and promises of a global community. The text explores the interaction of human beings and the environment, with special emphasis on how technological development underlies all human activity. "Voices and Visions" boxes bring individuals and societies to life to show the wide range of human experience. The text is also available in A-C volume splits to address the needs of instructors teaching on the quarter system.



WESTERN CIVILIZATION: A BRIEF HISTORY, 3/e * Perry

Complete Edition: 650 pages • Paperback • Available August 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-395-81110-4 Vol. 1: (to 1789): 340 pages • ISBN 0-395-81111-2 Vol. 2: (from the 1400's): 460 pages • ISBN 0-395-81112-0

Western Civilization: A Brief History examines the intellectual history of Western Civilization, or the "history of ideas," within a political framework. In addition to providing complete historical coverage, Perry offers students a chance to explore the question of "why" events occur. Strong pedagogy challenges students to think critically and form their own opinions.

DISCOVERING THE GLOBAL PAST: A LOOK AT THE EVIDENCE \star Wiesner/Wheeler/Doeringer/Page

Vol. I: (to 1700): 448 pages • Paperback • Available December 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-395-69986-X

Vol. II: (since 1500): 448 pages • Paperback • Available February 1997 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-395-66987-8

This diverse collection of primary source documents allows students to "do history." The authors' unique discovery approach—Problem. Background, Method, Evidence, Questions to Consider, Epilogue—guides students through the steps a historian would take in analyzing evidence and drawing conclusions. Chapter epilogues tie the central themes of the chapters to contemporary issues. *Discovering the Global Past* offers balanced, global coverage of Asia, Africa, the Americas, and Europe, and includes extensive background information on chapter themes.

Mifflin GLOBAL/WESTERN HISTORY Titles

DISCOVERING THE WESTERN PAST: A LOOK AT THE EVIDENCE, 3/e * Wiesner/Ruff/ Wheeler

Vol. I (to 1789): 352 pages • Paperback • Available October 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-395-79669-5

Vol. II (since 1500): 454 pages • Paperback • Available October 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-395-79670-9

D*iscovering the Western Past* is a diverse collection of primary source documents. The authors' unique discovery approach guides students through the steps a historian would take in analyzing evidence and drawing conclusions. The new edition contains three new chapters in each volume: medieval family, medieval cloth trade, and peasant violence in early modern Europe in Vol. I, and the liberator-hero in Western revolutions, feminism and the international peace movement in the 20th century, and ethnic nationalism in the former Soviet Union in Vol. II.

NEW ENTRIES IN THE PROBLEMS IN EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION SERIES

THE STALIN REVOLUTION: FOUNDATIONS OF THE TOTALITARIAN ERA, 4/e * Daniels 288 pages • Paperback • Available October 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-669-41593-2

THE OUTBREAK OF WORLD WAR 1: CAUSES AND RESPONSIBILITIES, 6/e * Herwig 192 pages • Paperback • Available August 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-669-41692-4

THE NAZI REVOLUTION: HITLER'S DICTATORSHIP AND THE GERMAN NATION, 4/e * Mitchell 208 pages • Paperback • Available October 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-669-41694-0

THE HOLOCAUST: PROBLEMS AND PERSPECTIVES OF INTERPRETATION, 2/e * Niewyk 288 pages • Paperback • Available September 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-669-41700-9

ALSO NEW FOR 1997

THE MEDIEVAL RECORD ★ Andrea 416 pages • Paperback • Available October 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-395-71862-7

THE TRANSFORMATION OF MODERN FRANCE * Cohen 256 pages • Paperback • Available December 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-669-41678-9

GREEK SOCIETY, 5/e ★ Frost 240 pages • Paperback • Available August 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-669-41695-9

FROM THE SOUTH AFRICAN PAST: NARRATIVES, DOCUMENTS, AND DEBATES * Williams 400 pages • Paperback • Available October 1996 • ©1997 • ISBN 0-669-28789-X

K Houghton Mifflin

NEW WAYS TO KNOW

To request an examination copy, contact your Houghton Mifflin Sales Representative or fax the Faculty Services Center at **1-800-733-1810**. For more information, consult the College Division at Houghton Mifflin's home page: http://www.hmco.com



History Speaks

Recollected Words of Abraham Lincoln

Compiled and Edited by Don E. Fehrenbacher and Virginia Fehrenbacher

GENERAL

Crafting the Third World

Theorizing Underdevelopment in Rumania and Brazil

Joseph L. Love Paper and Cloth

The Complete Works of Friedrich Nietzsche

Volume 3: Human, All Too Human (I) Translated, with an Afterword, by Gary Handwerk

Open the Social Sciences

Report of the Gulbenkian Commission on the Restructuring of the Social Sciences

Immanuel Wallerstein et al. Paper and Cloth

Revolution and the Meanings of Freedom in the Nineteenth Century

Edited by Isser Woloch

UNITED STATES

Morning Glory, Evening Shadow

Yamato Ichihashi and His Internment Writings, 1942-1945

Edited, Annotated, and with a Biographical Essay by Gordon H. Chang

The Face of the Nation

Immigration, the State, and the National Identity

Keith Fitzgerald

American Images of China, 1931-1949

T. Christopher Jespersen

Trade and Gunboats

The United States and Brazil in the Age of Empire Steven C. Topik

Turning Points in Social Security

From 'Cruel Hoax' to 'Sacred Entitlement' Shervl R. Tynes

Visit us in Booths 68-69

Available in bookstores or from **STANFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS** Stanford, CA 94305-2235 (415) 723-1593 or fax (415) 725-3457

From Stanford Press

EUROPE

The Making of an Enterprise

The Society of Jesus in Portugal, Its Empire, and Beyond, 1540-1750 Dauril Alden

The Jews of the Republic

A Political History of State Jews in France from Gambetta to Vichy

Pierre Birnbaum

The Younger Pitt

The Consuming Struggle John Ehrman

The Jews in Nineteenth-Century France

From the French Revolution to the Alliance Israélite Universelle

Michael Graetz

Autocracy in the Provinces

The Muscovite Gentry and Political Culture in the Seventeenth Century Valerie A. Kivelson

The First Punic War John Lazenby Paper and Cloth

Gothic Images of Race in Nineteenth-Century Britain

H. L. Malchow Paper and Cloth

Two Worlds of Cotton

Colonialism and the Regional Economy in the French Soudan, 1800-1946

Richard L. Roberts

Staging Fascism

18BL and the Theater of Masses for Masses

Jeffrey T. Schnapp Paper and Cloth

LATIN AMERICA

Peasants, Politics, and the Formation of Mexico's National State

Guerrero, 1800-1857 Peter F. Guardino

The World Upside Down

Cross-Cultural Contact and Conflict in Sixteenth-Century Peru

Susan Elizabeth Ramírez

Magistrates of the Sacred

Parish Priests and Indian Parishioners in Eighteenth-Century Mexico William B. Taylor

Summer of Discontent, Seasons of Upheaval

Elite Politics and Rural Insurgency in Yucatan, 1876-1915

Allen Wells & Gilbert M. Joseph Paper and Cloth

82 (a)

and Speaks and Sp

CHINA & JAPAN

Christianity in China From the Eighteenth Century to the Present Edited by Daniel H. Bays

Bubonic Plague in Nineteenth-Century China

Carol Benedict

Awakening China

Politics, Culture, and Class in the Nationalist Revolution

John Fitzgerald

The Literature of Travel in the Japanese Rediscovery of China, 1862-1945

Joshua A. Fogel

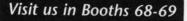
Civil Justice in China

Representation and Practice in the Qing Philip C. C. Huang

Print and Politics

'Shibao' and the Culture of Reform in Late Qing China

Joan Judge



Brotherhoods and Secret Societies in Early and Mid-Qing China

The Formation of a Tradition David Ownby

Global Space and the Nationalist Discourse of Modernity

The Historical Thinking of Liang Qichao

Xiaobing Tang

The Flow of Gifts

Reciprocity and Social Networks in a Chinese Village

Yunxiang Yan Paper and Cloth

Calamity and Reform in China

State, Rural Society, and Institutional Change Since the Great Leap Famine *Dali L. Yang*

NEW PAPERBACKS

One Hundred Years of Sea Power

The U.S. Navy, 1890-1990 George W. Baer

Available in bookstores or from **STANFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS** Stanford, CA 94305-2235 (415) 723-1593 or fax (415) 725-3457

eaks and Speaks a

NEW PAPERBACKS

The Rise of Confucian Ritualism in Late Imperial China

Ethics, Classics, and Lineage Discourse Kai-wing Chow

The Great Road

The Building of the Baltimore and Ohio, the Nation's First Railroad, 1828-1853

James D. Dilts

Hired Swords

The Rise of Private Warrior Power in Early Japan Karl F. Friday

Passivity, Resistance, and Collaboration

Intellectual Choices in Occupied Shanghai, 1937-1945

Poshek Fu

Frie Lackawanna

The Death of an American Railroad, 1938-1992

H. Roger Grant

Resistance and Contradiction

Miskitu Indians and the Nicaraguan State, 1894-1987

Charles R. Hale

'Eastland': Legacy of the 'Titanic' George W. Hilton

Gender and Power in Rural North China

Ellen R. Judd

The Pursuit of Knowledge **Under Difficulties**

From Self-Improvement to Adult Education in America, 1750-1990 Joseph F. Kett

Zhou Enlai

The Early Years Chae-Jin Lee

China's Strategic Seapower

The Politics of Force Modernization in the Nuclear Age John Wilson Lewis and Xue Litai

Rural Guatemala, 1760-1940

David McCreery

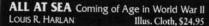
The French Idea of Freedom

The Old Regime and the Declaration of Rights of 1789 Edited by Dale Van Kley

Inventing Eastern Europe

The Map of Civilization on the Mind of the Enlightenment Larry Wolff

From Stanford Press





THE CIVIL WAR IN BOOKS

An Analytical Bibliography DAVID J. EICHER Foreword by Gary W. Gallagher Cloth, \$39.95

THE CIVIL WAR IN THE WEST

From Stones River to Chattanooga PETER COZZENS Illustrations by Keith A. Rocco 3-volume set. Paper, \$44.95

A VOICE OF THUNDER

The Civil War Letters of George E. Stephens EDITED BY DONALD YACOVONE Illus. Cloth, \$26.95

WHEN TRUTH WAS TREASON

German Youth against Hitler: The Story of the Helmuth Hübener Group Based on the Narrative of Karl-Heinz Schnibbe COMPILED, TRANSLATED, AND EDITED BY BLAIR R. HOLMES AND ALAN F. KELLE Foreword by Klaus J. Hansen Illus. Cloth, \$34.95

THE HOLOCAUST AND THE JEWS OF MARSEILLE

The Enforcement of Anti-Semitic Policies in Vichy France DONNA F. RYAN Illus. Cloth, \$36.95; Paper, \$15.95 GOOD-BYE, PICCADILLY British War Brides in America JENEL VIRDEN Illus. Cloth, \$29.95; Paper, \$13.95

IF YOU'VE SEEN ONE, YOU'VE SEEN THE MALL

Europeans and American Mass Culture ROB KROES Cloth, \$27.50; Paper, \$14.95

HISTORY BY HOLLYWOOD

The Use and Abuse of the American Past ROBERT BRENT TOPLIN Illus. Cloth, \$36.95; Paper, \$16.95

WANTED DEAD OR ALIVE

The American West in Popular Culture EDITED BY RICHARD AQUILA Illus. Cloth, \$29.95

PEDERASTY AND PEDAGOGY IN ARCHAIC GREECE

WILLIAM ARMSTRONG PERCY, III Illus. Cloth, \$24.95

SAME-SEX DYNAMICS AMONG NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICANS

A Mormon Example D. MICHAEL QUINN Illus. Cloth, \$29.95

http://www.uluc.edu/providers/ulpress

800/545-4703

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS • 1325 South Oak Street • Champaign, IL 61820

UNREPENTANT LEFTIST

A Lawyer's Memoir VICTOR RABINOWITZ Illus. Cloth, \$29.95

IN A GENEROUS SPIRIT

A First-Person Biography of Myra Page CHRISTINA LOOPER BAKER Foreword by Alice Kessler-Harris Afterword by Mary Frederickson Illus. Cloth, \$48.95; Paper, \$15.95

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION AND THE STALLED QUEST FOR BLACK PROGRESS

W. AVON DRAKE AND ROBERT D. HOLSWORTH Cloth, \$34.95; Paper, \$16.95

A SOCIALIST UTOPIA IN THE NEW SOUTH

The Ruskin Colonies in Tennessee and Georgia, 1894-1901 W. FITZHUCH BRUNDAGE Illus. Cloth, \$38.95; Paper, \$16.95

THE LEFT IN SEARCH OF A CENTER

EDITED BY MICHAEL CROZIER AND PETER MURPHY Cloth, \$39.95; Paper, \$15.95

BEYOND LEFT AND RIGHT

Insurgency and the Establishment DAVID A. HOROWITZ Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$19.95

"WE ARE ALL LEADERS" The Alternative Unionism of the Early 1930s EDITED BY STAUGHTON LYND Cloth, \$44.95; Paper, \$17.95



UNION TALE Labor Yarns at Work and Play ARCHIE GREEN Illus. Cloth, \$34.95; Paper, \$13.95

CALF'S HEAD AND

800/545-4703

COMMUNICATION ETHICS IN AN AGE OF DIVERSITY

EDITED BY JOSINA M. MAKAU AND RONALD C. ARNETT Cloth, \$29.95; Paper, \$14.95

THE LYNCHING OF LANGUAGE

Gender, Politics, and Power in the Hill-Thomas Hearings EDITED BY SANDRA L. RAGAN, DIANNE G. BYSTROM, LYNDA LEE KAID, AND CHRISTINA S. BECK Foreword by Julia T. Wood Cloth, \$39.95; Paper, \$15.95

THE ENTANGLING NET

Alaska's Commercial Fishing Women Tell Their Lives LESLIE LEYLAND FIELDS Illus. Cloth, \$34.95; Paper, \$16.95

MINING CULTURES

Gender, Work, and Leisure in Butte, 1914-41 MARY MURPHY Illus. Cloth, \$39.95; Paper, \$16.95



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS • 1325 South Oak Street • Champaign, IL 61820

http://www.uiuc.edu/providers/uipress

THE NEW AMERICAN SPORT HISTORY

Recent Approaches and Perspectives EDITED BY S. W. POPE Cloth, \$42.50; Paper, \$19.95

PEOPLE OF PROWESS

Sport, Leisure, and Labor in Early Anglo-America NANCY L. STRUNA Cloth, \$34.95; Paper, \$18.95

"Here's something to sing about!" — Dan Rather

LAST CAVALIER

The Life and Times of John A. Lomax, 1867-1948 NOLAN PORTERFIELD Illus. Cloth, \$39.95

'TWAS ONLY AN IRISHMAN'S DREAM

The Image of Ireland and the Irish in American Popular Song Lyrics, 1800-1920 WILLIAM H. A. WILLIAMS Illus. Cloth, \$42.50; Paper, \$17.95

DUTCH FARMER IN THE MISSOURI VALLEY The Life and Letters of Ulbe Eringa, 1866-1950 BRIAN W. BELTMAN

FEMINISM AND SOCIAL CHANGE

Illus, Cloth, \$27,95

Bridging Theory and Practice EDITED BY HEIDI GOTTFRIED Cloth, \$39.95; Paper, \$14.95

THE CIVILIZATION OF CRIME

Violence in Town and Country since the Middle Ages EDITED BY ERIC A. JOHNSON AND ERIC H. MONKKONEN Cloth, \$45.95; Paper, \$17.95



THE WORLD'S GAME A History of Soccer BILL MURRAY , Illus. Cloth, \$27.95

PRAYER, DESPAIR, AND DRAMA

Elizabethan Introspection PETER IVER KAUFMAN Cloth, \$24.95

KINGDOM ON THE MISSISSIPPI REVISITED

Nauvoo in Mormon History EDITED BY ROGER D. LAUNIUS AND JOHN E. HALLWAS Cloth, \$36.50; Paper, \$16.95

THE OCCUPATION OF ALCATRAZ ISLAND

Indian Self-Determination and the Rise of Indian Activism TROY R. JOHNSON Foreword by Donald L. Fixico Illus. Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$17.95

THE NORTHERN GOLD FLEET

Twentieth-Century Gold Dredging in Alaska CLARK C. SPENCE Illus. Cloth, \$44.95

THE OTHER FIFTIES

Interrogating Midcentury American Icons EDITED BY JOEL FOREMAN Illus. Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$17.95



800/545-4703

NOW IN PAPER

Winner of the G.L.A.A.D. Outstanding Book Award (Gay & Lesbian Alliance for Anti-Defamation)

BABE

The Life and Legend of Babe Didrikson Zaharias SUSAN E. CAYLEFF Illus. Paper, \$14.95

RACE RIOT

Chicago in the Red Summer of 1919 WILLIAM M. TUTTLE, JR. Illus, Paper, \$14.95

SLAVES, PEASANTS, AND REBELS

Reconsidering Brazilian Slavery STUART B. SCHWARTZ Paper, \$14.95

THE URBAN FRONTIER

The Rise of Western Cities, 1790-1830 RICHARD C. WADE Introduction by Zane L. Miller Paper, \$18.95

THE POLISH PEASANT IN EUROPE AND AMERICA

A Classroom Edition WILLIAM I. THOMAS AND FLORIAN ZNANIECKI Edited by Eli Zaretsky Paper, \$13.95

Outstanding Book from the Gustavus Myers Center for the Study of Human Rights in North America

JOHN MERCER LANGSTON AND THE FIGHT FOR BLACK FREEDOM, 1829-65 WILLIAM AND AIMEE LEE CHEEK Paper, \$21.95

MORMONISM IN TRANSITION

A History of the Latter-day Saints, 1890-1930 THOMAS G. ALEXANDER Illus. Paper, \$16.95 Winner of the 1995 Anisfield-Wolf Award Winner of the 1995 Ralph J. Bunche Award given by the American Political Science Association Outstanding Book from the Gustavus Myers Center for the Study of Human Rights in North America

THE SCIENCE AND POLITICS OF RACIAL RESEARCH WILLIAM H. TUCKER

Paper, \$15.95

Winner of the 1989 Barondess/Lincoln Award of the Civil War Round Table of New York

THE HISTORIAN'S LINCOLN

Pseudohistory, Psychohistory, and History EDITED BY GABOR S. BORITT Illus. Paper, \$16.95

THE HISTORIAN AND THE BELIEVER The Morality of

Historical Knowledge and Christian Belief VAN A. HARVEY Paper, \$14.95

http://www.uiuc.edu/providers/uipress

800/545-4703

Advertising

Random House, Inc.



Alfred A. Knopf • Vintage Pantheon • Schocken • Random House • Times Books

Villard • Modern Library • Everyman's Library • Crown Harmony • Bell Tower • Clarkson Potter

Recent Titles in History

🐨 Vintage

Daniel Jonah Goldhagen HITLER'S WILLING EXECUTIONERS Ordinary Germans and the Holocaust \$16.00 • 656pp. • Paper

Eric Hobsbaum THE AGE OF REVOLUTION, 1789-1848 \$14.00 • 368pp. • Paper

Eric Hobsbawm **THE AGE OF CAPITAL, 1848-1875** \$14.00 • 368pp. • Paper

John Keegan THE BATTLE FOR HISTORY Refighting World War II \$10.00 • 128pp. • Paper

Edited and with an Introduction and Commentary by Jane Jacobs A SCHOOLTEACHER IN OLD ALASKA The Story of Hannah Breece \$13.00 • 336pp. • Paper

Alan Taylor WILLIAM COOPER'S TOWN Power and Persuasion on the Frontier of the Early American Republic \$17.00 • 560pp. • Paper

Henry Louis Gates, Jr. and Cornel West THE FUTURE OF THE RACE \$12.00 • 224pp. • Paper

Tina Rosenberg THE HAUNTED LAND Facing Europe's Ghosts After Communism \$13.00 • 464pp. • Paper Gitta Sereny ALBERT SPEER His Battle With Truth \$18.00 • 816pp. • Paper

Richard Pipes A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION \$16.00 • 464pp. • Paper

Simon Schama LANDSCAPE AND MEMORY \$23.00 • 704pp. • Paper

Robert Kaplan THE ENDS OF THE EARTH From Togo to Turkmenistan, from Iran to Cambodia, a Journey to the Frontiers of Anarchy \$14.00 • 496pp. • Paper

Robert S. McNamara with Brian VanDeMark IN RETROSPECT

The Tragedy and Lessons of Vietnam \$15.00 • 480pp. • Paper

Gar Alperovitz THE DECISION TO USE THE ATOMIC BOMB \$16.00 • 864pp. • Paper

David S. Reynolds WALT WHITMAN'S AMERICA A Cultural Biography \$19.00 • 704pp. • Paper

Anthony Walton MISSISSIPPI An American Journey \$13.00 • 304pp. • Paper

Recent Titles in Ilistory

Edited and with Narrative by Lee Miller FROM THE HEART Voices of the American Indian \$14.00 • 432pp. • Paper

David Fromkin

IN THE TIME OF THE AMERICANS FDR, Truman, Eisenhower, Marahall, MacArthur—The Generation That Changed America's Role in the World \$16.00 • 768pp. • Paper

William Prochnau ONCE UPON A DISTANT WAR Young War Correspondents and the Early Vietnam Battles \$15.00 • 576pp. • Paper

Theo Richmond KONIN One Man's Quest for a Vanished Jewish Community §15.00 • 592pp. • Paper

Alfred A. Knopf

Mary Beth Norton FOUNDING MOTHERS AND FATHERS Gendered Power and the Forming of American Society \$35.00 + 512pp. • Cloth

Joseph J. Ellis AMERICAN SPHINX The Character of Thomas Jefferson \$27.50 • 352pp. • Cloth

John Keegan FIELDS OF BATTLE The Wars for North America \$30.00 • 384pp. • Cloth

Stephen Nissenbaum **THE BATTLE FOR CHRISTMAS** \$30,00 • 400pp. • Cloth

Olwen Hufton THE PROSPECT BEFORE HER A History of Women in Western Europe, 1500-1800 \$35.00 • 624pp. • Cloth

Kwame Anthony Appiah and Henry Louis Gates, Jr. THE DICTIONARY OF GLOBAL CULTURE \$35.00 • 512pp. • Cloth Paul Hendrickson THE LIVING AND THE DEAD Robert McNamara and Five Lives of a Lost War \$27.50 • 432pp. • Cloth

Richard Kluger

ASHES TO ÅSHES America's Hundred-Year Cigarette War, the Public Health, and the Unabashed Triumph of Philip Morris \$35,00 • 832pp. • Cloth

Ernest B. Furgurson ASHES OF GLORY

Richmond at War \$30.00 • 432pp. • Cloth

Michael Dobbs DOWN WITH BIG BROTHER The Fall of the Soviet Empire \$30.00 • 480pp. • Cloth

David Satter AGE OF DELIRIUM The Decline and Fall of the Soviet Union \$30.00 • 416pp. • Cloth

Peter Maass LOVE THY NEIGHBOR A Story of War \$25.00 • 320pp. • Cloth

Karen Armstrong JERUSALEM One City, Three Faiths \$30.00 • 544pp. • Cloth

Thomas P. Slaughter THE NATURES OF JOHN AND WILLIAM BARTRAM \$27.50 • 336pp. • Cloth

Jack N. Rakove ORIGINAL MEANINGS Politics and Ideas in the Making of the Constitution \$35.00 • 448pp. • Cloth

William Lee Miller ARGUING ABOUT SLAVERY The Great Battle in the United States Congress \$35.00 \cdot 608pp. \cdot Cloth

Howard M. Sachar A HISTORY OF ISRAEL From the Rise of Zionism to Our Time Second Edition, Revised and Expanded \$30.00 • 1,184pp. • Paper

(Continued on next page)

Recent Titles in History

Geoffrey C. Ward and Ken Burns BASEBALL An Illustrated History \$35.00 • 512pp. • Paper



David Colbert EYEWITNESS TO AMERICA 500 Years of America As It Happened By Those Who Saw It \$30.00 • 608pp. • Cloth

Donovan Webster AFTERMATH The Remnants of War \$23.00 • 304pp. • Cloth

Steven Watson THE HARLEM RENAISSANCE Hub of African-American Culture, 1920-1930 \$16.00 • 240pp. • Paper

Chaim Herzog LIVING HISTORY A Memoir \$30.00 • 608pp. • Cloth



Schocken

Binjamin Wilkomirski FRAGMENTS Memories of a Childhood, 1939-1948 \$20.00 • 160pp. • Cloth

Elie Wiesel ALL RIVERS RUN TO THE SEA Memoirs \$15.00 • 448pp. • Paper

Random House

Dr. Li Zhisui with Anne Thurston THE PRIVATE LIFE OF CHAIRMAN MAO \$20.00 • 736pp. • Paper

Geoffrey Perret OLD SOLDIERS NEVER DIE The Life and Legend of Douglas MacArthur \$32.50 • 688pp. • Cloth J. Robert Moskin MR. TRUMAN'S WAR The Final Victories of World War II and the Birth of the Postwar World \$30.00 • 432pp. • Cloth

õ

Times Books

Anatoly Dobrynin IN CONFIDENCE Moscow's Ambassador to America's Six Cold War Presidents \$18.00 • 704pp. • Paper

Nick Salvatore

WE ALL GOT HISTORY The Memory Books of Amos Webber \$25.00 • 448pp. • Cloth

Theodore Draper

A STRUGGLÉ FOR POWER The American Revolution \$35.00 • 608pp. • Cloth

Sir Robin Renwick

FIGHTING WITH ALLIES America and Britain at Peace and War \$35.00 • 496pp. • Cloth

James D. Squires

THE SECRETS OF THE HOPEWELL BOX Stolen Elections, Southern Politics, and a City's Coming of Age \$25.00 • 320pp. • Cloth

David Harris

OUR WAR What We Did in Vietnam and What It Did to Us \$21.00 • 256pp. • Cloth

David Hodgson

PEOPLE'S CENTURY The Ordinary Men and Women Who Made the Twentieth Century \$65.00 • 640pp. • Cloth

For more information, please visit the Random House booths (42-44), or write to:

Random House Academic Marketing 201 East 50th Street New York, NY 10022 Email: acmart@randomhouse.com





LAPHAM'S RAIDERS GUERRILLAS IN THE PHILIPPINES, 1942-1945 Robert Lapham and Bernard Norling \$24.95 cloth

SOUTH PACIFIC DIARY, 1942-1943 Mack Morriss Ronnie Day, Editor \$24.95 cloth

YANKS OVER EUROPE AMERICAN FLYERS IN WORLD WAR II Jerome Klinkowitz \$19.95 cloth

G.I. NIGHTINGALES THE ARMY NURSE CORPS IN WORLD WAR II Barbara Brooks Tomblin \$29.95 cloth

BEFORE THE BOMB How America Approached the End of the Pacific War

John D. Chappell \$24.95 cloth

DETROIT AND THE "GOOD WAR" THE WORLD WAR II LETTERS OF MAYOR EDWARD JEFFRIES AND FRIENDS Dominic J. Capeci Jr., Editor \$34.95 cloth



THE SECRET MALADY VENERAL DISEASE IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY BRITAIN & FRANCE Linda E. Merians, Editor \$39.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper

UNCHAINED VOICES AN ANTHOLOGY OF BLACK AUTHORS IN THE ENGLISH-SPEAKING WORLD OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY Vincent Carretta, Editor \$42.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper

TEMPERANCE AND RACISM JOHN BULL, JOHNNY REB, AND THE GOOD TEMPLARS David M. Fahey \$39.95 cloth

RETHINKING RACE FRANZ BOAS AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES Vernon J. Williams Jr. \$34.95 cloth, \$15.95 paper

THE KLAN SECOND EDITION Patsy Sims \$29.95 cloth, \$15.95 paper

TAX CON

THE KURDISH NATIONALIST MOVEMENT IN THE 1990S Its IMPACT ON TURKEY AND THE MIDDLE EAST Robert Olson, Editor \$29.95 cloth, \$15.95 paper

DETERRENCE IN THE SECOND NUCLEAR AGE Keith B. Payne \$26.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

TRADE AND THE AMERICAN DREAM A Social History of Postwar Trade Policy Susan Ariel Aaronson

\$45.00 cloth, \$15.95 paper

LOANS AND

LEGITIMACY THE EVOLUTION OF SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS, 1919-1933 Katherine A.S. Siegel \$39,95 cloth

RELIGION AND POLITICS IN THE EARLY REPUBLIC

JASPER ADAMS AND THE CHURCH-STATE DEBATE Daniel L. Dreisbach, Editor \$42.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper

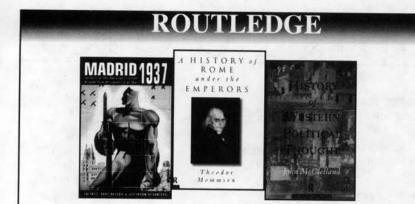
ONATHAN BELCHER, COLONIAL GOVERNOR Michael C. Batinski \$39.95 cloth



30% CONVENTION DISCOUNT

663 South Limestone Street • Lexington, Kentucky 40508-4008 • 800/839-6855

Advertising



Madrid 1937 Letters of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade

From the Spanish Civil War Edited by Cary Nelson and Jefferson Hendricks 624 pp 50 illus. \$40.00/hb

A History of Rome

Under the Emperors Theodor Mommsen Edited by Alexander Demandt and Barbara Demandt 656 pp \$45.00/hb

Animal Acts

Configuring the Human in Western History Edited by Matthew Senior and Jennifer Ham 272 pp 25 b/w illus \$17.95/hb

Atlas of Medieval Europe Angus Mackay and David Ditchburn 240 pp 105 illus \$29.95/pb

Black Movements

in America Cedric J. Robinson 256 pp \$16.95/pb A History of Western Political Thought John McClelland 824 pp \$50.00/hb

A History of Medieval Political Thought 300-1450

Joseph Canning 272 pp \$18.95/pb

Now in paperback

The Fifty Years War The United States And The Soviet Union in World Politics, 1941-1991 Richard Crockatt 448 pp \$18.95/pb

Crazy for Democracy Women in Grassroots Movements

Temma Kaplan 256 pp \$17.95/pb

War and Photography A Cultural History Caroline Brothers 304 pp 30 b/w photos \$45.00/hb

ROUTLEDGE

Routledge 29 West 35th Street, N.Y., NY 10001-2299 http://www.routledge.com/routledge.html AT BOOKSTORES, or call Routledge Customer Service (800) 634-7064 Visa/MasterCard/Amex accepted.

ROUTLEDGE



Now in paperback

Women and Religion in England 1500-1750 Patricia Crawford 256 pp 12 b/w illus \$22.95/pb

Now in paperback

How the Irish Became White Noel Ignatiev 256 pp 6 b/w illus \$16.95/pb

History: What and Why? Ancient, Modern and Postmodern Perspectives Beverley Southgate 184 pp \$23.95/pb

The Spirit of the Sixties The Making of Postwar Radicalism James J. Farrell 256 pp \$18.95/pb

The Third Revolution Professional Elite in the Modern World Harold Perkin 272 pp \$18.95/pb

France Between The Wars Gender and Politics Sian Reynolds 296 pp \$19.95/pb

Monarchy and Matrimony The Courtships of Elizabeth I

Susan Doran 296 pp \$29.95/hb

The Thirty Years War Second Edition Edited by Geoffrey Parker 416 pp 30 illus \$19.95/pb

Who's Who in Military

History From 1453 to the Present Day Second Edition John Keegan and Andrew Wheatcroft 352 pp 9 maps \$16.95/pb

The World the

Cold War Made Order, Chaos and the Return of History James E. Cronin 256 pp \$18.95/pb

Now in paperback

The World System Five Hundred Or Five Thousand Years? Edited by Andre Gunder Frank and Barry Gills 352 pp 9 illus \$24.95/pb

Please Visit us at Booths 76 & 77!



ROUTLEDGE JOURNALS

A new International journal.... Rethinking History

The Journal of Theory and Practice Editor: Alun Munslow, Staffordshire University, UK

Rethinking History is devoted to encouraging debate on the accepted methods of studying history. At a time when the traditional imposition of 'indisputable' theories is becoming increasingly precarious, **Rethinking History** threatens to rock the classical foundations of historical understanding by encouraging debate amongst historians on new ways of approaching history.

Papers will include those which address theorectial issues such as the linguisitc turn, as well as 'real' practical historical pieces.

Publication details: ISSN: 1364-2529 3 issues per volume, published in July, October and December

First issue due July 1997 Visit Routledge at Booths 76 & 77 for more information!

The Journal of Modern Italian Studies Edited by John A. Davis and David I. Kertzer

"What a magnificent way to begin-the articles are fascinating and the reviews are so well done-they are like mini-articles themselves...it is a beautifully edited journal." —John Paul Russo, Editor, Italian Americana

JMIS is a new peer reviewed journal, devoted to Italian history, politics, economics, culture and society.

ISSN: 1354-571X 3 issues per volume Volume 2 (1997)



Routledge Journals, (USA/Canada): Subscriptions Department RSP, Routledge Journals, 400 market Street, Suite 750, Philadelphia, PA 19106, USA. Social History Edited by Janet Blackman and Keith Nield

Social History provides a forum for cross-disciplinary historical analysis without restrictions on place, period or perspective.

ISSN: 0307-1022 3 issues per volume Volume 22 (1997)

All these are on display at the Routledge booth.

Please stop by and request your free sample copy!

Tel. Toll -free: 800-552-5866 Tel: +(215) 574-2292 Fax: (215) 574-2292 e-mail: debby.shaw@itps.co.uk

INDIANA Ат Воотн #53 ISIT

HISTORIANS AND RACE Autobiography and the Writing of History Edited by Paul A. Cimbala and Robert F. Himmelberg Blacks in the Diaspora paper \$12.95 cloth \$25.00

BLACK POLICE IN AMERICA W. Marvin Dulanev Blacks in the Diaspora paper \$14.95 cloth \$35.00

MORE THAN CHATTEL Black Women and Slavery in the Americas Edited by David Barry Gaspar and Darlene Clark Hine Blacks in the Diaspora paper \$18.95 cloth \$39.95

BLACK BUSINESS IN THE BLACK METROPOLIS The Chicago Metropolitan Assurance Company, 1925-1985 Robert E. Weems, Jr. Blacks in the Diaspora cloth \$35.00

GOD ALMIGHTY MAKE ME FREE Christianity in Preemancipation Jamaica Shirley C. Gordon Blacks in the Diaspora cloth \$39.95

BLOOD RELATIONS Caribbean Immigrants and the Harlem Community, 1900-1930 Irma Watkins-Owens Blacks in the Diaspora paper \$17.50 cloth \$39.95

> **IOURNAL OF** WOMEN'S HISTORY Edited by Leila Rupp Four times per year. Individuals \$35.00 Institutions \$60.00

SHERMAN'S HORSEMEN Union Cavalry Operations in the Atlanta Cambaign David Evans A Main Selection of the History Book Club cloth \$39.95

ON MANY A

BLOODY FIELD Four Years in the Iron Brigade Alan D. Gaff A Selection of the History Book Club cloth \$29.95

WINFIELD SCOTT

HANCOCK A Soldier's Life David M. Jordan A Selection of the History Book Club paper \$14.95 cloth \$31.50

THREE YEARS IN THE ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND The Letters and Diary of Major lames A. Connolly lames A. Connolly Edited by Paul M. Angle paper \$14.95

FOUR YEARS WITH GENERAL LEE Walter H. Taylor Edited and with a New Introduction by James I. Robertson, Jr. paper \$12.95 cloth \$39.95

STUDEBAKER The Life and Death of an American Corporation Donald T. Critchlow Midwestern History & Culture cloth \$39.95

THE WHITE BUDDHIST The Asian Odyssey of Henry Steel Olcott Stephen Prothero Religion in North America

cloth \$35.00

RIOTING IN AMERICA Paul A. Gilie Interdisciplinary Studies in History cloth \$39.95

THE JANE ADDAMS PAPERS

A Comprehensive Guide Edited by Mary Lynn McCree Bryan paper \$59.95

THE EMERGING MIDWEST

Upland Southerners and the Political Culture of the Old Northwest, 1787-1861 Nicole Etcheson Midwestern History and Culture cloth \$39.95

THE MIAMI INDIANS

OF INDIANA A Persistent People, 1654-1994 Stewart Rafert Distributed for the Indiana Historical Society cloth \$29.95

FRONTIER INDIANA

Andrew R. L. Cayton A History of the Trans-Appalachian Frontier cloth \$35,00

THE OHIO FRONTIER

Crucible of the Old Northwest, 1720–1830 R. Douglas Hurt A History of the Trans-Appalachian Frontier cloth \$35.00

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CLEVELAND HISTORY Second Edition

Edited by David D. Van Tassel and John J. Grabowski The Encyclopedia of Cleveland History Project cloth \$59.95

GERMANY 1945 Views of War and Violence Dagmar Barnouw cloth \$39.95

RECLAIMING THE

ARID WEST The Career of Francis G. Newlands William D. Rowley The American West in the Twentieth Century cloth \$27.50

FROM PROTEST TO CHALLENGE

A Documentary History of African Politics in South Africa, 1882-1990 Volume 5: Nadir and Resurgence, 1964-1979 Thomas G. Karis and Gail M. Gerhart cloth \$39.95

MIGRATION, JIHAD, AND MUSLIM AUTHORITY IN WEST AFRICA The Futanke Colonies in Karta John H. Hanson cloth \$39.95

TRAJAN, OPTIMUS PRINCEPS A Life and Times Julian Bennett cloth \$39.95

FRONTIERS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE

Hugh Elton A Selection of the History Book Club cloth \$29.95





96 (a)

Colonial America A History 1585-1776 Second Edition RICHARD MIDDLETON JUNE 1996

The French Revolution 1770-1815 FRANÇOIS FURET SEPTEMBER 1996

The Islamic Middle East An Historical Anthropology CHARLES LINDHOLM SEPTEMBER 1996

Vera Brittain A Feminist Life DEBORAH GORHAM MARCH 1996

Oliver Cromwell PETER GAUNT MARCH 1996

English Drama A Cultural History SIMON SHEPHERD AND PETER WOMACK APRIL 1996



Cambridge, MA • Oxford, UK • 1-800-216-2522

A History of Rome MARCEL LE GLAY, JEAN-LOUIS VOISIN AND YANN LE BOHEC SEPTEMBER 1996

History in Higher Education New Directions in Teaching and Learning EDITED BY ALAN BOOTH AND

PAUL HYLAND JANUARY 1996

SIC

Time, Desire and Horror Towards a History of the Senses ALAIN CORBIN JANUARY 1996

Men of Honour A Social and Cultural History of the Duel UTE FREVERT OCTOBER 1995

The Aztecs MICHAEL E. SMITH NOVEMBER 1996

The Cheyenne JOHN H. MOORE DECEMBER 1996

The Moche GARTH BAWDEN DECEMBER 1996

The Timucua JERALD T. MILANICH The Manchus PAMELA KYLE CROSSLEY JANUARY 1997

Over the Map

The Egyptians BARBARA WATTERSON JANUARY 1997

The Goths PETER HEATHER DECEMBER 1996

The Bugis CHRISTIAN PELRAS DECEMBER 1996

The People of Bali ANGELA HOBART, URS RAMSEYER AND ALBERT LEEMANN SUPTEMBER 1996

The Lapita Peoples Ancestors of the Oceanic World PATRICK VINTON KIRCH DECEMBER 1996

The Cults of the Roman Empire ROBERT TURCAN DECEMBER 1996

The Romans in Spain J.S. RICHARDSON SEPTEMBER 1996

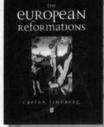
Roman Conquest of Italy JEAN-MICHEL DAVID JANUARY 1997

The Barbarian West 400-1000 Fourth Edition J.M. WALLACE-HADRILL SUPTIMER 1996

Visit BLACKWELL PUBLISHERS ON THE NET at: http://www.blackwellpublishers.co.uk



ver the Map



The European Reformations CARTER LINDBERG JANUARY 1996

A Book of Middle English

Second Edition J.A. BURROW AND THORLAC TURVILLE-PETRE FEBRUARY 1996

Perspectives on Africa

A Reader in Culture, History and Representation ROY RICHARD GRINKER AND CHRISTOPHER STEINER DECEMBER 1996

The Ancien Régime A History of France 1610-1774 EMMANUEL LE ROY LADURIE AUGUST 1996

Causes of the Second World War ANDREW CROZIER HERUARY 1997



A Jew in the French Revolution FRANCES MALINO SPITEMARE 1996

The Civil Wars in Britain and Ireland 1638-1651 MARTYN BENNETT DECEMBER 1996

The British Economy Since 1945 Second Edition ALEC CAIRNCROSS NOVEMBER 1995

Anthropology and Politics Revolutions in the Sacred Grove ERNEST GELLNER MARCH 1996

Contemporary Archaeology in Theory IAN HODDER AND ROBERT PREUCEL NOVEMBER 1996

Journals...

Diplomatic History EDITED BY MICHAEL J. HOGAN

Gender and History Edited by Grey Osterud Keith McClelland Hazel Mills Postwar Japan 1945 to the Present PAUL BAILEY OCTOBER 1996

Electoral Change Since 1945 PIPPA NORRIS NOVEMBER 1996

Medieval Prostitution JACQUES ROSSIAUD NOVEMBER 1995

States. Nations and Nationalism From the Middle Ages to the Present HAGEN SCHULZE WME 1996

The Dictionary of Classical Mythology PIERRE GRIMAL JULY 1996

NOW PUBLISHED BY BLACKWELL! History and Theory Studies in the Philosophy of History BRIAN C. FAY, Executive Editor RICHARD T. VANN, Senior Editor

Visit BLACKWELL PUBLISHERS ON THE NET at: http://www.blackwellpublishers.co.uk

Advertising

HISTORY FROM HENRY HOLT

HENRY HOLT

BLOOD AND WATER Sabotaging Hitler's Bomb Dan Kurzman \$27.50

BONE BLACK

Memories of Girlhood bell hooks \$20.00

THE COLD WAR ENCYCLOPEDIA Thomas Parrish \$60.00

DISPATCHES FROM THE FRONT News Accounts of American Wars, 1776-1991 Nathaniel Lande \$35.00

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF EVOLUTION Richard Milner \$25.00

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NATIVE AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY Bruce E. Johansen, Ph.D. and Donald A. Grinde, Ph.D. \$50,00

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE VICTORIAN WORLD

Melinda Corey and George Ochoa \$50.00

JOHN MARSHALL Definer of a Nation Jean Edward Smith \$35.00 MAPPING AMERICA'S PAST Mark Carnes \$50.00

PARTNERS IN POWER

The Clintons and Their America Roger Morris \$27.50

TOUCHED BY FIRE

The Life, Death, and Mythic Afterlife of George Armstrong Custer Louise Barnett \$30.00

WHEN THE BOYS CAME BACK

Baseball and 1946 Frederick Turner \$27.50

METROPOLITAN

FACING THE EXTREME

Moral Life and the Concentration Camps Tzvetan Todorov \$27.50

HISTORY WARS

The Enola Gay and Other Battles for the American Past Edward T. Linenthal and Tom Engelhardt, Editors \$30.00 (hc) \$14.95 (pb)

PLOTTING HITLER'S DEATH

The German Resistance to Hitler, 1933-1945 Joachim Fest \$30.00

SEE US AT BOOTH #105

STRANGE DEATH OF THE **GENIUS OF THE SYSTEM** SOVIET EMPIRE David Pryce-Jones \$30.00 OWL BOOKS AGUIRRE The Recreation of a Sixteenth-JOHN ADAMS Century Journey Across South A Life America Stephen Minta \$11.95 (pb) **KILLING RAGE** BURY MY HEART AT Ending Racism WOUNDED KNEE bell hooks \$12.95 (pb) An Indian History of the American West PAST IMPERFECT Dee Brown \$14.95 (pb) CHURCHILL A Biography Martin Gilbert \$19.95 (pb) THE COLD WAR

A History Martin Walker \$14.00 (pb)

DANIEL BOONE The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer John Mack Faragher \$14.95 (pb)

THE DAY THE WAR ENDED May 8, 1945 Martin Gilbert \$16.95 (pb)

THE FIRST WORLD WAR A Complete History Martin Gilbert \$19.95 (pb) Hollywood Filmmaking in the Studio Era Thomas Schatz \$16.95 (pb)

JEFFERSON AND MONTICELLO The Biography of a Builder Jack McLaughlin \$14.95 (pb)

John Ferling \$17.95 (pb)

History According to the Movies Mark Carnes \$17.95 (pb)

RICHARD MILHOUS NIXON The Rise of an American Politician Roger Morris \$15.95 (pb)

A RUMOR OF WAR Philip Caputo \$11.95 (pb)

W.E.B. DU BOIS:1868-1919 Biography of a Race David Levering Lewis \$17.95 (pb)

W.E.B. DU BOIS A Reader David Levering Lewis \$16.95 (pb)

THE WAR WITHIN America's Battle Over Vietnam Tom Wells \$19.95 (pb)

HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY, INC. ACADEMIC MARKETING DEPT., 115 W.18TH ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10011 E-MAIL 76735.236@COMPUSERVE.COM FAX: 212-462-7682



Henry Hughes and Proslavery Thought in the Old South Douglas Ambrose \$45.00

Revolution, Romanticism, and the Afro-Creole Protest Tradition in Louisiana, 1718–1868 Caryn Cossé Bell \$35.00

From George Wallace to Newt Gingrich Race in the Conservative Counterrevolution, 1963–1994 Dan T. Carter \$22,95

Two Months in the Confederate States An Englishman's Travels Through the South W. C. Corsan Edited, with an Introduction, by Benjamin Trask \$26.95

The Papers of Jefferson Davis Volume 9, January-September 1863 Lynda Lasswell Crist, Editor Mary Seaton Dix, Coeditor Kenneth H. Williams, Assistant Editor \$65.00

The New Orleans Cabildo Colonial Louisiana's First City Government, 1769–1803 Gilbert C. Din and John E. Harkins \$45.00

Six Years of Hell Harpers Ferry During the Civil War Chester G. Hearn \$29.95

American Evangelicals and the U.S. Military, 1942–1993 Anne C. Loveland \$55.00

Horse-Drawn Cabs and Omnibuses in Paris The Idea of Circulation and the Business of Public Transit Nicholas Papayanis \$49.50 Policing the Southern City New Orleans, 1805–1889 Dennis C. Rousey \$35.00

John Stuart and the Struggle for Empire on the Southern Frontier J. Russell Snapp \$42.50

John LaFarge and the Limits of Catholic Interracialism, 1911–1963 David W. Southern \$45.00

Sons of the Revolution Radical Democrats in France, 1862–1914 Judith F. Stone \$55.00

Binding Up the Wounds An American Soldier in Occupied Germany, 1945–1946 Leon C. Standifer \$34.95

Victor Griffuelhes and French Syndicalism, 1895–1922 Bruce Vandervort \$50.00

NEW PAPERBACKS

Doctors in Blue The Medical History of the Union Army in the Civil War George Worthington Adams \$12.95 paper

George Washington A Biography John R. Alden \$14.95 paper

Halleck Lincoln's Chief of Staff Stephen E. Ambrose \$11.95 paper

Jefferson Davis The Man and His Hour William C. Davis \$19.95 paper

101 (a)

The New South 1945–1980 A History of the South, Volume XI Numan V. Bartley \$17.95 paper

The Founding of New Acadia The Beginnings of Acadian Life in Louisiana, 1765–1803 Carl A. Brasseaux \$12.95 paper

The Politics of Rage George Wallace, the Origins of the New Conservatism, and the Transformation of American Politics Dan T. Carter \$17.95 paper

A Way Through the Wilderness The Natchez Trace and the Civilization of the Southern Frontier William C. Davis \$16.95 paper

A Volunteer's Adventures A Union Captain's Record of the Civil War John William DeForest Edited, with Notes, by James H. Croushore \$11.95 paper

Voices of D-Day The Story of the Allied Invasion, Told by Those Who Were There Edited by Ronald J. Drez Foreword by Stephen E. Ambrose \$12.95 paper

Nella Larsen, Novelist of the Harlem Renaissance A Woman's Life Unveiled Thadious Davis \$17.95 paper

A Rebel's Recollections George Cary Eggleston With a New Introduction by Gaines M. Foster \$10.95 paper

The Kingfish and His Realm The Life and Times of Huey P. Long William Ivy Hair \$16.95 paper

Freedom's Lawmakers

A Directory of Black Officeholders During Reconstruction Revised Edition Eric Foner \$19.95 paper

Social Control in Slave Plantation Societies A Comparison of St. Domingue and Cuba Gwendolyn Midlo Hall \$11.95 paper

Gray Raiders of the Sea How Eight Confederate Warships Destroyed the Union's High Seas Commerce Chester G. Hearn \$16.95 paper

A. Philip Randolph, Pioneer of the Civil Rights Movement Paula F. Pfeffer \$15.95 paper

Damned Yankee The Life of General Nathaniel Lyon Christopher Phillips \$12.95 paper

Alexander H. Stephens of Georgia A Biography Thomas E. Schott \$19.95 paper Memoirs of Service Afloat During the War Between the States

Admiral Raphael Semmes, Captain of the CSS Alabama With a New Introduction and Notes by John M. Taylor \$19.95 paper

Reluctant Rebel The Secret Diary of Robert Patrick, 1861–1865 Edited by F. Jay Taylor \$12.95 paper

Old South, New South Revolutions in the Southern Economy Since the Civil War Gavin Wright \$15.95 paper



LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS

P.O. Box 25053 • Baton Rouge, LA 70894-5053

Advertising





SIMON & SCHUSTER

KENNEDY AND NIXON

The Rivalry That Shaped Postwar America Christopher Matthews 0-684-81030-1, \$25.00, cloth, 384 pages Available in paper from Touchstone June 1997

THE INHERITANCE

How Three Families and America Moved from Roosevelt to Reagan and Beyond Samuel G. Freedman 0-684-81116-2, \$27.50, cloth, 464 pages

CUSTER

The Controversial Life of George Armstrong Custer Jeffry D.Wert 0-684-81043-3, \$27.50, cloth, 480 pages

THE SLAVE TRADE Hugh Thomas 0-684-81063-8, \$35.00, cloth, 760 pages

THE ASSASSINATION OF THE BLACK MALE IMAGE Dr. Earl Ofari Hutchinson 0-684-83100-7, \$21.00, cloth, 208 pages

YELLOW WOMAN AND A BEAUTY OF THE SPIRIT

Essays on Native American Life Today Leslie Marmon Silko 0-684-81153-7, \$23.00, cloth, 208 pages Available in paper from Touchstone March 1997

THE CHOICE Bob Woodward

0-684-81308-4, \$26.00, cloth, 464 pages Available in paper from Touchstone June 1997

WAKING THE TEMPESTS Ordinary Life in the New Russia Eleanor Randolph 0-684-80912-5, \$25.00, cloth, 448 pages

THE DAY BEFORE YESTERDAY

Reconsidering America's Past, Rediscovering the Present Michael Elliott 0-684-80991-5, \$24.00, cloth, 320 pages

FROM THE SHADOWS

The Ulitmate Insider's Story of Five Presidents and How They Won the Cold War **Robert M. Gates** 0-684-81081-6, \$27.50, cloth, 608 pages Available in paper from Touchstone May 1997

GOD HAS NINETY-NINE NAMES

A Reporter's Journey Through a Militant Middle East Judith Miller 0-684-80973-7, \$27.50, cloth, 512 pages Available in paper from Touchstone May 1997

BLOOD SPORT

The Truth Behind the Scandals in the Clinton White House

James B. Stewart 0-684-90230-6, \$25.00, cloth, 448 pages Available in paper from Touchstone April 1997

WHO'S IN CONTROL

Polar Politics and the Sensible Center Richard Darman 0-684-81123-5, \$25.00, cloth, 384 pages

THE INVENTION THAT CHANGED THE WORLD

How a Small Group of Radar Pioneers Won the Second World War and Launched a Technological Revolution **Robert Buderi** 0-684-81021-2, \$30.00, cloth, 576 pages

ON THE BRINK

The Dramatic Saga of How the Reagan Administration Changed the Course of History and Won the Cold War Jay Winik 0-684-80982-6, \$30.00, cloth, 672 pages

CITY OF THE CENTURY

The Epic of Chicago and the Making of America Donald L. Miller 0-684-80194-9, \$30.00, cloth, 480 pages Available in paper from Touchstone April 1997



SCRIBNER

THE MIDDLE EAST A Brief History of the Last 2,000 Years Bernard Lewis 0-684-80712-2, \$30.00, cloth, 448 pages

MIDLIFE QUEER Autobiography of a Decade, 1971-1981 Martin Duberman 0-684-81836-1, \$23.00, cloth, 256 pages

A HISTORY OF AMERICAN LIFE

Edited by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Sr., and Dixon Ryan Fox Abridged and Revised by Mark. C. Carnes and Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. 0-684-80723-8, \$45.00, cloth, 1.376 pages

RED, WHITE, AND OH SO BLUE A Memoir of a Political Depression Mary Kay Blakely 0-684-82450-7, \$20.00, cloth, 192 pages

WAR WITHOUT BLOODSHED The Art of Politics Eleanor Clift and Tom Brazaitis 0-684-80084-5, \$25.00, cloth, 320 pages

THE BEST OF ENEMIES From Prejudice to Friendship in the Post-Civil Rights South Osha Gray Davidson 0-684-19759-6, \$25.00, cloth, 320 pages

A SPY FOR ALL SEASONS My Life in the CIA Duane R. Clarridge with Digby Diehl 0-684-80068-3, \$25.00, cloth, 320 pages

LEAVING THE PIPE SHOP Memories of Kin Deborah E. McDowell 0-684-81449-8, \$23.00, cloth, 288 pages

WHERE PEACHTREE MEETS SWEET AUBURN The Saga of Two Families and

the Making of Atlanta Gary Pomerantz 0-684-80717-3, \$27.50, cloth, 512 pages

THE CODEBREAKERS

The Comprehensive History of Secret Communication from Ancient Times to the Internet Revised and Updated David Kahn 0-684-83130-9, \$65.00, cloth, 1,200 pages

TOUCHSTONE

UNDAUNTED COURAGE

Meriwether Lewis, Thomas Jefferson, and the Opening of the American West Stephen E. Ambrose 0-684-82697-6, \$15.00, paper, 512 pages

LINCOLN David Herbert Donald 0-684-82535-X, \$17.00, paper, 720 pages

WHY THE NORTH WON THE CIVIL WAR

Six Authoritative Views on the Economic, Military, Diplomatic, Social, and Political Reasons Behind the Confederacy's Defeat Edited by David Herbert Donald, author of Lincoln 0-684-82506-6, \$9.00, paper, 128 pages

DARK SUN The Making of the Hydrogen Bomb Richard Rhodes 0-684-82414-0, \$16.00, paper, 736 pages

FALL FROM GLORY The Men Who Sank the U.S. Navy Gregory L.Vistica 0-684-83226-7, \$14.00, paper, 448 pages

LIES MY TEACHER TOLD ME Everything Your American History Textbook Got Wrong James W. Loewen 0-684-81886-8, \$14.00, paper, 384 pages

MILLENNIUM A History of the Last Thousand Years Felipe Fernandez-Armesto 0-684-82536-8, \$18.00, paper, 816 pages

THE NIGHTINGALE'S SONG Robert Timberg 0-684-82673-9, \$14.00, paper, 544 pages

Simon & Schuster Exam Copy Department 200 Old Tappan Road • Old Tappan, NJ 07675 Fax: (800) 445-6991



THE CENTER HOLDS The Power Struggle Inside the Rehnquist Court James F. Simon 0-684-82415-9, \$13.00, paper, 336 pages

THE VERY BEST MEN Four Who Dared: The Early Years of the CIA Evan Thomas 0-684-82538-4, \$15.00, paper, 432 pages

MY EARLY LIFE 1874-1904 Winston Churchill 0-684-82345-4, \$13.00, paper, 400 pages

CHARACTER ABOVE ALL Ten Presidents from FDR to George Bush Edited by Robert A. Wilson 0-684-82709-3, \$12.00, paper, 256 pages

THE TIMETABLES OF™ WOMEN'S HISTORY

A Chronology of the Most Important People and Events in Women's History Karen Greenspan 0-684-81579-6, \$21.00, paper, 464 pages

NEWLY REISSUED

THE TIMETABLES OF™ AMERICAN HISTORY Updated Edition

Laurence Urdang 0-684-81420-X, \$21.00, paper, 512 pages

BEYOND THE PROMISED LAND

Jews and Arabs on the Hard Road to a New Israel Glenn Frankel 0-684-82347-0, \$14.00, paper, 432 pages

THE BLACK WEST A Documentary and Pictorial History of the African-American Role in the Westward Expansion of the United States William Loren Katz 0-684-81478-1, \$14.00, paper, 352 pages KINGS OF THE HILL How Nine Powerful Men Changed the Course of American History Richard and Lynne Cheney 0-684-82340-3, \$12.00, paper, 240 pages

CONFLICT AND COMPROMISE

How Congress Makes the Law Ronald D. Elving 0-684-82416-7, \$12.00, paper, 320 pages

THE SOUTH

A Two-Step Odyssey on the Backroads of the Enchanted Land B. C. Hall and C. T. Wood 0-684-81893-0, \$13.00, paper, 352 pages

A SHOVEL OF STARS

The Making of the American-West 1800 to the Present **Ted Morgan** 0-684-81492-7, \$16.00, paper, 560 pages

MAN AND MICROBES

Disease and Plagues in History and Modern Times Arno Karlen 0-684-82270-9, \$13.00, paper, 272 pages

Stop by and visit us at the Simon & Schuster booths 7-9.

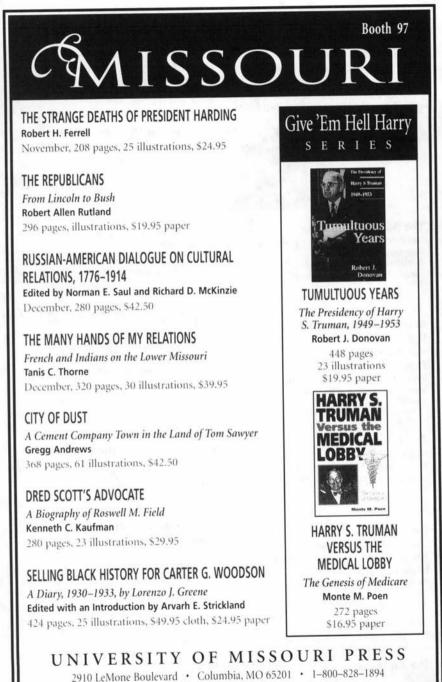
Special 20% discount off all orders taken at the meeting.

EXAM COPY POLICY:

Books under \$20.00, \$5.00 prepaid fee

Books \$20.00 & over, 60 day review

Simon & Schuster Exam Copy Department 200 Old Tappan Road • Old Tappan, NJ 07675 Fax: (800) 445-6991



Web page: http://www.system.missouri.edu/upress

Advertising

NEW FROM COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS

Realms of Memory

The Construction of the French Past I: Conflicts and Divisions

Under the direction of Pierre Nora Edited and with a Foreword by Lawrence D. Kritzman Translated by Arthur Goldhammer

642 pages, 140 illustrations ISBN 0-231-08404-8.\$37.50



The Germans Norbert Elias

REALMS OF MEMORY

Edited by Michael Schröter Translated and with a preface by Eric Dunning and Stephen Mennell 380 pages ISBN 0-231-10562-2, \$35.00

European Perspectives Series: Lawrence D. Kritzman. Editor

Sources of Korean Tradition

From Early Times Through the Sixteenth Century

Peter H. Lee and

Wm. Theodore de Bary, Editors with Yongho Ch'oe and Hugh H.W. Kana 480 pages ISBN 0-231-10567-3 \$22 50 Introduction to Asian Civilizations

The Jews

History, Memory, and the Present Pierre Vidal-Naguet Translated and Edited by David Ames Curtis 368 pages

ISBN 0-231-10208-9, \$29.50 European Perspectives Series: Lawrence D. Kritzman, Editor

Rescue as Resistance How Jewish Organizations Fought the Holocaust in France Lucien Lazare Translated by Jeffrey M. Green 352 pages ISBN 0-231-10124-4, \$32.00

Ben-Gurion's Spy The Story of the Political Scandal That Shaped Modern Israel Shabtai Teveth 296 pages ISBN 0-231-10464-2, \$29.95

New in paper, with new material on the Middle East peace process

World Orders Old and New Noam Chomsky 311 pages ISBN 0-231-10157-0, \$15.95

New in paper

The Resurrection of the Body in Western Christianity 200-1336 **Caroline Walker Bynum**

384 pages, 35 halftones ISBN 0-231-08127-8, \$17.50 ACLS Lectures on the History of Religion

German-Jewish History in Modern Times

Volume One Michael A. Meyer, Editor 416 pages, 55 photos, 6 maps ISBN 0-231-07472-7, \$50.00

The Politics of Jerusalem Since 1967

Michael Dumper 320 pages, 26 maps ISBN 0-231-10640-8, \$29.50 Institute for Palestine Studies Series

Notes from the Minefield

United States Intervention in Lebanon and the Middle East, 1945-1958 Irene Gendzier 400 pages, 3 maps ISBN 0-231-10474-X, \$39.50

The New Islamic Dynasties

A Chronological and Genealogical Manual, Revised Edition **Clifford E. Bosworth** 320 pages ISBN 0-231-10714-5, \$45.00

The Iranian Constitutional Revolution

Grassroots Democracy, Social Democracy, and the Origins of Feminism Janet Afary 464 pages, 32 photos ISBN 0-231-10350-6, \$45.00 cloth ISBN 0-231-10351-4, \$18.50 paper

Of the People, By the People, For the People and Other Quotations from Abraham Lincoln Gabor Boritt, Editor

224 pages ISBN 0-231-10326-3, \$19.95

107 (a)

The Erotic in Sports Allen Guttmann 232 pages, 48 illustrations ISBN 0-231-10556-8, \$27.95

Playing Nice Politics and Apologies in Women's Sports Mary Jo Festle 400 pages, 25 photos ISRN 0-231-10162-7, 529.95

Creating GI Jane Sexuality and Power in the Women's Army Corps During World War II Leisa D. Meyer 288 pages, 12 illustrations ISBN 0-231-10144-9, 529:50

Consuming Subjects British Women and Consumer Culture in the Eighteenth Century Elizabeth Kowaleski-Wallace 192 pages, 8 illustrations ISBN 0-231-10578-9, \$39.50 cloth

ISBN 0-231-10579-7, \$15.50 paper

Days of Masquerade Life Stories of Lesbian Women During the Third Reich Claudia Schoppmann Translated by Allison Brown 176 pages, 29 photos

ISBN 0-231-10220-8, \$24.50 Between Men-Between Women Series: Lillian Faderman and Larry Gross, Editors

Friends or Rivals? The Insider's Account of U.S.-Japan Relations Michael H. Armacost 264 pages 16 photos ISBN 0-231-10488-X, 524.95

Pacific Passage The Study of American-East Asian Relations on the Eve of the Twenty First Century Edited by Warren I. Cohen 352 pages

ISBN 0-231-10406-5, \$40.00 cloth ISBN 0-231-10407-3, \$18.00 paper

Columbia University Press

http://www.columbia.edu/cu/cup/

NEW IN PAPERBACK

With a new Preface China's Road to the Korean War The Making of the Sino-American Confrontation

Chen Jian 368 pages, 2 illustrations ISBN 0-231-10025-6, \$17.50 The U.S. and Pacific Asia: Studies in Social, Economic, and Political Interaction Carol Gluck and Michael Hunt, General Editors

The Cold War on the Periphery The United States, India, and Pakistan Robert J. McMahon 431 pages 0-231-08227-4, \$17.50

Politics, Gender, and the Islamic Past The Legacy of `A'isha Bint abi Bakr D. A. Spellberg 243 pages ISBN 0-231-07999-0, \$16.50

Games and Empires Modern Sports and Cultural Imperialism Allen Guttmann 275 pages ISBN 0-231-10043-4, \$16.50

The Black Churches of Brooklyn Clarence Taylor 297 pages, 23 photos ISBN 0-231-09981 9, 516.50 Columbia History of Urban Life Series: Kenneth T. Jackson, Editor

All the Nations Under Heaven An Ethnic and Racial History of New York City Frederick Binder and David Reimers 353 pages 1580 0-231-07879-X \$16.50

History and Memory Jacques Le Goff Translated by Steven Rendall and Elizabeth Claman 288 pages ISBN 0-231-07591-X, 517.50 European Perspectives Series: Lawrence D. Kritzman, Editor

> Visit us at Booths #83-84 to receive your 20% conference discount

Advertising



See these and many more titles at our booth #20

PAPERBACKS

Inside the

Concentration Camps Eyewitness Accounts of Life in Hitler's Death Camps Compiled by Eugène Aroneanu, Translated by Thomas Whissen Praeger Paperback. 1996. 200 pages. 0-275-95447-1. \$17.95.

America at War Since 1945 Politics and Diplomacy in Korea.

Vietnam, and the Gulf War By Gary A. Donaldson Praeger Paperback. 1996. 240 pages. 0-275-95660-1. \$19.95.



The Disenchanted Island Puerto Rico and the United States in the Twentieth Century, Second Edition By Ronald Fernandez Foreword by William M. Kunstler and Ronald L. Kuby

Praeger Paperback. 1996. 296 pages. 0-275-95227-4. \$19.95.

The Tet Offensive Edited by Marc Jason Gilbert and William Head

Praeger Paperback. 1996. 312 pages. 0-275-95481-1. \$24.95.

The Cost of Being Female By Sue Headlee and Margery Elfin Praeger Paperback. 1996. 0-275-95688-1. \$21.00 Est.

PLACE YOUR CREDIT CARD ORDER TOLL-FREE, 24 HOURS-A-DAY: 1-800-225-5800 The Other Americans Sexual Variance in the National Past Edited by Charles O. Jackson Praeger Paperback. 1996. 280 pages. 0-275-95551-6. \$24.95.

Eastern Destiny Russia in Asia and the North Pacific By G. Patrick March Praeger Paperback. 1996. 0-275-95648-2. \$29.00 Est.

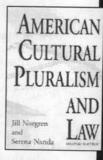
American Cultural Pluralism and Law Second Edition By Jill Norgren and Serena Nanda Praeger Paperback. 1996. 320 pages. 0-275-94858-7. \$22.95.

Two Centuries of U.S. Foreign Policy

The Documentary Record Edited by Stephen J. Valone Praeger Paperback. 1995. 200 pages. 0-275-95325-4. \$17.95.

Divide and Rule The Partition of Africa, 1880-1914 By H.L. Wesseling Translated by Arnold J. Pomerans Praeger Paperback. 1996. 464 pages. 0-275-95138-3. \$29.95.





DIVIDE

The Struggle Over Policy The Cuban Missile Crisis The Struggle Over Policy By Roger Hilsman Praeger Publishers. 1996. 192 pages. 0-275-95435-8. \$45.00.

Historical Dictionary of the British Empire (2 volumes) James S. Olson

and Robert Shadle, Editors Associate Editors: Patricia Ashman, Pradip Bhaumik, John Biles, Thomas M. Costa, Kenneth R. Curtis, Martin J. Manning, and Ross Marlay Greenwood Press. 1996. 1328 pages. 0-313-27917-9. \$195.00.



Encyclopedia of the Reagan-Bush Years By Peter B. Levy Greenwood Press. 1996. 456 pages. 0-313-29018-0. \$49.95.

Daily Life in the Inca Empire By Michael A. Malpass

(The Greenwood Press "Daily Life Through History" Series) Greenwood Press. 1996. 200 pages. 0.313-29390-2. \$45.00.

American Women Historians, 1700s-1990s A Biographical Dictionary By Jennifer Scanlon and Shaaron Cosner Greenwood Press. 1996. 0-313-29664-2. \$70.00 Est. Notable Women in the Life Sciences A Biographical Dictionary Edited by Benjamin F. Shearer and Barbara S. Shearer



LUU IW

Greenwood Press. 1996. 456 pages. 0-313-29302-3. \$49.95.

Events That Changed the World in the Nineteenth

Century Edited by **Frank W. Thackeray** and John E. Findling (The Greenwood Press "Events That Changed the World" Series) Greenwood Press. 1996. 232 pages. 0-313-29076-8. \$39.95.



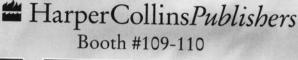
The American Civil War

A Handbook of Literature and Research Edited by Steven E. Woodworth Foreword by James M. McPherson Greenwood Press. 1996. 0-313-29019-9. \$99.00 Est.

GPG GREENWOOD PUBLISHING GROUP

88 Post Road West • P.O. Box 5007 Westport, CT 06881-5007 Telephone (203) 226-3571 Office FAX (203) 222-1502

Advertising





An Easy Burden Andrew Young \$27.50 hardcover

New in Paperback! Bandido Oscar "Zeta" Acosta and the Chicano Experience Ilan Stavans \$12.00 paperback

New in Paperback! Blood & Iron From Bismarck to Hitler, the Von Moltke Family's Impact on German History

Otto Friedrich \$15.00 paperback

New Edition! The Encyclopedia of American Biography Second Edition John Garraty & Jerome L. Sternstein

\$50.00 hardcover

New in Paperback! Glory Days 365 Inspired Moments in African American History Janus Adams

\$13.50 paperback

Nazi Germany and the Jews Volume One: The Years of Persecution 1933-1939

Saul Friedländer \$32.50 hardcover March 1997



New in Paperback! Patton A Genius for War Carlos D'Este \$18.00 paperback

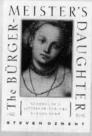
Plastic The Making of a Synthetic Century Stephen Fenichell \$25.00 hardcover

The Second Battle of New Orleans The Seven Year Struggle to Integrate the Schools Liva Baker \$30.00 hardcover

New Edition! World History The Story of Mankind from Prehistory to the Present, Revised Edition Hugh Thomas \$35.00 hardcover

The Approaching Fury Voices of the Storm, 1820-1861 Stephen B. Oates \$28.00 hardcover February 1997

New in Paperback! America is Me The Most Asked and Least Understood Questions About Black American History Kennell Jackson \$14.00 paperback



New In Paperback! The Bürgermeister's Daughter Scandal in a 16th-Century German Town

Steven Ozment \$12.50 paperback

New in Paperback! Shaka's Children A History of the Zulu People Stephen Taylor \$12.00 paperback HarperCollinsWorld

New Edition!

Encyclopedia of American History Seventh Edition Richard B. Morris & Jeffrey B. Morris, Editors \$55.00 hardcover

Bayard Rustin: The Troubles I've Seen A Biography Jervis Anderson \$28.00 hardcover February 1997

The American Century Varieties of Culture in Modern Times Norman Cantor \$30.00 hardcover April 1997



New in Paperback! Marching Through Georgia The Story of Soldiers & Civilians During Sherman's Campaign Lee Kennett

\$15.00 paperback

Mexico: Biography of Power

A History of Modern Mexico, 1810-1996

Enrique Krauze Translated by Hank Heifetz \$35.00 hardcover April 1997

Witness to the Holocaust An Illustrated

Documentary History of the Holocaust as Told in the Words of Its Victims, Perpetrators and Bystanders

Edited by Michael Berenbaum \$30.00 hardcover April 1997

New in Paperback! For the President's Eyes Only Secret Intelligence and the American Presidency from Washington to Bush Christopher Andrew \$16.00 paperback

For information about these and other titles from HarperCollinsPublishers, call Diana Lott: 1-800-292-8192 To order: 1-800-331-3761

111 (a)



DAVID A HOLD INGER

New In Paperback! Postethnic America Beyond Multiculturalism David A. Hollinger \$13.00 paperback

New In Paperback! Teenagers An American History Grace Palladino \$14.00 paperback April 1997

PR! A Social History Stuart Ewen \$30.00 hardcover

New in Paperback! Shores of Discovery How Expeditionaries Have Constructed the World Eric Leed \$14,00 paperback

Water A Natural History Alice Outwater \$24.00 hardcover

New In Paperback! When Passion Reigned Sex & the Victorians Patricia Anderson \$15.00 paperback



BasicBooks

Booth #111

A World Of Their Own Making Myth, Ritual, and the Quest for Family Values John Gillis \$28.00 hardcover

New in Paperback! A Culture of Deference Congress's Failure of Leadership in Foreign Policy Stephen R. Weissman \$15,00 paperback

New in Paperback! The Lost City Discovering the Forgotten Chicago of the 1950s Alan Ehrenhalt \$14.00 paperback

New in Paperback! Monsieur d'Eon is a Woman A Tale of Political Intrigue and Sexual Masquerade Gary Kates

\$15.00 paperback

New in Paperback! The Populist Persuasion An American History Michael Kazin \$16.00 paperback



The Way We Really Are Ending the War Over America's Changing Families Stephanie Coontz \$22.00 hardcover

April 1997 New in Paperback!

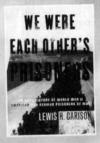
Call to Home African Americans Reclaim the Rural South

Carol Stack \$12.50 paperback January 1997

Reissued! All Our Kin Strategies for Survival in a Black Community Carol Stack \$12.50 paperback January 1997

Computer A History of the Information Machine Martin Campbell-Kelly & William Aspray \$28.00 hardcover

New in Paperback! The End of Victory Culture Cold War America and the Disillusioning of a Generation Tom Engelhardt \$14.00 paperback



We Were Each Other's Prisoners An Oral History of World War II American & German Prisoners of War Lewis H. Carlson

\$25.00 hardcover April 1997

New in Paperback! Caesar A Biography Christian Meier \$16.00 paperback February 1997

New Edition! In the Shadow of the Poorhouse A Social History of Welfare in America, Revised and Updated Michael B. Katz \$16.00 paperback

New in Paperback! Cultural Selection Why Some Achievements Survive the Test of Time and Others Don't

Gary Taylor \$13.00 paperback

Disarmed and Dangerous The Radical Lives and Times of Daniel and Philip Berrigan

Murray Polner & Jim O'Grady \$27.50 hardcover January 1997

For information about these and other titles from BasicBooks, call Diana Lott: 1-800-292-8192 To order: 1-800-331-3761

NEW TITLES PAPERBACK

PENGUIN BOOK OF HISTORICAL SPEECHES Brian MacArthur, editor Penguin

0-14-017619-5

FROM THE BOER WAR TO THE COLD WAR A.J.P. Taylor Edited by Chris Wrigley Penguin 0-14-023087-4

RUSSIA UNDER THE OLD REGIME Second Edition Richard Pipes Penguin 0-14-024768-8

THE LAST GREAT VICTORY The End of World War II, July/August 1945 Stanley Weintraub Plume/Truman Talley Book 0-452-27063-4

THE HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE Edward Gibbon Edited with an Introduction and Appendices by David Womersley Penguin Classic Boxed Set, Volumes I-III 0-14-095265-9

THE OTTOMANS Andrew Wheatcroft Penguin 0-14-016879-6

RAISING HOLY HELL Bruce Olds Penguin 0-14-025908-2 THE WARS

OF THE ROSES Through the Lives of Five Men and Women of the Fifteenth Century Desmond Seward Penguin 0-14-023402-0

HIDDEN CITIES The Discovery and Loss of Ancient North American Civilization Roger G. Kennedy Penguin 0-14-025527-3

LONGITUDE The True Story of a Lone Genius Who Solved the Greatest Scientific Problem of His Time Dava Sobel Penguin 0-14-025879-5

PADDY & MR. PUNCH Connections in Irish and English History R.F. Foster Penguin 0-14-017170-3

YUGOSLAVIA Death of Nation Laura Silber and Allan Little Penguin 0-14-026263-6

THE CIVIL WARS Appian Translated with an Introduction by John Carter Penguin Classic 0-14-044509-9

THE HISTORIES Herodatus Translated by Aubrey de Sélincourt. Revised with an Introduction and Notes by John M. Marincola Penguin Classic 0-14-044638-8 THE WOMAN WHO RAN FOR PRESIDENT The Many Lives of Victoria Woodhull Lois Beachy Underhill Penguin 0-14-025638-5

REBEL PRIVATE: FRONT AND REAR Memoirs of a Confederate Soldier William A. Fletcher William A. Fletcher With an Introduction by Richard Wheeler Plume 0-452-01157-4

GERMANY AND THE GERMANS The United Germany in the Mid-1990's John Ardagh Penguin 0-14-025266-5

FAREWELL IN SPLENDOR The Passing of Queen Victoria and Her Age Jerrold M. Packard Plume/William Abrahams 0-452-27115-0

EVERYBODY SAY FREEDOM Everything You Need to Know About African-American History Richard Newman and Marcia Sawyer, Ph.D. Plume 0-452-27593-8

THE MONKS OF WAR The Military Religious Orders Desmond Seward Penguin 0-14-019501-7



113 (a)

NEW TITLES HARDCOVER

WITNESSING AMERICA The Library of Congress Book of First-hand Accounts of Life in America Compiled and Edited by Noel Rae, with an Introduction by James H. Billington Penguin Reference 0-670-86400-5

THE AMERICAN HERITAGE NEW HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR Newly Revised and Expanded, includes Multi-media CD-ROM Bruce Catton Edited and with a new Introduction by James McPherson Viking 0-670-86804-3

WITH CUSTER ON THE LITTLE BIGHORN William O. Taylor Viking 0-670-86803-5

THE AMERICAN HERITAGE DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN QUOTATIONS Selected and Annotated by Margaret Miner and Hugh Rawson Penguin Reference 0-670-10002-1

WITCHES & NEIGHBORS A History of European Witchcraft Robin Briggs Viking 0-670-83589-7

LIBERTY

AGAINST THE LAW Some Seventeenth-Century Controversies Christopher Hill Allen Lane 0-713-99119-4

FOUNDER Meyer Amschel Rothschild, a Man and His Time Amos Elon Viking 0-670-86857-4

FASCISM A History Roger Eatwell Allen Lane 0-713-99147-X

A HISTORY OF READING Alberto Manguel Viking 0-670-84302-4

THE PENGUIN HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE THIRD REICH Richard Overy Penguin Reference 0-14-051330-2

THE PENGUIN HISTORICAL ATLAS OF ANCIENT EGYPT Bill Manely Penguin Reference 0-14-051331-0

THE PENGUIN HISTORICAL ATLAS OF GREECE Robert Morkot Penguin Reference 0-14-051335-3 THE

SOLDIER'S TALE War, Memory, and Memoir in the 20th Century Samuel Hynes Viking 0-670-86585-0

PENGUIN HISTORY OF BRITIAN series General Editor, David Cannadine:

A MONARCHY TRANSFORMED Britian 1603-1714 Mark A. Kishlanksy Allen Lane 0-7139-9068-6

HOPE AND GLORY Britian in the 20th Century Peter Clarke Allen Lane 0-713-99071-6

THE STATE OF THE WAR AND PEACE ATLAS Dan Smith Penguin Reference 0-670-10007-2

THE PENGUIN ATLAS OF DIASPORAS Gerard Chaliand and Jean-Pierre Rageau Translated by A.M. Berrett Penguin Reference 0-14-017814-7

THE PENGUIN ATLAS OF AFRICAN HISTORY New Edition Colin McEvedy Penguin Reference 0-14-051321-3

Visit our website: http://www.penguin.com





AMERICAN HISTORY SURVEY

Martin/Roberts, et al. America and Its People, 3/E A Mosaic in the Making

SVE 0-673-98073-1 Vol I 0-673-98074-X Vol. II 0-673-98075-8

Garraty

A Short History of the American Nation, 7/E 0-673-98027-8

AMERICAN HISTORY READERS

Randall/Nahra

American Lives Vol. I 0-673-46986-7 Vol. II 0-673-46987-5

Youngs

American Realities, 4/E Vol. I 0-673-52495-7 Vol. II 0-673-52496-5

LIBRARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY SERIES

Fowler

Samuel Adams Radical Puritan 0-673-99293-4

Haynes James K. Polk and the Expansionist Impulse 0-673-99001-X

"LONGMAN...

The Dawn of a New Era in History"

WORLD CIVILIZATION SURVEY

 Greaves/Zaller, et al.

 Civilizations of the World, 3/E

 SVE 0-673-98000-6
 Vol. A 0-673-98003-0

Vol. I 0-673-98001-4 Vol. II 0-673-98002-2 Vol. A 0-673-98003-0 Vol. B 0-673-98004-9 Vol. C 0-673-98005-7

WORLD CIVILIZATION READERS

Schwartz/Wimmer/Wolff

The Global Experience Readings in World History

Vol. I 0-673-99380-9 Vol. II 0-673-99381-7

WESTERN CIVILIZATION SURVEY

Greaves/Zaller/Roberts

Civilization in the West, 2/E SVE 0-673-99849-5 Vol. I 0-673-98282-3 Vol. II 0-673-98283-1

Kishlansky/Geary/O'Brien

The Unfinished Legacy, 2/E A Brief History of Western Civilization 0-673-98072-3

ASIAN HISTORY

Murphey History of East Asia 0-673-99350-7



Be sure to visit Longman booths # 117, 118, 119, and 120!

115 (a)

New from Longman UK...

Yapp

The Near East since the First World War, 2/E

A History to 1995 A History of the Near East 0-582-25651-8

Hargreaves

Decolonization in Africa, 2/E Postwar World

0-582-24917-1

Clark

Modern Italy 1871–1995, 2/E 0-582-05126-6

Evans

The Forging of the Modern State, 2/E Early Industrial Britain 1783–1870 0.582-08953-0

Porter

The Lion's Share, 3/E

A Short History of British Imperialism 1850–1995 0-582-08943-3

Beller

Francis Joseph Profiles in Power 0-582-06089-3

Cahm

The Dreyfus Affair in French Society and Politics

0-582-27678-0

Ellis

Napoleon Profiles in Power 0-582-02547-8



Brogan

Kennedy Profiles in Power 0-582-02888-4

Reid

The Origins of the American Civil War Origins of Modern Wars 0-582-49178-9

Hiden

Republican and Fascist Germany Themes and Variations in the History of Weimar and the Third Reich 1918–1945 0-582-49210-6

Briggs/Clavin

Modern Europe 1789–1989 A History of Europe 0-582-49405-2

Franklin/Shepard

The Emergence of Rus 750–1200 Longman History of Russia

0-582-49091-X

Thomas

Modern Japan A Social History since 1868 0-582-25961-4



Longman is an imprint of Addison Wesley Longman 10 East 53rd Street • New York, NY 10022-5299

To order examination/desk copies, please call 1-800-552-2499



New Edition THE UNFINISHED NATION: A Concise History of the American People, 2/e, 1997 Alan Brinkley

The latest edition of our very successful OVERTURE BOOKS program, The Unfinished Nation 2/e, is known for its clear and straightforward organization. and for its success in balancing social and cultural history with traditional political and diplomatic themes. This book tells the story of the diversity and complexity of the United States and also the forces that have drawn it together and allowed it to survive and flourish despite division. In this second edition, particular attention is paid to new scholarship on the American West, Hispanic Americans, and on Asian Americans, and there is a significant enlargement of attention to the Vietnam War. Moreover, a time-line is now included in each chapter!

New TRUE STORIES FROM THE AMERICAN PAST Vol. I, 1/e, 1997 Altina L. Waller and William Graebner

TRUE STORIES FROM THE AMERICAN PAST Vol. II, 2/e, 1997 William Graebner

This two-volume reader consists of original essays, each one crafted by a scholar who is an expert in a particular field of historical inquiry. Each decade in American history is represented by at least one essay. The stories cover a wide range of topics and shed light on political, social, economic, and cultural trends. Scholars include Karen Ordahl Kupperman, Nancy Shoemaker, Bernard Bailyn, Kenneth Lockridge, Thomas Joseph Davis, Patricia J. Tracy, Michael A. Bellesiles, Gregory H. Nobles, R.David Edmunds, Peter J. Way, Melton

Mclaurin, John Alexander Williams, Everard H. Smith, Stephen Nissenbaum, Alan Trachtenber, Carlos A. Schwantes, Stuart Creighton Miller, Elaine Tyler May, Leonard Dinnerstein, Ronald Sorty, David Rosner, Gerald Markowitz, Beth Bailey, David Farber, George Lipsitz, Michael Frisch, Walter LaFeber, and Paul Boyer.

New

AMERICA IN MODERN **TIMES, 1997**

Alan Brinkley and Ellen Fitzpatrick

This book reflects the authors area of expertise in its extensive attention to women's history, social developments, the history of ideas, as well as political history and foreign policy. It integrates recent work in all of these fields into the larger narrative of twentieth century American history without sacrificing attention to traditional history. Available in two versions: Since 1980 and Since 1941.

New EARLY AMERICAN **WOMEN**, 1997 Nancy Woloch

This is an impressive collection of primary documents in women's history from 1600 to 1900. This book goes hand in hand with Ware's MODERN AMERICAN WOMEN and Woloch's other texts, WOMEN AND THE AMERICAN EXPERI-ENCE, 2/e and CONCISE.

New

MODERN AMERICAN **WOMEN**, 1997 Susan Ware

This is a successful set of primary documents that follows women's history from 1890 to the present. This book goes hand in hand with Woloch's EARLY AMERICAN WOMEN as well as Woloch's other texts.

McGraw-Hill invites you to examine our other 1997 titles

American Record Since 1941: Images of the Nations Past William Graebner and Jacqueline Swansinger

Running for Freedom: Civil Rights and Black Politics in America Since 1941, 2/e Stephen F. Lawson

History of American Foreign Policy, 2/e lerald A. Combs

America, Russia and the Cold War, 8/e Walter LaFeber

The Korean War, 2/e Burton I. Kaufman

Medieval Europe: A Short Source Book, 3/e C. Warren Hollister, Joseph W. Leedom, Marc A. Meyer, and David S. Spear

History of Russia Walter G. Moss

The Middle East, 5/e Svdnev Nettleton Fisher and William Ochsenwald

For more information, contact your local McGraw-Hill sales representative or write to: The McGraw-Hill Companies, College Division, Comp Processing and Control, P. O. Box 445, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0445

McGraw-Hill A Division of The McGraw-Hill Co

118 (a)

Keep your eye on Sharpe ...

SOURCES & STUDIES IN WORLD HISTORY

DOUBLE GHOSTS

Oceanian Voyagers on European Ships David Chappell 1-56324-998-7 HC \$29.95

THE COURSE OF HUMAN HISTORY

Economic Growth, Social Process, and Civilization Johan Goudsblom, Eric Jones, and Stephen Mennell 1-56324-794-1 PB \$19.95

ON WORLD HISTORY

An Anthology Johann Gottfried Herder Hans Adler and Ernest A. Menze, Eds. Ernest A. Menze and Michael Palma, Trans. 1-56324-541-8 PB \$27.95

THE WORLD AND A VERY SMALL PLACE IN AFRICA

Donald R. Wright 1-56324-960-X PB \$23.95 SERIES EDITOR: Kevin Reilly

TRADITION AND DIVERSITY

Christianity in a World Context to 1500 Karen Louise Jolly, Ed. 1-56324-468-3 PB \$22.00

TEACHING WORLD HISTORY A Resource Book

Heidi Roupp, Ed. 1-56324-420-9 PB \$29.95

WOMEN IN WORLD HISTORY

Sarah Shaver Hughes and Brady Hughes, Eds.

• Volume 1: Readings from Prehistory to 1500 1-56324-311-3 PB \$22.95

Available Spring 1997 • Volume 2: 1500 to the Present 1-56324-313-X PB \$21.95

CHINA: A Macro History Revised Edition Ray Huang 1-56324-731-3 PB \$21.95

JAPAN: A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY David J. Lu

• Volume 1: The Dawn of History to the Late Eighteenth Century 1-56324-907-3 PB \$24.95

• Volume 2: The Late Eighteenth Century to the Present 1-56324-963-4 PB \$24.95

THE EMPERORS AND EMPRESSES OF RUSSIA Rediscovering the Romanovs

Donald J. Raleigh, Ed. 1-56324-760-7 PB \$23.95

THE SOVIET COLOSSUS History and Aftermath 4th Edition Michael Kort 1-56324-663-5 PB \$22.95

THE RUSSIAN TRAGEDY The Burden of History Hugh Ragsdale 1-56324-756-9 PB \$21.905

NEW SERIES-

Perspectives on Latin America and the Caribbean

A HOLY ALLIANCE? The Church and the Left in Costa Rica, 1932–1948 Eugene D. Miller 1-56324-910-3 HC \$72.95

QUISQUEYA LA BELLA The Dominican Republic in Historical and Cultural Perspective Alan Cambeira 1-56324-936-7 PB \$24.95

THE CHAINS OF INTERDEPENDENCE U.S. Policy Toward Central America, 1945–1954 Michael L. Krenn 1-58324-943-X HC \$72.95

BRAZILIAN LEGACIES Robert M. Levine 0-7656-0009-9 PB \$22.95

THE MAKING OF MODERN TIBET Revised Edition A. Tom Grunfeld 1-56324-714-3 PB \$24.95

THE IRISH EXPERIENCE A Concise History Revised Edition Thomas E. Hachey, Joseph M. Hernon, Jr., and Lawrence J. McCaffrey 1-56324-792-5 PB \$24.95

THE MAKING OF INDIA A Historical Survey Ranbir Vohra 1-56324-695-3 PB \$21.95

TO ORDER visit Booth #129 AMEX, MASTERCARD, VISA For course recommendations contact Suzanne Beuchert, extension 145

... visit Booth #129

THE ETHNIC MOMENT

The Search for Equality in the American Experience Philip L. Fetzer, Ed. 1-56324-926-X HC \$29.95

SLAVERY AND THE FOUNDERS

Race and Liberty in the Age of Jefferson Paul Finkelman 1-56324-591-4 PB \$19.95

AFRICAN AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT, 1890–1930

Washington, Du Bois, Garvey, and Randolph Cary D. Wintz, Ed. 1-56324-179-X PB \$22.95

THE HESSIAN

The classic novel with a new Foreword Howard Fast A North Castle Book 1-56324-601-5 PB \$12.50

DESPERATE CROSSINGS Seeking Refuge in America Norman L. Zucker and Naomi Flink Zucker

1-56324-728-3 PB \$19.95

A BRIEF HISTORY OF AMERICAN CULTURE Robert M. Crunden A North Castle Book 1-56324-865-4 PB \$18.50

Selected Conference Special — just \$10.00!

THE HISTORY HIGHWAY A Guide to Internet Resources Dennis A. Trinkle, Dorothy Auchter, Scott A. Merriman, and Todd E. Larson

0-7656-0011-0 PB \$16.95

... \$10.00 ONLY at AHA!

20% Conference Discount

PROFILES IN CHARACTER

Hubris and Heroism in the U.S. Senate, 1789–1990 Joseph Martin Hernon 1-56324-937-5 HC \$34.95

DEMOCRACY A Short, Analytical History Roland N. Stromberg 1-56324-762-3 PB \$22.95

AMERICAN SPACE, IEWISH TIME

Essays in Modern Culture and Politics Stephen J. Whitfield A North Castle Book 1-56324-932-4 PB \$16.50

HOPE IS THE LAST

A Coming of Age Under Nazi Terror Halina Birenbaum 1-56324-747-X PB \$12.95

American History Through Literature

AN ENQUIRY CONCERNING THE INTELLECTUAL AND MORAL FACULTIES, AND LITERATURE OF NEGROES

Henri Gregoire Introduction by Graham Russell Hodges 1-56324-912-X 913-8 PB \$15.95

JOHN RANDOLPH Henry Adams Introduction by Robert McColley 1-56324-652-X 653-8 PB \$15.95

SERIES EDITOR: Paul Finkelman

THE LIFE OF

WASHINGTON New with primary documents Mason Locke Weems Introduction by Peter S. Onuf 1-56324-698-8 699-6 PB \$15.95

GETTYSBURG

Earl Schenck Miers and Richard A. Brown, Eds. Foreword by James I. Robertson, Jr. 1-56324-696-1 697-X PB \$17.95

FREEDOM ROAD

Howard Fast Foreword by W.E.B. DuBois Introduction by Eric Foner 1-56324-602-3 440-3 PB \$15.95

CLOTEL; OR, THE PRESIDENT'S DAUGHTER

A Narrative of Slave Life in the United States William Wells Brown Introduction by Joan E. Cashin 1-56324-803-4 804-2 PB \$15.95

Call toll free 1-800-541-6563 / fax 914-273-2106 CM. E. Sharpe 80 Business Park Drive, Armonk, NY 10504

119 (a)

120 (a)

Advertising

PENN STATE PRESS

The Abolition of Feudalism

Peasants, Lords, and Legislators in the French Revolution JOHN MARKOFF 672 pages 26 illustrations \$25.00 paper

The Fortunes of the *Courtier*

The European Reception of Castiglione's Cortegiano PETER BURKE 222 pages 8 illustrations \$16.95 paper For sale in the U.S. and Canada only Penn State Series in the History of the Book

Cathedrals Under Siege

Cathedrals in English Society, 1600-1700 STANFORD E. LEHMBERG 296 pages 76 illustrations \$55.00 cloth

The Powers of the Holy

Religion, Politics, and Gender in Late Medieval English Culture DAVID AERS AND LYNN STALEY 312 pages \$19.95 paper

Criminal Churchmen in the Age of Edward III

The Case of Bishop Thomas de Lisle JOHN ABERTH 296 pages 7 illustrations \$45.00 cloth

Mysticism

Experience, Response, and Empowerment JESS HOLLENBACK 672 pages \$25.00 paper Hermeneutics: Studies in the Histories of Religions The Crossroads of American History and Literature PHILIP F. GURA 320 pages \$18.95 paper

Stability and Change in Revolutionary Pennsylvania

Banking, Politics, and Social Structure GEORGE DAVID RAPPAPORT 288 pages \$37.50 cloth

To Awaken My Afflicted Brethren

David Walker and the Problem of Antebellum Slave Resistance PETER P. HINKS 288 pages \$17.95 paper

The Roving Editor

Or, Talks with Slaves in the Southern States, by James Redpath EDITED BY JOHN R. MCKIVIGAN 328 pages 3 illustrations \$16.95 paper

The Conversion of Missionaries

Liberalism in American Protestant Missions in China, 1907-1932 LIAN XI 264 pages 8 illustrations \$38.50 cloth

Thomas Reid on the Animate Creation

Papers Relating to the Life Sciences EDITED BY PAUL WOOD 296 pages \$55.00 For sale in the U.S. and Canada only

A Kingdom on Earth

Anglo-American Social Christianity, 1880-1940 PAUL T. PHILLIPS 332 pages 37 illustrations \$16.95 paper

The New Niagara

Tourism, Technology, and the Landscape of Niagara Falls, 1776–1917 WILLIAM IRWIN 304 pages 33 illustrations \$17.95 paper

Beyond Labor's Veil

The Culture of the Knights of Labor ROBERT E. WEIR 352 pages 24 illustrations \$22.50 paper

The United Mine Workers of America

A Model of Industrial Solidarity? EDITED BY JOHN H. M. LASLETT 672 pages 15 illustrations \$65.00 cloth

The Miners of Windber

The Struggles of New Immigrants for Unionization, 1890s-1930s MILDRED ALLEN BEIK 408 pages 29 illustrations \$22.95 paper

Civilizing Rio

Reform and Resistance in a Brazilian City, 1889–1930 TERESA A. MEADE 208 pages \$19.95 paper

The Logic of Historical Explanation CLAYTON ROBERTS

328 pages \$17.95 paper

BOOTH #106

Hellions of the Deep

The Development of American Torpedoes in World War II ROBERT GANNON 276 pages 48 illustrations \$28.50 cloth

From Hitler's Doorstep

The Wartime Intelligence Reports of Allen Dulles, 1942-1945 EDITED BY NEAL H. PETERSEN 768 pages 12 b&w illustrations/2 maps \$85.00 cloth

The Politics of Abortion and Birth Control in Historical Perspective EDITED BY DONALD T. CRITCHLOW

182 pages \$13.95 paper Issues in Policy History #5

Integrating the Sixties

The Origins, Structures, and Legitimacy of Public Policy in a Turbulent Decade EDITED BY BRIAN BALOGH 184 pages \$13.95 paper Issues in Policy History #6

New Paperback Reprints

The First Historians The Hebrew Bible and History BARUCH HALPERN 320 pages 19 illustrations \$19.95 paper

Antebellum American Culture

An Interpretive Anthology DAVID BRION DAVIS 496 pages \$17.95 paper

Stop by our booth for a conference discount! **PENN STATE PRESS** • 820 N. University Drive • University Park, PA 16802 Orders: **1-800-326-9180**

 $\|$

122 (a)

New from Norton in History

Coming soon! America: Anorative History A Narrative Edition Brief 4th Edition FOURTH EDITION America A Narrative History

George Brown Tindall Kenan Professor of History, Emeritus University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill David E. Shi President and Professor of History Furman University

Available in a one-volume cloth or two-volume paperback edition

World Civilizations

Thoroughly revised with a new four-color format

Philip L. Ralph Alan Wood, University of Washington, Bothell Campus Robert E. Lerner, Northwestern University Standish Meacham, University of Texas at Austin Richard W. Hull, New York University Edward McNall Burns

A History of Modern Europe

John Merriman, Yale University Available in a one- or two-volume paperback edition



W. W. NORTON & COMPANY, INC. Independent and Employee-owned 500 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10110

Come see us at booths 24 & 25

New and forthcoming in cloth

KOREA'S PLACE IN THE SUN A Modern History Bruce Cumings, Northwestern University

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, POLITICIAN The Mask and the Man Francis Jennings

SOJOURNER TRUTH A Life, A Symbol Nell Irvin Painter, Princeton University

HIS PROMISED LAND The Autobiography of John P. Parker, Former Slave and Conductor on the Underground Railroad Edited by Stuart Sprague, Morehead State University

BLACK INTELLECTUALS Race and Responsibility in American Life William M. Banks, University of California, Berkeley

REASSESSING THE SIXTIES Debating the Political and Cultural Legacy Edited by Stephen Macedo, Syracuse University

HITLER A Biography Marlis Steinert, Institute for Advanced International Studies, Geneva Translation by Steven Rendall, University of Oregon

THE ANALECTS OF CONFUCIUS Translation and Notes by Simon Leys

New and forthcoming in paper

THE STEVENSONS A Biography of an American Family Jean H. Baker, Goucher College

THE NAKED HEART The Bourgeois Experience from Victoria to Freud Peter Gay, Yale University

GOD'S CHINESE SON The Taiping Heavenly Kingdom of Hong Xiuquan Jonathan D. Spence, Yale University

THE GODLESS CONSTITUTION The Case against Religious Correctness Isaac Kramnick, Cornell University R. Laurence Moore, Cornell University

SCIENCE AND THE FOUNDING FATHERS Science in the Political Thought of Thomas Jefferson, Benjamin Franklin, John Adams, and James Madison I. Bernard Cohen, Harvard University

UNCOMMON GROUND Rethinking the Human Place in Nature Edited by William Cronon, University of Wisconsin, Madison

WHY THE ALLIES WON Richard Overy, Kings College, London

ROBERT E. LEE A Biography Emory Thomas, University of Georgia

124 (a)

Advertising



A History Book Club Selection Sharing Secrets with Stalin How the Allies Traded Intelligence, 1941–1945 Bradley F. Smith 336 pages. \$35.00

The Propaganda Warriors

America's Crusade Against Nazi Germany Clayton D. Laurie 328 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

Stalin's Reluctant Soldiers

A Social History of the Red Army, 1925–1941 Roger R. Reese 280 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

Arming Against Hitler

France and the Limits of Military Planning Eugenia C. Kiesling 264 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

Fighting with the Soviets

The Failure of Operation FRANTIC, 1944–1945 Mark J. Conversino 288 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

Concord and Conflict The United States and Russia, 1867–1914 Norman E. Saul 672 pages, illustrated. \$55.00



A Yankee Ace in the RAF The World War I Letters of Captain Bogart Rogers Edited by John H. Morrow, Jr., and Earl Rogers 256 pages. \$24.95

Beating Plowshares into Swords

The Political Economy of American Warfare, 1606–1865 Paul A. C. Koistinen 386 pages. \$39.95



40% discount on convention orders

Booths 11 & 12







A History Book Club Selection **The Great Chief Justice** John Marshall and the Rule of Law Charles F. Hobson 272 pages. \$35.00

Explicit and Authentic Acts Amending the U.S. Constitution, 1776–1995 David E. Kyvig 624 pages. \$55.00

University Press of Kansas

2501 West 15th Street Lawrence KS 66049 Water, Land, and Law in the West The Limits of Public Policy, 1850–1920 Donald J. Pisani Foreword by Hal K. Rothman 248 pages. \$29.95

The Pacific Raincoast Environment and Culture of an American Eden, 1778–1900 Robert Bunting 256 pages. \$29.95

From Opportunity to Entitlement The Transformation and Decline of Great Society Liberalism Gareth Davies 366 pages. \$35.00

Dust Bowl Migrants in the American Imagination

Charles J. Shindo 224 pages. \$25.00

A History Book Club Selection **The Cause Lost** Myths and Realities of the Confederacy William C. Davis 240 pages, illustrated. \$24.95

A People's Contest The Union and Civil War, 1861–1865 Phillip Shaw Paludan 524 pages, illustrated. \$14.95 paper

Booths 11 & 12

Pennsylvania Press

EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES Richard S. Dunn, Series Editor

Hopeful Journeys

German Immigration, Settlement, and Political Culture in Colonial America, 1717–1775

AARON SPENCER FOGLEMAN March 1996. 256 pp, 41 illus. Cloth, 3309-3, \$34.95; paper, 1548-6, \$16.95

Printers and Men of Capital

Philadelphia Book Publishers in the New Republic

ROSALIND REMER June 1996. 224 pp, 6 illus. Cloth, 3337-9, \$34.95

TRANSLATED TEXTS FOR HISTORIANS

Revised edition Vegetius: Epitome of Military Science

TRANSLATED WITH NOTES AND INTRODUCTION BY N. P. MILNER July 1996. 192 pp. Paper, 0-85323-910-X, \$17.95

Bede: On the Temple

TRANSLATED WITH NOTES BY SEAN CONNOLLY INTRODUCTION BY JENNIFER O'REILLY March 1996. 196 pp. Paper, 0-85323-049-8, \$17.95

The Lives of the Ninth-Century Popes (Liber Pontificalis)

TRANSLATED WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND COMMENTARY BY RAYMOND DAVIS March 1996. 360 pp. Paper, 0-85323-479-5, \$20.95

Pseudo-Dionysius of Tel-Mahre: Chronicle, Part III

TRANSLATED WITH NOTES AND INTRODUCTION BY WITOLD WITAKOWSKI July 1996. 192 pp. Paper, 0-85323-760-3, \$17.95

Venantius Fortunatus: Personal and Political Poems

TRANSLATED WITH NOTES AND INTRODUCTION BY JUDITH GEORGE March 1996. 192 pp. Paper, 0-85323-179-6, \$17.95

The Academic Job Search Handbook

Second Edition MARY MORRIS HEIBERGER AND JULIA MILLER VICK Sep. 1996. 208 pp. Paper, 1595-8, \$14.95

Stop by Booth 115 or call 1-800-445-9880

THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES Ruth Mazo Karras, General Editor, Edward Peters, Founding Editor

The Etablissements de St. Louis

Thirteenth-Century Law Texts from Tours, Orléans, and Paris TRANSLATED AND WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY F. R. P. AKEHURST Oct. 1996. 224 pp. Cloth, 3350-6, \$32.50

Olivier de Clisson and Political Society in France Under Charles V and Charles VI

JOHN BELL HENNEMAN June 1996. 336 pp, 11 illus. Cloth, 3353-0; \$54.95

Old Norse Images of Women

JENNY JOCHENS June 1996. 320 pp. Cloth, 3358-1, \$39.95

Garden and Grove

The Italian Renaissance Garden in the English Imagination, 1600–1750 JOHN DIXON HUNT Sep. 1996. 288 pp, 113 illus. Paper, 1604-0, 24.95

Torture

Expanded Edition Edward Peters Dec. 1996. 304 pp. Paper, 1599-0, \$16.95

Lavoisier Chemist, Biologist, Economist JEAN-PIERRE POIRIER Dec. 1996. 544 pp, 12 illus. Cloth, 3365-4, \$49.95

The Book of Chivalry of Geoffroi de Charny

Text, Context, and Translation RICHARD W. KAEUPER AND ELSPETH KENNEDY

Aug. 1996. 232 pp. Cloth, 3348-4, \$34.95; paper, 1579-6, \$17.95

Now in paperback Before the Normans

Southern Italy in the Ninth and Tenth Centuries

BARBARA M. KREUTZ March 1996. 272 pp, 3 illus. Paper, 1587-7, \$16.95

Old Age in Late Medieval England

Joel T. Rosenthal Sep. 1996. 288 pp. Cloth, 3355-7, \$39.95

Contesting the Nation

Religion, Community, and the Politics of Democracy in India

EDITED BY DAVID LUDDEN

South Asia Seminar Series. June 1996. 360 pp. Cloth, 3354-9, \$39.95; paper, 1585-0, \$19.95

Nursing History Review

Official Journal of the American Association for the History of Nursing Volume 5 - 1997

EDITED BY JOAN E. LYNAUGH Jan. 1997. 256 pp, 4 illus. Paper, 1454-4, \$36.00; ISSN 1062-8061

Stop by the Pennsylvania Booth 115

128 (a)

Advertising

HILL AND WANG



Neal Ascherson BLACK SFA paper, \$13.00

Ann Wroe A FOOL AND HIS MONEY

Life in a Partitioned Town in Fourteenth-Century France paper, \$13.00

Tony ludt A GRAND ILLUSION?

An Essay on Europe cloth, \$20.00



Klaus Kreimeier THE UFA STORY A History of Germany's Greatest Film Company, 1918-1945 cloth, \$35.00



Charles van Onselen THE SEED IS MINE The Life of Kas Maine. a South African Sharecropper, 1894 - 1985paper. \$16.00

Ronald Segal THE BLACK DIASPORA

Five Centuries of the Black Experience outside Africa Noonday paper, \$16.00



Maurice Meisner THE DENG **XIAOPING ERA**

An Inquiry into the Fate of Chinese Socialism. 1978 - 1994cloth. \$30.00

Gregory H. Nobles AMFRICAN FRONTIERS

Cultural Encounters and Continental Conquests cloth, \$24.00



Carol Berkin FIRST GENERATIONS Women in Colonial America

cloth, \$23.00

lames Brewer Stewart HOLY WARRIORS

The Abolitionists and American Society Revised edition paper, \$11.00

Ronald G. Walters AMERICAN **REFORMERS:** 1815 - 1860

Revised edition paper, \$12.00

III) HILL AND WANG A DIVISION OF FARRAR, STRAUS AND GIROUX

CELEBRATING FORTY YEARS OF PUBLISHING EXCELLENCE



Edward Countryman AMERICANS A Collision of Histories cloth, \$25.00 paper available Spring 1997



Carol Sheriff THE ARTIFICIAL RIVER

The Erie Canal and the Paradox of Progress, 1817–1862 cloth, \$21.00 paper available Spring 1997

Ann Douglas TERRIBLE HONESTY

Mongrel Manhattan in the 1920s Noonday paper, \$15.00

Andrew Delbanco THE DEATH OF SATAN

How Americans Have Lost the Sense of Evil Noonday paper, \$13.00



Michael H. Hunt LYNDON JOHNSON'S WAR America's Cold War Crusade in Vietnam, 1945–1968

cloth, \$18.00 paper available Spring 1997

Gerald Weissmann DEMOCRACY AND DNA

American Dreams and Medical Progress cloth, \$23.00

Robert Twombly POWER AND STYLE

A Critique of Twentieth-Century Architecture in the United States paper, \$11.00



Christopher Edley, Jr. NOT ALL BLACK AND WHITE Affirmative Action and American Values cloth, \$25.00

Peter Kwong THE NEW CHINATOWN

Revised edition paper, \$13.00



Rochelle Gurstein THE REPEAL OF RETICENCE

A History of America's Cultural and Legal Struggles over Free Speech, Obscenity, Sexual Liberation, and Modern Art cloth. \$27.50

19 UNION SQUARE WEST NEW YORK, NY 10003 · BOOTH 67

130 (a)

Keep your eye on

Jimmy Carter, American Moralist

Kenneth E. Morris \$29.95 cloth

> The Potomac Chronicle Public Policy and Civil Rights from Kennedy to Reagan

Harold C. Fleming with Virginia Fleming Introduction by John Egerton \$29.95 cloth

BOOTH 54 30% CONVENTION DISCOUNT

An Island in the Lake of Fire Bob Jones University, Fundamentalism, and the Separatist Movement

Mark Taylor Dalhouse \$24,95 cloth

An Un-American Childhood Ann Kimmage

\$29.95 cloth

John Franklin Jameson and the Development of Humanistic Scholarship in America, Volume Two

The Years of Growth, 1859–1905

Edited by Morey Rothberg John Terry Chase and Frank Rives Millikan, Assistant Editors

\$55.00 doth

The Death of a Confederate Selections from the Letters of the Archibald Smith Family of Roswell, Georgia, 1864–1956

Edited by Arthur N. Skinner and James L. Skinner

\$34.95 cloth

To Have and to Hold Slave Work and Family Life in Antebellum South Carolina

Antebellum South Carolina Larry E. Hudson Jr.

\$35.00 cloth

The Tuesday Club of Annapolis (1745–1756) as Cultural Performance Wilson Somerville

\$45.00 cloth

"What Nature Suffers to Groe" Life, Labor, and Landscape on the Georaia Coast, 1680–1920

Mart A. Stewart

\$45.00 cloth

North Carolina Yeoman The Diary of Basil Armstrong Thomasson, 1853–1862

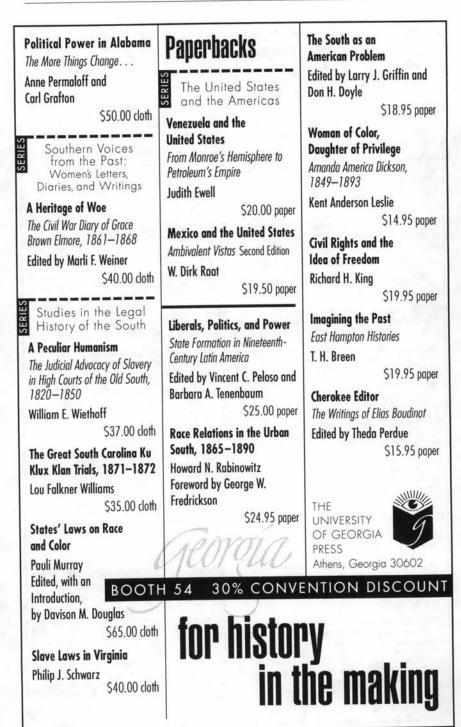
Edited by Paul D. Escott \$50,00 cloth

One Name but Several Faces Variety in Popular Christian Denominations in Southern History

Samuel S. Hill

\$20.00 doth

131 (a)



132 (a)

Advertising



Money-back Guarantee

EERDMANS

HANDBOOK OF EUROPEAN HISTORY, 1400–1600

Late Middle Ages, Renaissance, and Reformation

Two Volumes Edited by Thomas A. Brady Jr., Heiko A. Oberman, and James D.Tracy Volume 1: Structures and Assertions ISBN 0-8028-4194-5 • 733 pages • Paperback • \$30.00 Volume 2: Visions, Programs, and Outcomes ISBN 0-8028-4195-3 • 748 pages • Paperback • \$30.00 Set of Two Volumes: ISBN 0-8028-S4210-0 • \$60.00

BERNARD OF CLAIRVAUX BETWEEN CULT AND HISTORY Adriaan H. Bredero

ISBN 0-8028-3796-4 • 324 pages • Hardcover • \$30.00

HISTORY AND BELIEF The Foundations of Historical Understanding Robert Eric Frykenberg ISBN 0-8028-0739-9 • 384 pages • Paperback • \$27.00

SWORN ON THE ALTAR OF GOD A Religious Biography of Thomas Jefferson Edwin S. Gaustad Library of Religious Biography ISBN 0-8028-0156-0 • 260 pages • Paperback • \$15.00

CHARLES G. FINNEY AND THE SPIRIT OF AMERICAN EVANGELICALISM Charles E. Hambrick-Stowe Library of Religious Biography ISBN 0-8028-0129-3 • 322 pages • Paperback • \$15.00 RELIGIOUS ADVOCACY AND THE WRITING OF AMERICAN HISTORY Edited by D. G. Hart and Bruce Kuklick ISBN 0-8028-4260-7 • 232 pages • Paperback • \$20.00

REVIVING THE ANCIENT FAITH

The Story of Churches of Christ in America **Richard T. Hughes** ISBN 0-8028-4086-8 • 461 pages • Paperback • \$30.00

DUTCH IMMIGRANT MEMOIRS AND RELATED WRITINGS

Henry S. Lucas ISBN 0-8028-4224-0 • 940 pages • Hardcover • \$45.00

HUMANISTS AND REFORMERS

A History of the Renaissance and Reformation Bard Thompson ISBN 0-8028-3691-7 • 752 pages • Hardcover • \$40.00

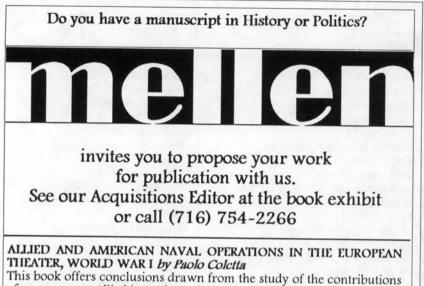
Prices subject to change without notice. For more information on these or other Eerdmans titles, or for details about our textbook examination policy, stop by the Eerdmans booth or contact the Eerdmans Textbook Department at 1-800-253-7521 (FAX 616-459-6540) and ask for a copy of our most recent academic catalog.



255 JEFFERSON AVE. S.E. / GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49503

VM. B. EERDMANS

PUBLISHING CO.



and tactics are considered, great emphasis has been placed upon the American bridge of ships that made logistic support for the Allies possible. Details have been garnered from the study of records in the Italian Naval History Office, British Naval Defense Library, and a host of American, British, French, and Italian archival and manuscript collections in addition to many secondary works and articles. Includes 48 pages of maps and photographs. 0-7734-8883-9 606pp. 1996

DISTINGUISHED DISSENTERS AND OPPOSITION TO THE 1919-1920 RED SCARE by W. Anthony Gengarelly

With a Foreword by Pulitzer Prize-winning historian J. M. Burns

This study traces the activity of an important civil liberties coalition which developed in response to the 1919-1920 Red Scare, a time when national and state governments used the fear of Russian Communism to justify persecution of left-wing organizations, and mass deportation of suspect radical aliens. The book examines the political strategy and follows its networking from the American Civil Liberties Union and Harvard Law School to the United States Department of Labor and federal courts. The historical narrative provides a basis for the development of a theory of opposition to cycles of political repression, the 'libertarian check,' and provides an opportunity to evaluate the strengths and limitations of civil liberties in the United States. No other studies have focused as closely as this account does on the multifaceted opposition to political and legal repression during this Red Scare period. 0-7734-8894-4 428pp. 1996

The Edwin Mellen Press PO Box 450, Lewiston, NY 14092-0450 These & other titles will be available at discount at the AHA conference





Military

Edited by Craig A. Rimmerman Preface by Colonel Margarethe Cammermeyer

8/96

\$19.95 376 pages 32580-0



AMERICAN FIRST LADIES

Their Lives and Their Legacy Edited by Lewis L. Gould 712 pages

TA

32585-1

\$22.95 10/96



NATIVE AMERICA IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

An Encyclopedia Edited by Mary B. Davis 32583-5 8/96 \$24.95 832 pages

Visit the Garland booth #28 for a free History catalog.



UBLISHING

New Articles Collections

GENDER AND AMERICAN LAW The Impact of the Law on the Lives of Women

Edited with introductions by Karen Maschke

32514-2 1/97 7-volume set: c. \$455/or by volume

THE HARLEM RENAISSANCE 1920 - 1940

Interpretation of an African American Literary Movement Edited with introductions by Cary D. Wintz 7-volume set: \$552/or by volume 39911-9 9/96

NATIVE AMERICANS AND THE LAW

American Indian Rights, Freedoms, and Sovereignty Edited with introductions by John R. Wunder 6-volume set: c. \$390/or by volume 32448-0 2/97

New Encyclopedias

PROTEST, POWER, AND CHANGE

An Encyclopedia of Nonviolent Action from ACT-UP to Women's Suffrage

Edited by Roger S. Powers and Willam B. Vogele

\$75 30913-9 12/96 c. 650 pages

WORLD WAR II IN EUROPE An Encyclopedia David T. Zabecki



c. 1,541 pages, 2 volumes 240 photographs 07029-1 \$150 pre-pub; \$175 thereafter

35 maps 9/97

1000A Sherman Avenue • Hamden CT 06514 Tel (203) 281-4487 • Fax (203) 230-1186 Toll free (800) 627-6273

GERMAN HISTORY.

The Politics of the Reformation in Germany IEXI ACOB STURM (1489-1553) OF STRASBOURG

Thomas A. Brady Ir.

This student text is a shorter, more accessible, entirely rewritten account of Professor Brady's acclaimed Protestant Politics: Jacob Sturm (1489-1553) and the German Reformation Paper / 0-391-04004-9 / \$19.95 / 296pp

Military System and Social Life in Old Regime Prussia, 1713-1807

THE BEGINNINGS OF THE SOCIAL MILITARIZATION OF PRUSSO-GERMAN SOCIETY Otto Bilsch

Translated from German by John G. Gagliardo First time in English "Büsch's study is beautifully meticulous in its scholarship and cogent and provocative in its argument." - American Historical Review Cloth / 0-391-03984-9 / \$39.95 / 160no

Charity and Economy In the Orphanages of Early Modern Augsburg

Thomas Max Safley

"Safley demonstrates an impressive mastery of the relevant archival resources and a considerable sophistication in the methods of economic analysis. His book provides enormous illumination to our understanding of the role of charity in early modern European society." - Robert M. Kingdon, University of Wisconsin, Madison Cloth / 0-391-03983-0 / \$70.00 / 376pp, illus. with maps, plates, and tables

HISTORY OF SCIENCE

Totalitarian Science and Technology



Based on a synthesis of recent work, this book presents a balanced view of science in Nazi Germany and Stalin's USSR by examining how politics and culture shaped their science and technology. Paper / 0-391-03980-6 / \$12.50 / 120pp

Michael Faraday



Geoffrey Cantor, David Gooding, and Frank A. J. L. James "Impressively comprehensive, covering all aspects of Faraday's career from his private life to his experimental practice." - British Journal for History of Science Paper / 0-391-03982-2 / \$12.50 /124pp, illus. with original Faraday diagrams and plates

lean Paul Marat

SCIENTIST AND REVOLUTIONARY

Clifford D. Conner

Marat has been hailed as a heroic leader and condemned as a bloodthirsty fanatic. Unlike previous biographies, this one covers both of Marat's "two lives"-that of a crusading, agitational journalist and a scholar, scientist, and medical doctor. Cloth / 0-391-03997-0 / \$55.00 / 268pp , illus.

Exam copies of texts available

HUMANITIES PRESS Atlantic Highlands, NJ 07716 Phone: 908-872-1441 Fax: 908-872-0717 E-mail: hpmail@humanitiespress.com

Harlan Davidson

NEW TITLES, 1996 & 1997

American History Series

AND STILL THEY COME Immigrants and American Society, 1920 to the 1990s Elliott Robert Barkan

THE HUDDLED MASSES

The Immigrant in American Society, 1880–1921, Second Edition Alan M. Kraut

THE JACKSONIAN ERA, Second Edition Robert V. Remini

POLITICS IN GILDED AGE AMERICA, 1868–1900 Robert W. Cherny

AMERICA'S CIVIL WAR Brooks D. Simpson

New State History

LOUISIANA A History, Third Edition Bennett H. Wall Light Townsend Cummins Judith Kelleher Schafer Edward F. Haas Michael Kurtz

BOOTH 135

American Biographical History Series

ABRAHAM LINCOLN And a Nation Worth Fighting For James A. Rawley

European History Series

THE TOTALITARIAN DICTATORSHIPS Their Rise and Fall in Europe Bruce F. Pauley

BRITAIN: 1914-1945

Roger B. Schlesinger

The Aftermath of Power Bentley Brinkerhoff Gilbert

IN THE WAKE OF COLUMBUS The Impact of the New World on Europe, 1492–1650

Methods / Skills

LEARNING AMERICAN HISTORY: Critical Skills for the Survey Course Michael Salevouris & Conal Furay

GOING TO THE SOURCES A Guide to Historical Research and Writing, Second Edition Anthony Brundage



HARLAN DAVIDSON, INC. • 773 Glenn Avenue • Wheeling, Illinois 60090-6000 • Phone (847) 541-9720 • Fax (847) 541-9830

137 (a)

ANDELE, THE MEXICAN-KIOWA CAPTIVE

A Story of Real Life Among the Indians J. J. Methvin Paper: \$16.95

BUILDING AND BREAKING FAMILIES IN THE AMERICAN WEST

Glenda Riley Cloth: \$35.00 Paper: \$17.95

THE FATAL CONFRONTATION

Historical Studies of Indians, Environment, and Historians Wilbur R. Jacobs Cloth: \$45.00

A PEACEFUL AND WORKING PEOPLE

Manners, Morals, and Class Formation in Northern Mexico William E. French Cloth: \$40.00

A RICH LAND, A POOR PEOPLE

Politics and Society in Modern Chiapas Thomas Benjamin Paper: \$22.50

WALLACE STEGNER

Man and Writer Edited by Charles E. Rankin Cloth: \$45.00 Paper: \$19.95

WILD WEST SHOWS AND THE IMAGES OF AMERICAN INDIANS, 1883-1933

L. G. Moses Cloth: \$39.95



See these and other titles at our Booth # 133.

Visit NYU Press at booth 86

Freakerv

Cultural Spectacles of the Extraordinary Body **Edited by Rosemarie Garland Thomson** 45 photographs / 7 x 10 0-8147-8222-1 / \$24.95 pa 0-8147-8217-5 / \$65.00 cl

Motherhood Reconceived

Feminism and the Leaacies of the Sixties Lauri Umansky 0-8147-8562-X / \$17.95 pa 0-8147-8561-1 / \$45.00 cl

Please Don't Wish Me a Merry Christmas

A Critical History of the Separation of Church and State

Stephen M. Feldman 0-8147-2637-2 / \$29.95 cl

The Sculpture Machine

Physical Culture and Body Politics in the Aae of Empire Michael Anton Budd 15 illustrations 0-8147-1266-5 / \$40.00 cl

The History of lerusalem

The Early Muslim Period (638-1099) Edited by Joshua Prawer 8 color plates / 42 b&w photos 2 pull-out maps / 8 x 10 0-8147-6639-0 / \$75.00 cl

Optimism at Armageddon The Voices of American Participants in the First World War Mark Meigs 0-8147-5548-8 / \$40.00 cl

Officers in Flight Suits

The Story of American Air Force Fighter Pilots in the Korean War

John Darrell Sherwood 20 photographs 0.8147-8038-5 / \$26.95 cl

Benevolent Repression

Social Control and the American Reformatory-Prison Movement Alexander W. Pisciotta **21 illustrations** 0-8147-6638-2 / \$17.95 pa 0-8147-6623-4 / \$45.00s cl

Women and **Freedom in Early** America

Edited by Larry Eldridge 0-8147-2198-2 / \$20.00 pa 0-8147-2193-1 / \$55.00 cl

Dixie Debates Perspectives on Southern Cultures Edited by Richard H. King and Helen Taylor 0-8147-4684-5 / \$17.95 pa 0-8147-4683-7 / \$50.00 cl

French Children of the Holocaust A Memorial Serge Klarsfeld 1.500 b&w photos / 8 x 10 0-8147-2662-3 / \$95.00 cl

Vichy Law and the **Holocaust in France Richard Weisberg** with a Preface by Michael R. Marrus 0-8147-9302-9 / \$45.00 cl

General Richard

Montgomery and the American Revolution From Redcoat to Rebel Hal T. Shelton 0-8147-8039-3 / \$18.95 pa

0-8147-7975-1 / \$45.00 cl

Debating Gender, **Debating Sexuality** Edited by Nikki R. Keddie 0-8147-4655-1 / \$18.95 pa 0-8147-4654-3 / \$55.00 cl

Sacred Space Shrine, City, Land Benjamin Z. Kedar and R. J. Zwi Werblowsky 0-8147-4680-2 /\$45.00 cl

New York University Press 70 Washington Sq. So. • NY, NY 10012 Visit booth 86 or call 1-800-996-6987. http://www.nyu.edu.pages/nyupress/index.html

Mastering Slavery

Memory, Family, and Identity in Women's Slave Narratives **Jennifer** Fleischner 0-8147-2653-4 / \$18.95 pa 0-8147-2630-5 / \$40.00 cl

Race Consciousness

African American Studies for the New Century Edited by Judith Jackson Fossett and leffrey A. Tucker with a Foreword by Nell Irvin Painter and Arnold Rampersad and an

Introduction by Robin D. G. Kellev 0-8147-4228-9 / \$18.95 pa 0-8147-4227-0 / \$50.00 cl

America Before Welfare

Franklin Folsom 0-8147-2667-4 / \$19.95 pa

140 (a)

Advertising

BOOTH #132

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES ARMY INSIGNIA AND UNIFORMS By William K. Emerson \$125.00

THOMAS MORAN The Field Sketches, 1856–1923 By Anne Morand Introduction by Joan Carpenter Troccoli \$75.00

A SONG TO THE CREATOR Traditional Arts of Native American Women of the Plateau Edited by Lillian A. Ackerman Cloth, \$29.95; Paper, \$18.95

GAME WITHOUT END State Terror and the Politics of Justice By Jaime Malamud-Goti Foreword by Libbet Crandon-Malamud \$24.95

BIG DAMS AND OTHER DREAMS The Six Companies Story By Donald E. Wolf Foreword by Richard Lowitt \$27.95

ZHUKOV Revised Edition By Otto Preston Chaney Foreword by Malcolm Mackintosh \$39.95

MEXICO'S SIERRA TARAHUMARA A Photohistory of the People of the Edge By W. Dirk Raat and George R. Janacek \$49.95 ALIAS FRANK CANTON By Robert K. DeArment \$29.95

THE BLACK HILLS JOURNALS OF COLONEL RICHARD IRVING DODGE Edited by Wayne R. Kime \$29.95

NECESSARY FRAUD Progressive Reform and Utah Coal By Nancy J. Taniguchi \$39.95

THE WPA OKLAHOMA SLAVE NARRATIVES Edited by T. Lindsay Baker and Julie P. Baker Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$24.95

A MATTER OF BLACK AND WHITE The Autobiography of Ada Lois Sipuel Fisher By Ada Lois Sipuel Fisher With Danney Goble Foreword by Robert Henry \$19.95

TO CHANGE THEM FOREVER Indian Education at the Rainy Mountain Boarding School, 1893–1920 By Clyde Ellis \$28.95

NATIVE PEOPLE OF SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND, 1500–1650 By Kathleen J. Bragdon \$28.95 A TEXAS FRONTIER The Clear Fork Country and Fort Griffin, 1849–1887 By Ty Cashion \$24.95

WIND ENERGY IN AMERICA A History By Robert W. Righter \$34.95

NATIVE AMERICANS AND WAGE LABOR Ethnohistorical Perspectives Edited by Alice Littlefield and Martha C. Knack \$32.95

INDIAN DEPREDATION CLAIMS, 1796–1920 By Larry C. Skogen \$34.95

THE NORTHERN COPPER INUIT A History By Richard G. Condon With Julia Ogina and the Holman Elders Foreword by Nellie Cournoyea \$29.95

JOHN SLOCUM AND THE INDIAN SHAKER CHURCH By Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown Foreword by Richard A. Gould \$34.95

JAMES J. HILL Empire Builder of the Northwest By Michael P. Malone Paper, \$14.95



visit our display for these and many more ... University of Oklahoma Press

Jaroslav Pelikan WHAT HAS ATHENS TO DO WITH JERUSALEM? *Timaeus* and *Genesis* in Counterpoint cloth \$24.95 May

Theresa Urbainczyk SOCRATES OF CONSTANTINOPLE Historian of Church and State cloth \$39.50

Dennis P. Kehoe INVESTMENT, PROFIT, AND TENANCY The Jurists and the Roman Agrarian Economy cloth \$39.50 May

David S. Chambers and Trevor Dean CLEAN HANDS AND ROUGH JUSTICE An Investigating Magistrate in Renaissance Italy cloth \$47.50 May

Gail L. Hoffman IMPORTS AND IMMIGRANTS Near Eastern Contacts with Iron Age Crete cloth \$49.50 June

Moira Ferguson, Editor THE HISTORY OF MARY PRINCE, A West Indian Slave, Related by Herself Revised Edition paper \$12.95

Kate Lacey FEMININE FREQUENCIES Gender, German Radio, and the Public Sphere 1923–1945 cloth \$49.50/paper \$23.95 Gerald P. Verbrugghe and John M.Wickersham BEROSSOS AND MANETHO, INTRODUCED AND TRANSLATED Native Traditions in Ancient Mesopotamia and Egypt cloth \$39.50

Louise Mirrer WOMEN, JEWS, AND MUSLIMS IN THE TEXTS OF RECONQUEST CASTILE cloth \$42.50

Jay M. Smith THE CULTURE OF MERIT Nobility, Royal Service, and the Making of Absolute Monarchy in France, 1600–1789 cloth \$42.50

Charles F. Fraker THE SCOPE OF HISTORY Studies in the Historiography of Alfonso el Sabio cloth \$39.50

Martin Phillip Johnson THE PARADISE OF ASSOCIATION Political Culture and Popular Organizations in the Paris Commune of 1871 cloth \$39.50

Erica Carter HOW GERMAN IS SHE? Postwar West German Reconstruction and the Consuming Woman cloth \$54.50

Roger Bartra THE ARTIFICIAL SAVAGE Modern Myths of the Wild Man Translated by Christopher John Follett cloth \$47.50 Pieter M. Judson EXCLUSIVE REVOLUTIONARIES Liberal Politics, Social Experience, and National Identity in the Austrian Empire, 1848–1914 cloth \$52.50

Terrence J. McDonald, Editor THE HISTORIC TURN IN THE HUMAN SCIENCES cloth \$59.5(Vpaper \$24.95

Charles Bright THE POWERS THAT PUNISH Prison and Politics in the Era of the "Big House," 1920–1955 cloth \$47.50

Available on CD-ROM)

Kathryn L. Beam and Traianos Gagos, Editors THE EVOLUTION OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE From Papyri to King James Macintosh/Windows CD-ROM \$59.95 Site licenses available

Now in paper

G. W. Bowersock HELLENISM IN LATE ANTIQUITY paper \$19.95

S. D. Lambert THE PHRATRIES OF ATTICA paper \$32.50



The University of Michigan Press Dept. BP Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1104 MICHIGAN

HISTORY History titles from West Publishing



WESTERN CIVILIZATION, 3RD EDITION Jackson J. Spielvogel

Once in a while a textbook comes along that becomes more than required course reading—one that truly captures the imagination of its readers. Building on the strengths of the previous editions, this best-selling text features excellent coverage of social, cultural, religious, political, economic, and women's history. An extensive supplement package is also available.



CIVILIZATION: THE WORLD AND WESTERN TRADITIONS CD-ROM Jackson J. Spielvogel

Designed for use by students for both Western Civilization and World History courses, this interactive CD-ROM can also be utilized by instructors for inclass lectures and presentations. Covers six major time periods addressing topics from a variety of themes and perspectives. Text, photos, video, audio, animations, interactive exercises, simulations and graphics will all be used to help present and explain topics in a visually exciting and stimulating manner.



NAZI GERMANY AND WORLD WAR II Donald D. Wall

This text features thorough, balanced coverage of both Nazi Germany and World War II. It includes numerous maps and photographs and its brief size allows you to use it as a main text with supplemental readings, or to supplement courses that cover World War II beyond the scope of Europe.

> WORLD CIVILIZATIONS (©1996) Phillip J. Adler

This brief, full-color text is subject-oriented and takes a chronological approach to world history with an emphasis on multi-culturalism. This is a comprehensive "distillation" of world history that presents key information in manageable bites, resembling a story format. The text is map-intensive and rich in pedagogical features.

> WEST PUBLISHING • 620 OPPERMAN DRIVE, P.O. BOX 64779 ST. PAUL, MN 55164-0779

Lee the Soldier

EDITED BY GARY W. GALLAGHER \$45 cloth

The Pacific Northwest

An Interpretive History Revised and Enlarged Edition CARLOS ARNALDO SCHWANTES \$25 paper / \$50 cloth

Daughter of the Regiment

Memoirs of a Childhood in the Frontier Army, 1878–1898 MARY LEEFE LAURENCE \$35 cloth

The Oglala People, 1841–1879

A Political History CATHERINE PRICE \$40 cloth

Behind the Frontier

Indians in Eighteenth-Century Eastern Massachusetts DANIEL R. MANDELL \$40 cloth

An Assumption of Sovereignty

Social and Political Transformation among the Florida Seminoles, 1953–1979 HARRY A. KERSEY JR. \$42.50 cloth

Commanding the Red Army's Sherman Tanks

The World War II Memoirs of Hero of the Soviet Union Dmitriy Loza TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY JAMES F. GEBHARDT \$25 cloth

The Nebraska Sand Hills

The Human Landscape CHARLES BARRON MCINTOSH \$65 cloth

Visit booth 55 University of Nebraska Press publishers of Bison Books Lincoln NE • 800-755-1105

Advertising



JERUSALEM IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY By MARTIN GILBERT 0471-16308-2 416 pp. Cloth \$30.00

**Fascinating and admirably readable...unmatched for sheer breadth of acutely observed historical detail -Christopher Walker, The Times (London)

HAVE NO FEAR The Charles Evers Story By CHARLES EVERS and ANDREW SZANTON 0-471-12251-3 352 pp. Cloth \$24.95

THE FALL OF HONG KONG China's Triumph & Britain's Betrayal Revised and Updated By MARK ROBERTI 0-471-15961-1 400 pp. Paper \$16.95



Martin Gilbert

PRINCE JOHN MAGRUDER His Life and Campaigns By PAUL D. CASDORPH 0-471-15941-7 400 pp. Cloth \$30.00

THE FALL OF NAPOLEAN The Final Betrayal By DAVID HAMILTON-WILLIAMS 0-471-16077-6 416 pp. Paper \$19.95



Come see us in booth # 130 to review these and other fine Wiley titles

145 (a)

PGQ(KETS

Eros

The Myth of Ancient Greek Sexuality Bruce S. Thornton 336 pages • \$28.00 hc

Millennium III, Century XXI

A Retrospective on the Future

Peter N. Stearns 208 pages • \$24.00 hc

The Global Imperative

The Spread of Humans Across the Earth

Robert P. Clark Feb. 1997 • 224 pages • \$56.00 hc • \$18.00 pb

Straws in the Wind

Medieval Urban Environmental Law—The Case of Northern Italy

Ronald E. Zupko and Robert A. Laures 160 pages • \$45.00 hc • \$15.00 pb

Anne Frank

Images and Reality Reflections on Social Memory edited by Hyman Enzer and Sandra Enzer

Feb. 1997 • 352 pages • \$60.00 hc • \$18.00 pb

Planet Dora

A Memoir of the Holocaust and the Origins of the Space Age

Yves Beon Introduction by Michael J. Neufeld

Mar. 1997 • 352 pages • \$30.00 hc

Please visit us at booth #112.

WestviewPress

5500 Central Avenue, Boulder CO 80301-2877 Phone (303) 444-3541 • Fax (303) 449-3356 I-800-386-5656, orders only please Order via e-mail: westview.orders@harpercollins.com web: http://www.harpercollins.com

THE SCHOOL OF CRITICISM & THEORY at Cornell University

An international program of study with leading figures in critical theory,

invites you to apply for its Twenty-first Summer Session June 16 - July 25, 1997

now in New York State's Finger Lakes Region

The Program

In an intense six-week course of study, participants from around the world, in the disciplines of literature, history, and related social sciences explore recent developments in literary and humanistic studies.

Tuition

The fee for the session is \$2350. Applications from faculty members and advanced graduate students at universities worldwide will be judged beginning March 1, 1997.

For further information or to apply, write:

The School of Criticism and Theory Cornell University, A. D. White House, 27 East Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y. 14853 telephone: 607 255-4086 email: mea4@Cornell.edu fax: 607 255-1422

Director:

University

Stephen G. Nichols, James M. Beall Professor of French and Humanities, The Johns Hopkins

Associate Director: Dominick LaCapra, Bowmar Professor of

Humanistic Studies, Cornell University



Advertising

"For me, the SCT was a moment of crystallization. The animated interchanges with some of the finest minds in literary theory were an intellectual feast."

Jack Abecassis, Associate Professor and Chair, French, Pomona College, SCT, 1989

1997 Faculty: Six-Week Seminars

Walter Benn Michaels

Professor of English, The Johns Hopkins University

Post-historicism, 1966-1996

Toril Moi

Professor of Literature and Romance Studies, Duke University

Sex, Gender, and the Body: Phenomenological and Psychoanalytical Perspectives

Jacqueline Rose

Professor of English, University of London, Queen Mary and Westfield College

Psychoanalysis and Modern Culture

Joan Scott

Professor of Social Sciences, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J.

History and Theory

Mini-courses:

Roger Chartier

Directeur d'Études, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, Paris and Professor-at-Large, Cornell University

The Text and the Voice: Genre, Performances, and Audience in the Early Modern Period

Jonathan Culler

Class of 1916 Professor of English and Comparative Literature, Cornell University

Literary Theory and the Lyric

Martin Stone

Professor of Law and Associate Professor of Philosophy, Duke University

Wittgenstein, Interpretation, and Legal Theory

You Are Cordially Invited to Join the



NATIONAL COUNCIL on PUBLIC HISTORY

Organized in 1980 to encourage interest in professional history and to bring together people, institutions, agencies, businesses, and academic programs associated with public history, the NCPH promotes activities in public policy, business history, consulting, education and training, internships, and state and local history.

The NCPH sponsors The Public Historian, a quarterly journal providing a forum for current issues in public history, special studies, and reviews of current publications, exhibits, films and media. The NCPH also publishes a quarterly newsletter and holds annual national conferences.

Members of the NCPH receive The Public Historian and the Public History News.

Individual Membership:\$47.00Institutional Membership:\$67.00Student Membership:
(Please enclose a copy of
current student ID)\$21.00

Send checks payable to the NCPH, c/o University of California Press, Journals Dept., 2120 Berkeley Way, Berkeley, CA 94720.

Name:

Address: _

City/State/Country/Zip_

CHICAGO

The Long Affair

Thomas Jefferson and the French Revolution, 1785-1800

CONOR CRUISE O'BRIEN Cloth \$29.95 360 pages

Dismembering the Male

Men's Bodies, Britain, and the Great War

JOANNA BOURKE Cloth \$32.50 336 pages

The War in American Culture

Society and Consciousness during World War II

EDITED BY LEWIS A. ERENBERG AND SUSAN E. HIRSCH *Paper \$17.95 356 pages

Importing the European Army

The Introduction of European Military Techniques and Institutions in the Extra-European World, 1600-1914

Paper \$14.95 214 pages

Japanese Civilization

A Comparative View S. N. EISENSTADT Cloth \$45.00 600 pages

Inventing the Public Enemy

The Gangster in American Culture, 1918-1934

Paper \$15.95 200 pages

Becoming Citizens in the Age of Television

How Americans Challenged the Media and Seized Political Initiative during the Iran-Contra Debate

Paper \$14.95 256 pages

Urban Disorder and the Shape of Belief

The Great Chicago Fire, the Haymarket Bomb, and the Model Town of Pullman

CARL SMITH *Paper \$18.95 408 pages

Direct Action

Radical Pacifism from the Union Eight to the Chicago Seven JAMES TRACY

*Paper \$10.95 144 pages

Women of the Far Right

The Mothers' Movement and World War II GLEN JEANSONNE

Cloth \$29.95 284 pages Maternal Justice

Miriam Van Waters and the Female Reform Tradition ESTELLE B. FREEDMAN Cloth \$34.95 476 pages

Modern American Religion, Volume 3

Under God, Indivisible, 1941-1960 MARTIN E. MARTY Cloth \$ 34.95 560 pages

Parish Boundaries

The Catholic Encounter with Race in the Twentieth-Century Urban North

JOHN T. MCGREEVY Cloth \$27.50 368 pages Historical Studies of Urban America

What a Woman Ought to Be and to Do

Black Professional Women Workers during the Jim Crow Era

STEPHANIE J. SHAW *Paper \$16.95 364 pages Women in Culture and Society series

Manliness and Civilization



A Cultural History of Gender and Race in the United States, 1880-1917

GAIL BEDERMAN *Paper \$18.95 322 pages Women in Culture and Society series

Self-Rule

A Cultural History of American Democracy

ROBERT H. WIEBE *Paper \$15.95 332 pages

Forbidden Signs

American Culture and the Campaign against Sign Language

DOUGLAS C. BAYNTON Cloth \$27.50 236 pages

The Scientific Revolution

STEVEN SHAPIN Cloth \$19.95 200 pages

*Cloth edition available

Journals available at this meeting:

- Isis
- The Journal of Modern History
- Journal of The History of Sexuality
- Perspectives on Science
- Technology and Culture

Love Between Women

Early Christian Responses to Female Homoeroticism

BERNADETTE J. BROOTEN Cloth \$34.95 416 pages Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society

Women and

Religion in Medieval and Renaissance Italy

EDITED BY DANIEL BORNSTEIN AND ROBERTO RUSCONI

Translated by Margery J. Schneider *Paper \$16.95 344 pages Women in Culture and Society series

Forgetful of Their Sex

Female Sanctity and Society, ca. 500-1100

JANE TIBBETTS SCHULENBURG *Paper \$19.95 472 pages

Christianity, Social Tolerance, and Homosexuality

Gay People in Western Europe from the Beginning of the Christian Era to the Fourteenth Century

JOHN BOSWELL Paper \$19.95 442 pages

Medieval Worlds

Barbarians, Heretics and Artists in the Middle Ages

ARNO BORST Translated by Eric Hansen *Paper \$17.95 288 pages

The Autumn of the Middle Ages JOHAN HUIZINGA

Translated by Rodney J. Payton and Ulrich Mammitzsch Cloth \$39.95 490 pages

The Byzantines

EDITED BY GUGLIELMO CAVALLO *Paper \$19.95 296 pages

History of the Hour

Clocks and Modern Temporal Orders GERHARD

DOHRN-VAN ROSSUM Translated by Thomas Dunlap Cloth \$29.95 466 pages

The Exceptional Woman

Elisabeth Vigée-Lebrun and the Cultural Politics of Art

MARY D. SHERIFF Cloth \$40.00 368 pages

Beyond Progress

An Interpretive Odyssey to the Future

*Paper \$15.95 324 pages

Modern Housing for America

Policy Struggles in the New Deal Era

GAIL RADFORD *Paper \$16.95 240 pages Historical Studies of Urban America

The Making of the Modern University

Intellectual Transformation and the Marginalization of Morality

JULIE A. REUBEN *Paper \$18.95 376 pages

Discourses on Livy

NICCOLÒ MACHIAVELLI Translated by Harvey C. Mansfield and Nathan Tarcov Cloth \$34.95 434 pages

Now in Paper

In the Vineyard of the Text

A Commentary to Hugh's Didascalicon

IVAN ILLICH Paper \$14.95 162 pages

The Mysterious Science of the Law

An Essay on Blackstone's Commentaries

DANIEL J. BOORSTIN Paper \$14.95 264 pages

The Language of Sex

Five Voices from Northern France around 1200

JOHN W. BALDWIN *Paper \$17.95 360 pages Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society

Love and Marriage in the Middle Ages

GEORGES DUBY Translated by Jane Dunnett *Paper \$14.95 242 pages

Visit Booths # 2 & 3 for a 20% meeting discount

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

5801 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637 Visit us at http://www.press.uchicago.edu



What is National History Day?

- A year-long educational program in history that fosters academic achievement and intellectual growth
- An umbrella organization that brings together professionals in historical and government agencies, colleges and universities, and elementary and secondary schools
- An exciting way for elementary and secondary students to learn history

Objectives

- To encourage the study of history by guiding students to express themselves creatively through presentations of historical topics
- To provide history teachers with an innovative teaching tool
- To encourage students to develop a sense of history as process and change

Contest Themes

1997: Triumph and Tragedy in Histroy

1998: Migrations in History

1999: Science and Technology in History

2000: Turning Points in History

Materials on Display at Booth 92



Organization of American Historians 1997 Annual Meeting * San Francisco

Join the Organization of American Historians in San Francisco for the 90th OAH Annual Meeting, April 17-20. The theme of this year's meeting, "The Meanings of Citizenship," raises questions about every era of American history and the changing practices of citizenship in many places, from the household, to the city, to foreign policy, and around the world. Is the history of citizenship located in the state, on its margins, in property relations, along the paths of diaspora, migration and colonization? Over 120 innovative sessions are scheduled. Several tours and special events will take place, including an off-site session and tour at Alcatraz. Look for a complete listing of sessions and Annual Meeting information on the OAH web page: http://www.indiana.edu/~oah in late January.

For more information on 1997 OAH Annual Meeting fill out the form below.

	I would like more Meeting.	informati	on on the 1997 OAH Annual
	Please send me registration materials for the 1997 OAH Annual Meeting.		
Name	:		
Addre	ess:		
City:	S	state:	Zip:
Telephone:Email:		nail:	
			Historians, 112 N. Bryan St., 855-7311; Fax: (812) 855-0696.
http:	\\www.indiana.edu	\~oah	oah@oah.indiana.edu ^{97AHA}

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

Independent Publishers for the 21st Century

NEW SERIES! CRITICAL ISSUES IN EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN HISTORY

Series Editor Donald T. Critchlow, Department of History, St. Louis University

In this new series, leading scholars will acquaint students with the critical events, individuals, and problems in Western Civilization and emphasize narrative as a means of introducing students to historical analysis. These single-authored, thesis-driven studies are designed as supplementary texts for survey and upper division undergraduate history courses. The series will focus on topics in medieval, early modern, and modern European history, World history, and American history. Volumes will also include a bibliographic essay and a glossary of key terms.

Forthcoming Titles in the Series include:

The Meaning of Race in Modern America, By Hamilton Cravens, Iowa State University The Crusades, By Thomas F. Madden, Saint Louis University



A SACRED UNION OF CITIZENS George Washington's

Farewell Address and the American Character

By Matthew Spalding and Patrick J. Garrity, Introduction by Daniel J. Boorstin

"Two hundred years after The Farewell Address was published, Spalding and Garrity help Washington speak once more to his Friends and Fellow Citizens.""—Richard Brookhiser, NATIONAL REVIEW

1996, 256 pages ISBN 0-8476-8261-7 \$27.95 cloth



ABRAHAM

A Biography

By Lord Charnwood, Introduction by Peter W. Schramm

"Charnwood's biography remains one of the great landmarks in Lincoln literature." —Don E. Fehrenbacher, Stanford University

1996, 352 pages ISBN 1-56833-066-9 \$24.95 cloth

Other Forthcoming Titles

Historical Reflections on American Constitutionalism, By Herman Belz

Race, Sex, Poverty, and Justice in the American Founding, By Thomas West

Margaret Thatcher, John Major, and the Transformation of Modern Britain, 1979-1997, By Earl A. Reitan

Ideologies and Institutions: American Conservative and Liberal Governance Prescriptions Since 1933, By J. Richard Piper

Crossing the Divide: The Normalization of U.S. China Relations, By Ambassador John H. Holdridge

Reason and Republicanism: Thomas Jefferson's Legacy of Liberty, Edited by Gary L. McDowell





4720 Boston Way Lanham, MD 20706

Northern Illinois

The North Western A History of the Chicago and North Western Railway System H. Roger Grant \$49.95

Richard J. Daley Politics, Race, and the Governing of Chicago Roger Biles

\$32.00 cloth \$18.00 paper

Supplying the Troops

General Somervell and American Logistics in WWII

John Kennedy Ohl \$32.00

Years of Struggle The Farm Diary of

Elmer G. Powers, 1931–1936 H. Roger Grant and L. Edward Purcell, Eds. Intro. by Katherine Jellison \$28,00 cloth \$15,00 poper

Beyond the American Revolution

Explorations in the History of American Radicalism Alfred F. Young, Ed. \$35.00 cloth \$15.00 paper

Machiavelli and His Friends Their Personal

Correspondence Trans. and ed. by

James B. Atkinson and David Sices

Colbert,

Mercantilism, and the French Quest for Asian Trade

Glenn J. Ames \$36.00

The Politics of Punishment Prison Reform in Russia, 1863–1917 Bruce F. Adams \$32,00

Nation and State in Late Imperial Russia Nationalism and Russification on the Western Frontier, 1863–1914 Theodore R. Weeks \$32.00

Structures of Society Imperial Russia's "People of Various Ranks" Elise Kimerling Wirtschafter \$30.00

The Politics of Industrialization in Tsarist Russia

The Association of Southern Coal and Steel Producers, 1874–1914 Susan P. McCaffray \$35.00

Peasant Russia

Family and Community in the Post-Emancipation Period *Christine D. Worobec* \$15.00 paper

Old Believers in Modern Russia Roy R. Robson \$30.00

Soldiers on the Steppe Army Reform and Social Change in Early Modern Russia Carol Belkin Stevens \$32.00

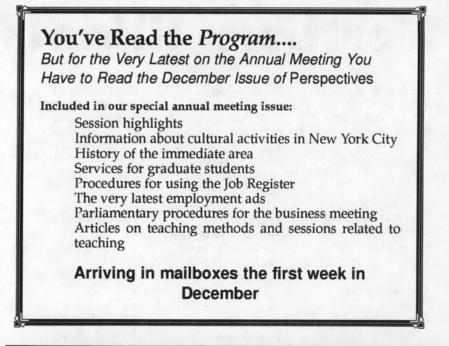
Religion and Culture in Early Modern Russia

Samuel H. Baron and Nancy Shields Kollmann, Eds. \$34.00 February



Northern Illinois University Press DEKALB, ILLINOIS 60115 815-753-1075 154 (a)

Advertising



Asia

Hawai'i • The Pacific

BOOTH 90

Be there or you're history.

To request a free catalog, call us toll free at 1–800–956–2840 or fax us toll free at 1–800–650–7811. Also visit our Web site at: http://www2.hawaii.edu/uhpress/ UHPHome.html

We're back! UNIVERSITY OF HAWAI'I PRESS Bringing books and maps on Asia and the Pacific to the world 2840 Kolowalu Street • Honolulu, Hawai'i 96822–1888

New TITLES IN HISTORY

A Wicked Pack of Cards The Origins of the Occult Tarot Ronald Decker, Thierry Depaulis & Michael Dummett January 1997 / 316 pp. / \$24.95 cl.

Anthony Eden A Life and Reputation David Dutton February 1997 / 608 pp. / \$35.00 cl.

Zhou Enlai and the Foundations of Chinese Foreign Policy Kuo-Kang Shao 1996 / 262 pp. / \$49.95 cl.

Greater France A History of French Overseas Expansion Robert Aldrich 1996 / 385 pp. / \$18.95 pb.

The French Revolution in Social and Political Perspective Edited by Peter Jones 1996 / 512 pp. / \$18.95 pb. Amold

Steel Phoenix The Fall and Rise of the American Steel Industry Christopher G.L. Hall 1996 / 448 pp. / \$49.95 cl.

Weimar Germany The Republic of the Reasonable Paul Bookbinder 1996 / 160 pp. / \$16.95 pb. Manchester University Press

Europe Under Napoleon 1799-1815 Michael Broers 1996 / 336 pp. / \$19.95 pb. Amold

Parting the Curtain Propaganda, Culture, and the Cold War, 1945-1961 Walter L. Hixson January 1997 / 295 pp. / \$45.00 cl.

20% DISCOUNT ON CONFERENCE PURCHASES

Ethnic Cleansing Andrew Bell 1996 / 300 pp. / \$45.00 cl. Adenauer and Kennedy

A Study in German-American Relations, 1961-1963 Frank A. Meyer 1996 / 160 pp. / \$39.95 cl.

France 1934-1970 Richard Vinen 1996 / 272 pp. / \$18.95 pb.

VISIT US IN BOOTHS 101-103

A Concise Historical Atlas of Eastern Europe Dennis P. Hupchick & Harold E. Cox 1996 / 192 pp. / \$17.95 pb.

NOW IN PAPERBACK

Modern History of the Kurds David McDowall January 1997 / 400 pp. / \$17.95 pb. I.B. Tauris

China and the Origins of the Pacific War, 1931-41 Youli Sun 1996 / 256 pp. / \$18.95 pb.

Puritans at Play Leisure and Recreation in Colonial New England Bruce C. Daniels 1996 / 272 pp. / \$13.95 pb.

Louis XII Frederic J. Baumgartner 1996 / 319 pp. / \$17.95 pb.

A History of Slovakia The Struggle for Survival Stanislav J. Kirschbaum 1996 / 368 pp. / \$15.95 pb.

Dangerous Talk and Strange Behavior Women and Popular Resistance to the Reforms of Henry VIII Sharon L. Jansen 1996 / 208 pp. / \$39.95 cl.

ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

Scholarly & Reference Division 257 Park Avenue South New York, NY 10010

City on the Seine Ancien Paris in the Time of Richelieu and Louis XIV, 1614-1715 Andrew Trout

1996 / 272 pp. / \$39.95 cl.

Hungary and the Victor Powers 1945-1950 Eric Roman 1996 / 280 pp. / \$49.95 cl.

A History of Conservative Politics in Britain, 1900-96 The Quest for Power John Charmley 1996 / 256 pp. / \$29.95 cl.

A History of the British Isles Jeremy Black 1996 / 304 pp. / \$29.95 cl.

Paris and the Anarchists Aesthetes and Subversives During the Fin de Siècle Alexander Varias 1996 / 224 pp. / \$39.95 cl.

France and the Origins of the Second World War Robert J. Young 1996 / 200 pp. / \$16.95 pb.

State-Society Relations in Yugoslavia 1945-1992 Edited by Jill Irvine, Melissa Bokovoy & Carol Lilly 1996 / 275 pp. / \$45.00 cl.



1	56	(a)

Advertising

MOVI	ING?			
Take your subscriptions along with you!				
NAME:				
OLD ADDRESS:				
CITY:				
STATE:	ZIP:			
NEW ADDRESS:				
CITY:				
STATE:	ZIP:			
DATE OF RELOCATION:				
IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE	WE SHOULD KNOW?			
	Return To Pamela Scott-Pinkney, Membership Coordinator American Historical Association 400 A Street, SE Washington, DC 20003. Fax: (202) 544-8307			

RESEARCH GRANTS FROM THE AHA

The AHA offers the following modest research grants for members of the Association:

The Albert J. Beveridge Grant for Research in the History of the Western Hemisphere supports research in the history of the United States, Canada, and Latin America.

Deadline February 1, 1997

The **Michael Kraus Research Grant** recognizes the most deserving proposal(s) related to work in progress in colonial American history, with preference given to the intercultural aspects of American European relations. *Deadline February* 1, 1997

The Littleton-Griswold Research Grant supports research in American legal history and the field of law and society. Deadline February 1, 1997



These grants are intended to further research in progress and may be used for activities such as travel to a library or archive, microfilming, or photography. Preference will be given to those with specific research needs, such as the completion of a project or of a discrete segment thereof. Preference will be also given to Ph.D. candidates and junior scholars. For more information please call 202-544-2422 ext. 103, or write the AHA, Attn: Grants Coordinator, 400 A Street, SE, Washington, DC 20003-3889.

Advertising

They're Here!

The 1996-97 editions of

The Directory of History Departments and Organizations in the United States and Canada and Grants, Fellowships, and Prizes

of Interest to Historians

The most inclusive directory to the historical profession and the most comprehensive guide to funding sources for historians are now available.

To order, contact

Publications Sales American Historical Association 400 A St., SE Washington, DC 20003-3889 (202) 544-2422 E-mail: jroberts@aha.msu.edu Home Page: http://web.gmu.edu/chnm/aha

Note: Departments that subscribe to the AHA's Institutional Services Program receive the abovedescribed publications as part of their subscriptions. For details about subscribing to the ISP program, contact the AHA.



THE JAPANESE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA A Brief History with Documents

Peter Duus, Stanford University



December 1996/paper/176 pages/\$7.50 net

"Duus does a superb job of isolating primary issues that concerned Japanese discoverers of America and American observers of Japan.... He presents a range of views, most wellinformed and reliable but some wildly — and entertainingly inaccurate to explain how Japanese people struggled to comprehend the American 'other.'"

- Michael Lewis, Michigan State University



HOW THE OTHER HALF LIVES Jacob A. Riis

Edited with an Introduction by David Leviatin

1996/paper/274 pages/\$7.50 net

"I am impressed by the detail of the research, and the imagination, irony, and vigor with which Leviatin weaves the personal and reform stories together."

- David Scobey, University of Michigan



SOUTHERN HORRORS AND OTHER WRITINGS The Anti-Lynching Campaign of Ida B. Wells, 1892–1900

Edited with an Introduction by Jacqueline Jones Royster, *The Ohio State University*

August 1996/paper/228 pages/\$7.50 net

"This edition will greatly facilitate discussions about the nature and contours of race relations and the development of race and gender stereotypes. The introduction does a fine job of analyzing and presenting the complex character of race and gender relations in the Iim Crow South."

- Eugene D. Genovese, University of Georgia



PLESSY V. FERGUSON A Brief History with Documents



Brook Thomas, University of California, Irvine

August 1996/paper/205 pages/\$7.50 net

"A book to survey classes, as well as more specialized classes. . . . A book such as this could be used in a number of ways — as supplemental assigned reading, the core of class discussion, or the springboard for related research projects."

- Daniel C. Littlefield, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Bedford Books For exam copies, call 1-800-446-8923

The Bedford Series in History and Culture

Advisory Editors: Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University Ernest R. May, Harvard University

Available Now



MULLER V. OREGON A Brief History with Documents

Nancy Woloch, Barnard College

1996/paper/192 pages/\$7.50 net

"A superb introduction to the issue of protective labor laws.... This book promises to become a highly used and successful teaching device, appropriate for a wide range of courses." — Eileen Boris, *Howard University*

Forthcoming



THE SOVEREIGNTY AND GOODNESS OF GOD The Narrative of the Captivity and Restoration of Mary Rowlandson

Edited with an Introduction by Neal Salisbury, Smith College January 1997/paper/192 pages/\$7.50 net

"This edition of *The Sovereignty and Goodness of God*, with the documents provided and the editor's very fine introduction, will at long last give scholars and teachers an version of the text equal to its historical and literary importance."

- Barry O'Connell, Amberst College



DRED SCOTT V. SANDFORD A Brief History with Documents

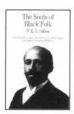
Paul Finkelman, University of Miami

February 1997/paper/260 pages/\$7.50 net

"The concept, structure, and approach of this volume are interesting and appropriate for classroom use. I have been looking forward to such a text for some time and am delighted to see it so well done."

- Michael Bellesiles, Emory University

Bedford Books For exam copies, call 1-800-446-8923



THE SOULS OF BLACK FOLK W. E. B. DuBois

Edited with an Introduction by David W. Blight and Robert Gooding-Williams, both of *Amherst College*

February 1997/paper/192 pages/\$7.50 net

"I find the introductory essay very smart and accessibly wellwritten. It's a well-crafted synthesis of the best thinking about this African-American *Ur*-text. This Bedford edition is a model of clarity and perceptiveness. It may well prove to be an indispensable primer for DuBois studies."

- David Levering Lewis, Rutgers University



THE NUREMBERG WAR CRIMES TRIAL, 1945–46 A Brief Documentary History

Michael R. Marrus, University of Toronto

February 1997/paper/288 pages/\$7.50 "The lessons [of this trial] are timeless. The evidence presented and commented upon by Marrus in such a measured yet powerful way provides the most effective response to those who would forget." — Michael Burns, *Mount Holyoke College*

Forthcoming Western Civilization and World History Titles



MAKERS OF THE WESTERN TRADITION Seventh Edition

Volumes One and Two

J. Kelley Sowards, Wichita State University (Emeritus)

Volume One: Moses to Louis XIV January 1997/paper/368 pages/\$19 net

Volume Two: Louis XIV to Nelson Mandela January 1997/paper/368 pages/\$19 net



SCHOOLS AND STUDENTS IN INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY Japan and the West, 1870–1940

Peter N. Stearns, Carnegie Mellon University February 1997/paper/192 pages/\$7.50 net

Bedford Books For exam copies, call 1-800-446-8923

Peter Lang Publishing

History and the Shaping of Irish Protestantism by Desmond Bowen 1995, 718 pages, \$39.95, paper

Missio Moscovitica The Role of the Jesuits in the Westernization of Russia, 1582-1689 by Jan Joseph Santich, O.S.B. 1996, 250 pages, \$41.95, hard cover

New from the series Studies in Modern European History

Rosa Luxemburg and the Noble Dream by Donald E. Shepardson 1996, 170 pages, \$43.95, hard cover

Cultural Diplomacy and Foreign Policy: German-American Relations, 1955-1968 by Manuela Aguilar 1996, 305 pages, \$54.95, hard cover

Agreement in Principle The Wartime Partnership of General Wladyslaw Sikorski and Winston Churchill by Leon J. Waszak 1996, 128 pages, \$34.95, hard cover The French Counterrevolutionary Theorist Louis de Bonald (1754-1840) by David Klinck 1996, 312 pages, \$53.95, hard cover

Out of the Shadows Women and Politics in the French Revolution, 1789-1795 by Shirley Elson Roessler 1996, 288 pages, \$51.95, hard cover

Enemies of the Bay Colony by Philip Ranlet 1995, 324 pages, \$59.95, hard cover

An Analytical History of World War II in two volumes by Edward N. Peterson 1995, 850 pp., \$29.95 ea./\$60.00 for set, paper

Nurse's Questions/Women's Questions The Impact of the Demographic Revolution and Feminism on United States Working Women, 1946-1986 by Susan Rimby Leighow 1996, 208 pages, \$39.95, hard cover

Visit us in booth 134

275 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10001 Customer service (800) 770-5264

www.peterlang.com